

CU

# AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

**EXCLUSIVE!**  
New British Amiga  
team interviewed: p23

## TROUBLE- SHOOTER!

Your Amiga problems blown away

**WORTH £50!**

And packed with extra utilities

**STILL  
ONLY  
£3.99!**



**Phew! DPaint 5 at last!**

**Fastest ever Amiga: 4000/60  
with CyberVision graphics**

### COLONIZATION

Creating a new world the MicroProse way



**AMIGA** INCLUDED WITH THE AUGUST '95 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE **DISK 113**  
1Mb & VLB 2.0 or higher

30% faster ... 100% better animations

### CLARISSA 2.0

**PLUS: MULTI CX** - The ultimate utility

Multi CX is PD

**AMIGA** INCLUDED WITH THE AUGUST '95 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE **DISK 114**



### SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2

TOTALLY EXCLUSIVE  
DEMO FEATURING  
CAMMY AND  
E. HONDA!

**AMIGA**  
MAGAZINE

All Amigas with 1Mb

**EXCLUSIVE!**

**NO DISKS ATTACHED?  
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT**

**GAMES:**

- Sensible Golf
- Time Keepers
- Player Manager 2

THE **ONE** NOW INCORPORATING

An Enmap Publication.



AUGUST 1995 £3.99 ■ US\$7.95 ■ CAS11  
■ DM20 ■ PT1,150 ■ L13,600 ■ ASCH1

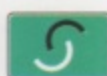
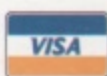
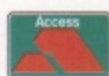


Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD

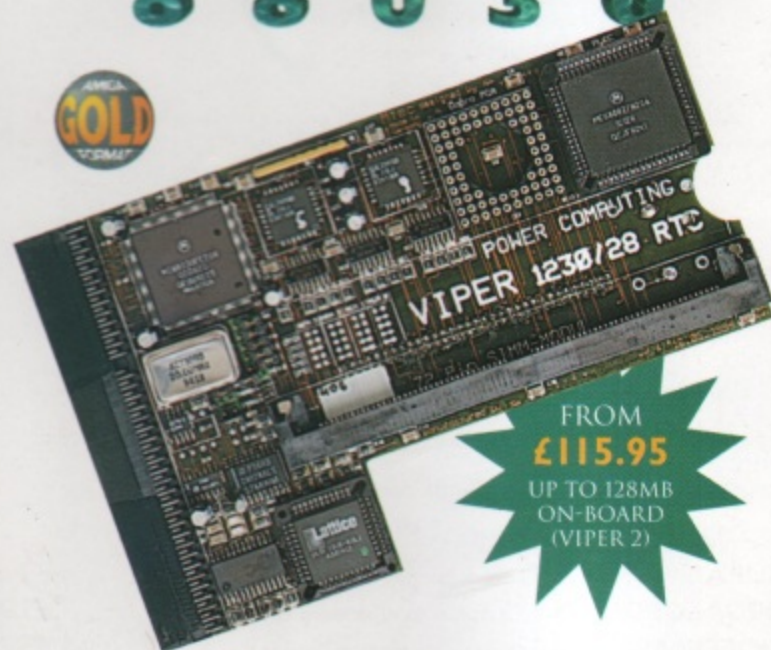
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 3522**



# VIPER

## 68030



FROM  
**£115.95**  
UP TO 128MB  
ON-BOARD  
(VIPER 2)

### VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

#### Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...**£115.95**

4MB Viper ...**£249.95**

8MB Viper ...**£399.95**

#### Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...**£169.95**

4MB Viper ...**£299.95**

8MB Viper ...**£439.95**

#### Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...**£135.95**

4MB Viper ...**£269.95**

8MB Viper ...**£419.95**

#### Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...**£199.95**

4MB Viper ...**£329.95**

8MB Viper ...**£469.95**

#### Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU ...**£25**

33MHz FPU ...**£50**

40MHz FPU ...**£70**

50MHz FPU (PGA) **£100**

#### Viper Options

SCSI-II Adaptor ...**£79**

4MB SIMM ...**£139**

8MB SIMM ...**£299**

Other SIMMS ...**£POA**

Complete with Crystal, Blizzard Board compatible

### VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz .....**£229.00**

40MHz-4MB .....**£379.00**

40MHz-8MB .....**£499.00**

Bare 50MHz .....**£249.00**

50MHz-4MB .....**£399.00**

### POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB

2MB .....**£139.00**

4MB .....**£189.00**

8MB .....**£329.00**

### SUPER/XL DRIVES

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

EXT. SUPER XL .....**£129.95**

The XL Drive allows you to store 1.76MB on a high density disk. No case cutting on A4000 internal.

EXTERNAL XL .....**£89.95**

INTERNAL XL .....**£84.95**

A4000 INTERNAL XL ..**£84.95**

### POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL .....**£49.95**

CYCLONE S/W ONLY ..**£10.00**

### INTERNAL DRIVES

\* Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 .....**£30.95**

PC882 A2000 .....**£30.95**

PC883 A600/1200 .....**£35.95**



All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

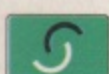
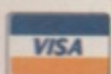


Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



# POWER

TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD  
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW  
Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207



## A4000 CASE

The A4000 Tower case comes complete with six 5.25" drive bays, real time clock, seven Zorro slots, five PC slots and includes a 230 watt power supply unit.

**TOWER A4000 .....£329**

## A500 68020EC

A500 accelerator board which includes a 68020 EC processor, with an option to install a 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA) co-processor. This board is fully auto-config.

**A500 68020 EC .....£99**

**A500 68020 EC 4MB .....£239**

## ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

**ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps .....£139**

**ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps £229**

**TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software ...£49**



## GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS



## GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

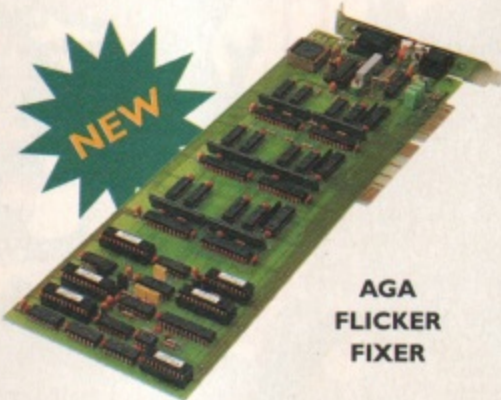
Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and excellent keying quality.

**MAXIGEN 2 Genlock .....£299.95**

## AGA FLICKERFIXER

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker Fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

**SCANDOUBLER II .....£399**



## TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

**TANDEM CD-DE CARD .....£69**

## OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

**OCTOGEN 2008 .....£129**

**VGA ADAPTOR .....£15**

## VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

Video Dac 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images or animations created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video Dac 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connector with thru' port capabilities, allowing the use of digitizers such as Videon, or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262,144 colours.

Video Dac 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

**Medium Res:** 320 x 256 PAL  
320 x 200 NTSC  
**High Res:** 320 x 512 PAL  
320 x 400 NTSC  
**Overscan:** 384 x 576 PAL  
334 x 482 NTSC  
**Max Res:** 768 x 576 PAL  
668 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 262,144 colours

The free bundled software saves your images in the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of dithering modes to enhance the overall quality of the images.

**VIDEODAC .....£39.95**

## HISOFT PRODUCTS

**SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE** Connect SCSI peripherals .....£59.95

**AURA 12/16-bit direct- to -disk sampler A600/1200 .....£79.95**

**MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's .....£29.95**

**VIDEOMASTER AGA** Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 £59.95

**VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB** VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster £99.95

**VIDEOMASTER** Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ ...£52.95

**VIDEOMASTER RGB** VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ £89.95

**COLOURMASTER** RGB splitter for VideoMaster .....£52.95

**PROMIDI INTERFACE** Amiga Midi interface .....£19.95

## PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIF, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the MainActor animation program.

**PICASSO II .....£299.95 WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95**

**PABLO Video Encoder ..£129.95**

Name	
Address	
Postcode	
Telephone	System Owned
Description	
Total Amount (inc. delivery) £	
Credit Card No.	Payable to Power Computing Ltd
Expiry Date	Signature
Delivery 2-3 Days £2.50 <input type="checkbox"/> Next Day £5 <input type="checkbox"/> Sat £10 <input type="checkbox"/> Minimum Delivery £2.50	

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified  
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.



# contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • AUGUST 1995

## Public Domain

- **PD Scene** **89**  
There's a lot of games this month, which means less swirly demos than our Tech Ed would like, but there's still a lot of quality for very little money.
- **PD Utilities** **93**  
More programs to enhance your Amiga and make life easier. If value for money and variety is what you're after then check these pages out!

## Games

### PREVIEW

- **Primal Rage** **38**  
A familiar sight, this. Having talked to Probe last month, we take a closer look at the game itself.

Sensi Golf 47 W.D.



### REVIEWS

- **Colonization** **42**  
Create a new world and subjugate an indigenous race. Not very PC but top fun.
- **Sensible Golf** **47**  
Very sensible indeed. *Cannon Fodder* on the golf course.
- **Time Keepers** **54**  
An unusual and engaging arcade puzzle game from Vulcan software.
- **Player Manager 2** **52**  
Above average management sim with great tactical editor.
- **VFM** **58**  
The *Ishar* series gets the compilation treatment, Alan's favourite time wasters, *Syndicate* and *Cannon Fodder* are reviewed, plus *On The Ball World Cup* and *Flashback*.

More Primal Rage 38



## Cover Feature

### Troubleshooter **26**

Computers have an infuriating habit of not working when you really want them to. When you buy new software or hardware or take them out of the closet to use them after the summer holiday, they suddenly throw up a mysterious error or simply refuse to boot. Even in normal, everyday use, you may not be making the most of your Amiga because it simply won't let you. With a wealth of Q&A experience behind us, let CU Amiga Magazine make things easier.

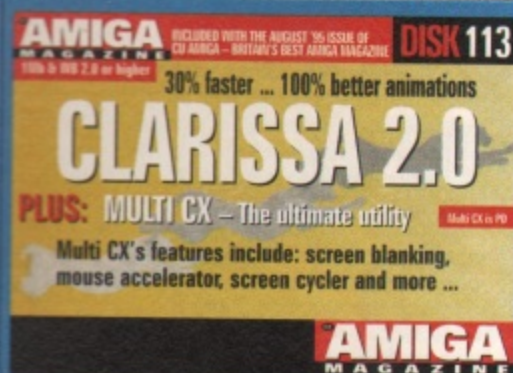


## Players Guides

- **Snip Tips** **60**  
Matt Broughton (aka Matt The Medic) from *The One* gives us the benefit of his considerable games knowledge.
- **Vampyra** **61**  
Tips with ... er, attitude. This month Vamp reveals all. We wish.
- **Valhalla 2 Solution** **62**  
The Lord Of Infinity has been complaining that it's taking you too long to finish his adventure. Again.



## Cover Disks



### Clarissa 2.0 8

Convert your animations into silky smooth movies with this amazing fully-featured program. Professional editing features are included to turn your Amiga into an animation workstation!

### Multi CX 9

One of the best Workbench utilities to appear in years, *MultiCX* has a string of useful tricks up its sleeves. You'll wonder how you ever got by without it!

### Super Streetfighter 12

Can you beat the mighty Honda while playing a bum-baring martial arts nymphette? Well have a go with this completely exclusive demo featuring Cammy (as played by Kylie Minogue in the movie version) and E. Honda. Really triff!

## Get Serious



### DPaint V 66

The long awaited latest version of the most famous paint package ever. Is it a significant improvement or an out of date classic?

### CyberVision 24-bit graphics 70

The latest and perhaps greatest of the third party video boards, the CyberVision is a true 64-bit video engine. Does it shape up? Will this be the future Amiga's display card?

### Cyberstorm 68060 71

The fastest Amiga accelerator ever and touted by Amiga Technologies as due for inclusion in the new 4000/060. Here lies the future and the future is faaaaast!

### Apollo 1220 76

A1200 budget accelerator put through its paces. Under powered accelerator, over powered RAM board or somewhere in between?

### Mega Mouse Plus 76

Successor to the Mighty Mega Mouse, this high-res rodent turns lab rat.

### National Lottery Predictors 79

A look at software that promises to give you a secret edge to pull off the multi-million jackpot.

### Techno-plus Joypad 79

A three button Amiga specific joypad that should last forever.

### Siegfried AntiVirus 80

A new commercial virus checker/eliminator. Paranoid? We give it a try.



## CD Production

### CD-Production 35

With the increasing numbers of CDs available, and all that space (650Mb) to fill up, we take a look at how these read only disks are produced and what they are capable of.

## News

### News 20

An exclusive interview with Jonathon Anderson, boss of the newly formed UK branch of Amiga Technologies ... see page 23!

PLUS:

The One becomes the latest casualty in the downturn of the Amiga's fortunes, cheaper IDE CD-ROMS are about to become a reality, new games are announced including management sims for Formula 1 and British Touring Car Challenge and a free *DOpus 5* upgrade is on offer.

## CD-ROM Reviews

### World of Clip-Art 84

### Aminet 6 84

### Future Shock 2 85

### Almathera 10 on 10 85

### Magic Illusions 85





## Editorial

### Have you ever had to work

with an insane Australian? Southern hemisphere readers will either understand what I'm getting at or be highly insulted. The person in question is our latest personnel addition, Mat Bettinson, who has just joined us this issue as a staff writer against some stiff competition. Mat cites his interests as Comms, electronics, his A3000, his Darkside BBS, beer brewing, Comms, programming, Comms and talking loud. You can expect great things from him.

I was dismayed by new UK-Amiga boss Jonathon Anderson's revelation that the A1200 will be priced not at £250, but more than £100 above this (see report on page 23). This is bad news, unless, as Jonathon explained the software promotional pack that goes out with it is absolutely superb. This price is, in my opinion, too high and I hope something can be done about it before launch. Surely a lower, but fixed RRP would prevent the downward spiralling price wars that did much to damage the Amiga in the first place? Your chance to talk to Amiga Technologies is on page 34.

Alan Dykes, Editor



More ...

### BACK ISSUES

109

OK, if you've missed any issues of this fabbo mag you have your chance to get up to date on page 109 - that's if the one you want hasn't already sold out! Oh, hurry!

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

120

Top comedy duo Fiona Malloch and Katherine Kleeb have raised the subscriptions stakes this month with a money off offer on a cellular phone for new UK subscribers. There's a cool low cost subs offer too!

Workshop

### Buyers Guide

100

We look at that most essential of peripherals, the hard drive. How, why and how much is presented for your consideration.

### Directory Opus

101

Concluding the tutorial on the excellent *Directory Opus*, Andy Leaning tells it how it is.

### Image FX

102

Tony Horgan's excuse for some strange looking pictures, Image Composition is the subject of this month's lecture.

### ProCalc

104

Andy Leaning wraps up the *ProCalc* tutorial with a bang.

### Comms

110

Comms Head Mat Bettinson follows up last month's Internet feature. Which modem and what to do with it.

### Graphics Masterclass

116

Peter Lee gets to grips with the new texture features in *DPaint V*: reviewed this month.

### Q+A Masterclass

118

Automating and time synchronising with John Kennedy's Amiga going bump in the night.

### Questions and Answers

122

Light the incense. The CU Amiga technical shaman meditate on your questions.

### Frequently Asked Questions

125

Fielding the FAQ, John Kennedy deals swiftly with some more common queries.

### Backchat

126

Readers write and you can read what they write, or maybe you've written what other readers will read? Oh forget it.

### Points of View

130

CU Amiga's new man, Mat Bettinson, expresses concerns about GVPs take-over and the ailing American market.

## Advertisers' Index

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE.....64	0113-231444	KOMPART UK.....13	01438-840004
17 BIT SOFTWARE.....88	01924-366982	KTS PD.....81	01702-542536
AMIGANUTS.....36-	01703-348943	MICROTRADE.....32	
ACTIVE SOFTWARE.....82-83	01325-352260	OTM.....32	01827-312302
ANALOGIC.....77	0181-546 9575	OWL ASSOCIATES.....75	01543-250377
BRIAN FOWLER COMPUTERS.55	01392-499755	POSTHASTE.....74	
CARE ELECTRONICS.....77	01923-894084	POWER COMPUTING.I.F.C, 3, I.B.C	01234-84338
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS.112-115	0171-972 6700	PREMIER MAIL ORDER.....129	01268-277172
DATEL.....10-11	01782-744707	SEASOFT.....18	01903-850378
EMERALD CREATIVE.....13	0181-7158866	SELECT A FONT.....95	01702-202835
EPIC MARKETING.50-51, 78, 97	01793-490988	SILICA SYSTEMS.....14-15	0181-309 1111
EXCLUSIVE PD.....95	01705-642409	SOFTWARE 2000.....86-87	01374-678068
FAST COMPUTER SUPPLIES..75	0171-252 3553	SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS.....68-69	01773-836781
GASTEINER.34	0181-34456000	SPECIAL RESERVE.....25.	01279-600204
GORDON HARWOODS...19, 49, 57	01773-836781	VIRGIN INTERACTIVE.....7	0181-960 2255
GREYTRONICS.....45	0181-686 9973	VISAGE COMPUTERS.....73	0115-9444501
GROUND ZERO.....92	0117-974 1462	WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.....33	01322-272908
G.T.I.....98	00 49 6171 85937	WIZARD GAMES.....75	01723-376586
HI SOFT AVA.....41	01525-718181	ZONE 1.....53	01785-813355
INDI DIRECT...50-51	01543-419999		

## Editorial

EDITOR: Alan 'Sick, but mainly tired' Dykes

DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'Two and a half weeks ... I'm brilliant!' Collins

TECHNICAL EDITOR: Tony 'New DJ gig in Brixton' Horgan

STAFF WRITER: Mat 'I've never cared for furry animals' Bettinson

GAMES EDITOR: Mat 'The One and only' Broughton

ART EDITOR: Helen 'Nicole et le petit Clio' Danby

DESIGNER: Anthony 'Bufton and Barrell are dead if they mention Kelly again' Collins

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Do you know the meaning of NOW, Alan?' Kennedy

CONTRIBUTORS: Andy Leaning, Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Martin Davies, David Cassidy, Larry Hickmott, Nick Lines, Steve Oakwood., Harry Attrill

ADDITIONAL DESIGN: Mark 'Beer' Edwards, Jenny Abrook

REPRO AND SYSTEMS: Sarah-Jane Leavy and Nick 'Splitter' Claridge

COVER ARTWORK: Courtesy of Kobal Collection. 'The Outlaw Josey Wales' © Warner Bros.

## Advertising/Marketing & Management

ADMIN: Jennifer Kilcawley, Annabel Green, Nina Thanjal, Kelly Rogers and Rob McBride

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Justine 'Shhh! David is right beside me!' Carlson

DEPUTY AD MANAGER: Chris 'Er, a, so ... does this console thing have any PD then?' Perera

AD PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn, Vicky Jacobs and Ryan Boundy

PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona 'Bar code' Malloch

SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER: Katherine Kleeb

HEAD OF MARKETING: Nigel Taylor

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham Taylor

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: David Kelly

## Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.

1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.

2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

### ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact Chris Perera or Justine Carlson on 071-972 6700, or fax them on 0171 216 6219, or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

### READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat, for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Alternatively, E-mail us at cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk

### PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

### COMPETITIONS

CU AMIGA runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS and BACK ISSUES

If you're fed up hunting around for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your favourite monthly - call our subscription hotline on 0858 468888.

Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 9EF Tel: 0858 468888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BFPO £47.40. SURFACE/ROW £55.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £60.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £96.00.

### COVER DISK PROBLEMS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2HQ.

### COMMS

You can contact CU Amiga Magazine, via the Internet/E-mail. To do so use the following address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk. Please keep E-mail brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1995. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, without the express written permission of the publishing directors. PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ABC: 61,409 Jul - Dec 1994.



# SENSIBLE GOLF



From the makers of Sensible Soccer and Cannon Fodder comes the best golf game in ages.

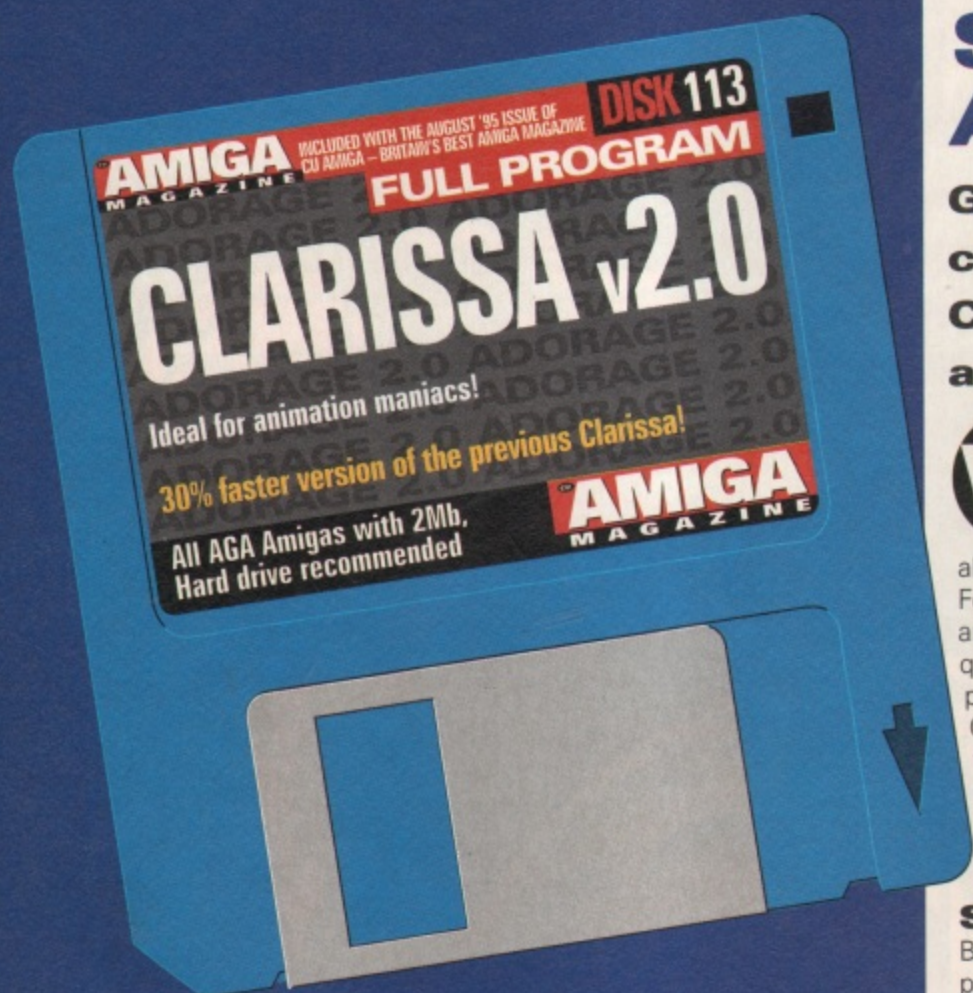
- Join up to eight friends and marvel at the gorgeous graphics and smooth scrolling scenery.
- Play at any of 24 original courses.
- Available for Amiga & PC.





# DISK 113

## Clarissa 2



### ● Floppy users:

See Special loading instructions on page 16

### System requirements

*Clarissa 2* from this month's cover disk will run on any Amiga with Workbench 2 or higher and a minimum of 1Mb of RAM. However, extra RAM and a hard drive are recommended for all but the smallest projects. Animations use up a lot of memory, and the program also needs memory for its own buffers. If you find *Clarissa* will not play or process one of your animations, return to the program used to create the animation, and reduce the number of colours, screen resolution and frames until it's small enough to handle.

Anyone using a 1Mb Amiga who wants to get into animation is strongly advised to upgrade their RAM. In fact, anyone who is still using a 1Mb Amiga for anything at all should think seriously about upgrading!

### Clarissa Disk 2

Disk 2 of *Clarissa* (entitled *Clarissa-Demo1*) contains a demonstration animation and the SSAPlay utility. SSAPlay is used to replay SSA animations without having to go use the *Clarissa* program. For full details on using SSAPlay, read the document on the disk. To view the demo animation, double click on the icon marked Demo1.

## Super Smooth Animation System

Give your animations a touch of class, by transforming them with *Clarissa 2*, the super smooth animation system.

**W**e all know how adept the Amiga is at creating and playing animations, but there's always room for improvement. For example, have you ever had an animation that just wasn't quite smooth enough during playback? The chances are that *Clarissa* can get it running at 50 frames per second, the magical figure required for silky smooth movement.

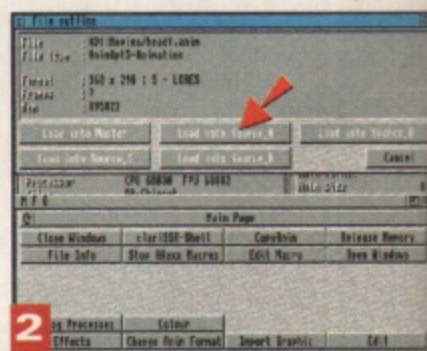
### Getting started

Before you load up the *Clarissa* program, you'll need an animation to work on. There's one supplied on the second *Clarissa* disk, but you'll get a better idea of what's possible if you use one of your own.

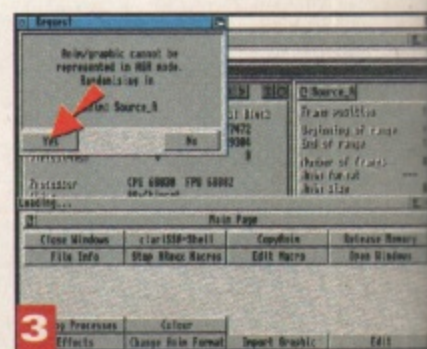
*Clarissa* can load Anim5 files and sequences of IFF pictures files. These can be created in a number of programs such as *Deluxe Paint*, *Brilliance*, *Imagine*, *Real 3D* and many others. If by any chance you don't have any program capable of creating an Anim5 file or a sequence of IFF images, then you can still experiment with the demo animation for now.

1. First of all refer to page 16 for full loading instructions. Done that? OK now come back and start reading this bit.

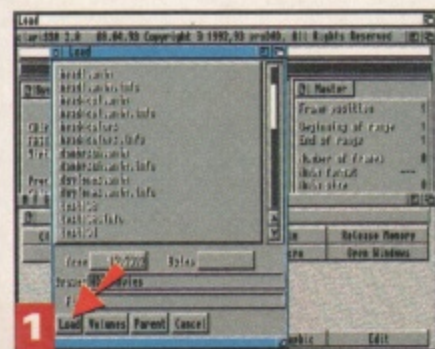
Once *Clarissa* has loaded, the first thing you need to do is load in an animation. To do this, hold down the right mouse button and select Load Animation from the Project menu.



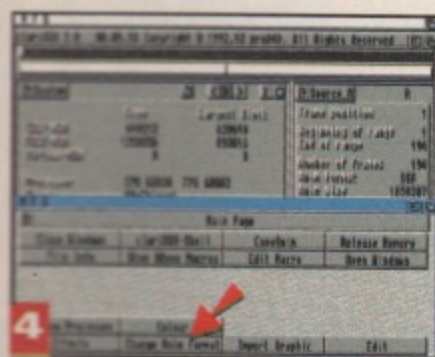
2. A window will appear giving you information on the animation. You now need to tell it which buffer to load the animation into (Master, Source A, B, C or D). Click on the button marked Load into Source A.



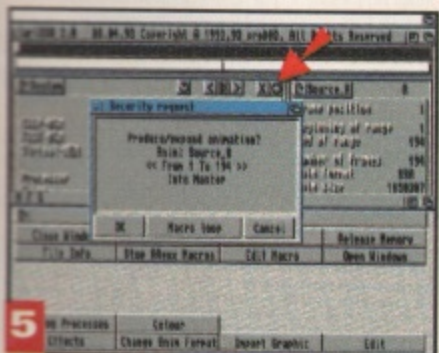
3. If you see a window stating that the animation cannot be represented in AGA mode, just click on the box marked Yes, and the anim will be converted.





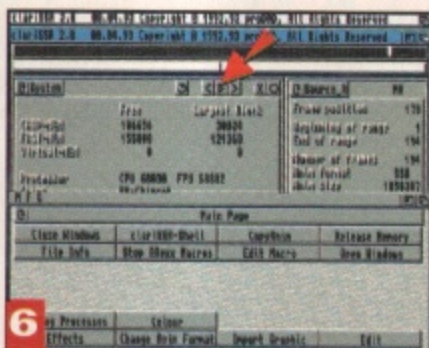


4. Before you can process your animation, it must be converted to interlaced format (unless it was originally created in interlace mode). Click on the Change Anim Format button, followed by the Make Lace button. Then click on the Source A button when asked to select an animation for conversion. Use the Return button to get back to the original panel.



5. Now you're ready to convert your animation into Clarissa's SSA (super smooth) format. Click on the small circle icon in the top panel, and then click on OK when asked if you want to Produce/expand the animation.

5. Now you're ready to convert your animation into Clarissa's SSA (super smooth) format. Click on the small circle icon in the top panel, and then click on OK when asked if you want to Produce/expand the animation.



6. Click on the small button marked with a triangle (it's between two other icons with left and right facing arrows on them). You should now see your animation playing back smoother and faster than ever before!

7. To save out your new super smooth animation, select Save Animation from the Project menu. Use the file requester as usual to select the destination for your new animation, and click on Save to save it out. And there you have it.

## Go the magazine, seen the disk now get the video ....

The best way to learn about *Clarissa* is to take advantage of the free video offer with this magazine. This takes you through the main areas of the system with audio and visual guides to getting the most from the program. See the backing board from this magazine for details.

If your board has gone astray, call Burgess Video on 01874 611 633 and ask about the free Clarissa video offer from CU Amiga Magazine.

## Tricks of the trade

*Clarissa*'s main function is to convert Anim5 animations into a faster smoother format called SSA. SSA animations play back faster and smoother by exploiting a side effect of the Amiga's interlace mode.

Interlace mode doubles the vertical resolution of the screen by inserting an extra line between each of the original lines in the picture. It does this every 'half frame', which on a PAL display is every 25th of a second. In effect, interlace screens are made up of two images, which are rapidly flicked from one to the other. It's this flipping that leads to the flicker usually associated with interlace mode.

When *Clarissa* converts a normal Anim5 animation, it uses the double frame buffering of interlace mode to display two as many frames in the time that would normally be used to display one frame, hence the speed increase. Once this speed increase is such that 50 frames can be displayed every second (the same display rate of a PAL TV or monitor), the animation suddenly takes on a silky smooth quality.

# MultiCX Workbench Utilities

## Requires Workbench 2 or higher

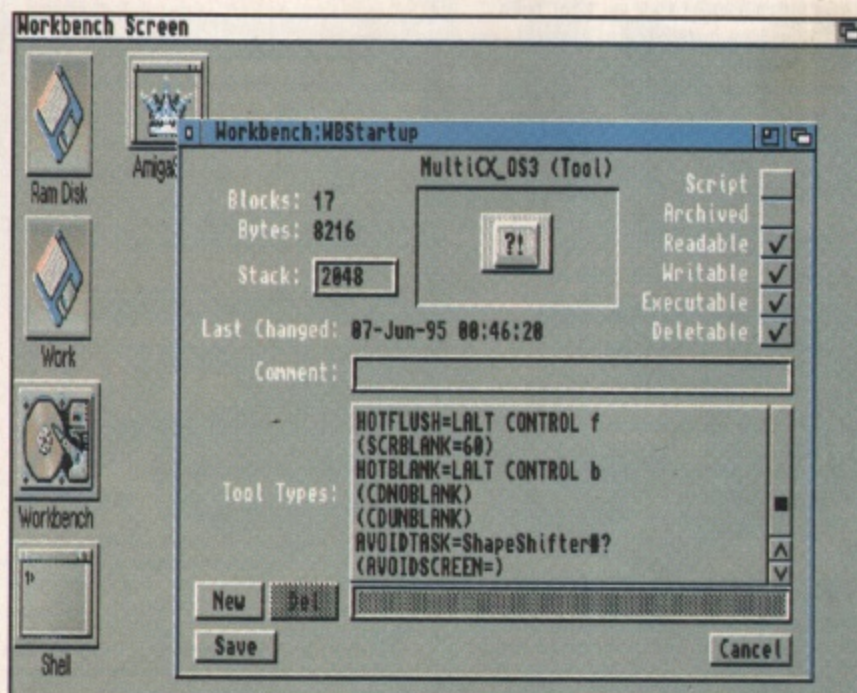
### MultiCX will make your Workbench a nicer place to be.

**A**mazingly small for what it offers, *MultiCX* is a barrow load of utilities all in one small commodity. It does the job of a number of programs with just a fraction of the memory requirements. Because it's a commodity, it won't work under OS 1.3 since the commodities feature was introduced in 2.0. There's also one version for OS 2.0 and another for OS 3.0 and up. To use *MultiCX*, it's a matter of dragging the appropriate icon into your WBStartup drawer.

Strangely, *MultiCX* has no graphic user interface for editing the parameters. Instead they are all specified in the icon tool types. Double click *MultiCX* once to start it and again to pop up the Workbench icon information viewer/editor. There you can see all of the configuration

parameters for *MultiCX*. As soon as you have made some changes, hitting the save button will bring them instantly into effect. *MultiCX* has a lot of features, some of which include: screen blanking (plain or moire); mouse acceleration with start threshold; screen cycling (can be assigned to the middle button of a three button mouse); mouse shifting; window cycling and activation.

Other features include entering hex ASCII codes via the keypad for strange characters. 'Capshift' stops hotkeys being affected by caps lock and makes shift do uncapitalised letters. There are hot keys for closing and zooming windows and flushing libraries. It will remember the last active window when cycling screens (very handy). PopCli makes a CLI pop up on a hotkey, there's a border blander, and an option to turn off the disk



▲ The Multi-CX parameters are adjusted via the Icon Tooltypes as seen here. As soon as save is selected, if MultiCX is running then the changes will come into effect immediately.

drive clicking. The '\*' symbol can be made to act as a valid wildcard like '#?', the audio filter can be switched on and off, and much more besides. Full documentation is on the cover disk and is worth a look for a more indepth explanation of all the features that *MultiCX*

provides. Many of the configuration values that can be entered into the tooltypes are already there so you can see how many of them work. *MultiCX* can be removed from the system by the Workbench utility CX-Exchange. Have fun!



# DATEL



# 01782 744707

## 24hr Mail Order Hotline



### FAX 01782 744299

# DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.
- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the

#### DIGITIZING TABLET

**NOW ONLY £99.99**

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.



**GENIUS PUCK**

**£29.99**

For Digitizing Tablets

- screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600 /1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

**FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK**  
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

#### SMART UPS

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

#### SMART UPS 300

**£119.99** For data security

#### HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



**FREE PHOTON PAINT**

- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

#### HANDY SCANNER

**£79.99** With FREE PHOTON PAINT

#### MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



**FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE**

#### THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible

**MIDI MASTER**  
£19.99

Amiga's best selling Midi Interface PLUS Amiga's best music package, together!



**£39.99**  
SPECIAL OFFER!  
MIDI MASTER PLUS MUSIC X

#### MICRO MIDI

**FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE**

**NEW LOW PRICE**

- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

#### MICRO MIDI

**£11.99** Amiga 500/ 500PLUS  
Amiga 600/ 1200

#### REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.



#### REPLACEMENT SUPPLY

**£39.99** Direct Plug-in Replacement

#### Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



**CD 32 JOYPAD**

**£16.99**

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTO FIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

#### AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

**AMIGA HYPERPAD**

**£12.99** AUTO FIRE SPEED SELECT



#### MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,2 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

#### MAGNETIC CARD READER

**£59.99** Complete system



#### VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500 Save images as Raw or IFF Mono digitizing at an affordable price

**VIDEO DIGITIZER 2**  
**£29.99**

IDEAL FOR DTP etc



#### GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

**£44.99**

3 times the power of a standard power supply



#### GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

**AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!**

#### THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

**WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT**

#### SYNCRO EXPRESS

**£34.99**  
For A500/600/1200

**NOW VERSION 5.0**





07  
line  
SWITCH

744292

CANNER

nius

FREE  
PHOTON  
PAINT

ing 105 mm  
enables  
Amiga  
under  
s/ contrast  
scan  
rs 200 Dpi

convert half  
cludes  
or most  
N PAINT,  
ol panel.  
ows for cut

NNER

FREE  
N PAINT

etc.  
he contents

ort.

DER

plete  
tem

ame

R DTP etc

RESS

00/1200

W  
ION  
O

# FOR THE **A1200**

Designed and Manufactured by DATEL ELECTRONICS



## NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

**ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!**

- NEW** Save the entire program in memory to disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect for backup & game save option.
- NEW** Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- NEW** Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW** Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW** Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- NEW** Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- NEW** Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

**A1200 ACTION REPLAY**  
**£59.99** Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

**HARD DISK SUPPORT**

**THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!**

**01782 744707**  
24hr Mail Order Hotline



**8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER**

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

**8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER**  
**£19.99** Amiga 500/ 500PLUS Amiga 600/ 1200

**1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY**

- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- Direct replacement
- Cool Running.
- Fits 1500 and 2000.
- Low, Low price

**1500/2000 REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY**  
**£79.99** Direct Replacement

**AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE**

- This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.
- Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

**VIDEO INTERFACE**  
**£34.99**

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000 Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets Opto Isolated.

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**  
**£19.99** Amiga 2000,1500 3000

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**

- Top quality external 3.5".
- Quiet operation.
- Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Daisy chainable via thru port.
- No need for external PSU.

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**  
**£49.99** Direct Plug-In Replacement

**3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE**

- Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- Features special eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
- Comprehensive instruction manual.

**INTERNAL DRIVE**  
Amiga 500/ 500PLUS **£39.99** Amiga 600/ 1200 **£49.99**

**ACTION LINE BBS**

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PV, shareware, images, chat, adverts. Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FAST.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER  
**01782 744199** 5 lines

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER  
**0891 516353** 8 lines  
No subscription- Just pay for the call!

**ACTION LINE BBS**

CALL **01782 744707** and we will ship your order same day\*

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

Please add £2.00 per order.\*  
For next day delivery add £5.00  
For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

**01782 744707**  
24hr Mail Order Hotline  
FAX **01782 744292**

**DATEL DIRECT**

Here at Dattel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

**AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKER**

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO

**10 WATTS**  
**£14.99**

**50 WATTS**  
**£34.99**

**70 WATTS**  
**£79.99**

**50 WATT WOOFER**  
Built-in high quality 50 peak output power amplifier. Delivers unmatched low end power. Can be combined with speakers above to create a total sound system. Master volume control for woofer as well as other speakers.

**DATEL DIRECT**

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

**01782 744707**



# DISK 114

## Super Street Fighter

**An exclusive demo from US Gold!**

Get out your best joystick, plug it in and get wiggling. Your task is to help Cammy defeat E. Honda, the blubbery nip sumo wrestler ...

**Loading:** Super Streetfighter 2 is on a bootable disk. Simply insert the disk into your drive and start up your Amiga. For further instructions turn to page 16.

### Controls

Cammy is fairly lightweight but fast. Every hit will not cause as much damage as each of Honda's but with the right timing he is relatively easy to beat.

Up: .....Jump  
Down: .....Crouch  
Left: .....Retreat (advance)  
Right: .....Advance (retreat)  
Down/left: .....Crouching defence  
Up/left: .....Jump back  
Up/right: .....Jump forward  
Up/fire: .....Jumping kick  
Down/fire: .....Crouching kick  
Left/fire: .....Defensive one foot kick  
Right/fire: .....Offensive one foot kick  
Up/right/fire: .....Dive forward, aerial kick  
Down/right/fire: .....Crouching kick  
Down/left/fire: .....Crouching kick  
Up/left/fire: .....Defensive backward jump with kick.

### Hints:

(1) Useful: Get close to Honda, perhaps by jumping over and landing right behind him, move straight into him and press fire. This will make Cammy do the impossible; lift a character that's probably three times her body weight and fling him mercilessly to the ground. This takes more power from Honda than any other single move.

(2) Useless: Down, down right, right and fire in that order will make Cammy do one of her special moves: a rather pathetic swirling torpedo kick. You might as well hit Honda with a fly swatter.

**All Amigas with 1Mb**

Genki Desu Ka



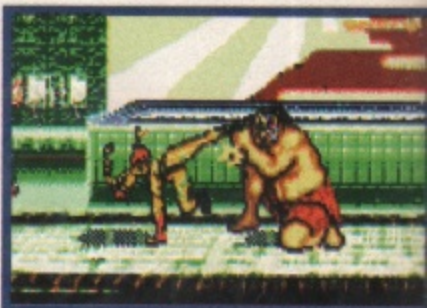
**S**uper Streetfighter 2 is one of those late conversions to the Amiga that no-one ever really expected to see, but which suddenly appeared over the horizon like a wandering Las Vegas fighting circus. Well, it's still not quite there (it should be reviewable next month) but with Lisa's love of on-screen violence this demo was created because she pleaded with US Gold to let her get in some practice playing her favourite character Cammy before the full version comes into the office.

It had something to do with "computer games being a male dominated environment, so I'm glad that a decent, ass kicking female character has come along", according to Lisa. She was not so pleased when she discovered that Cammy not only "kicks ass", she shows ass too. When Lisa won her first bout Cammy proceeded to turn around and display her buttocks to all and sundry. A US Gold spokesperson told our fuming deputy editor that this "is a feature of the game" and "no, they would

not change it in the name of female emancipation".

And so to the other character: Honda. In this demo the computer plays the heavyweight sumo wrestler, which pleased Alan, who is a Honda fan. "Yes", he said, "the Civic is an impressive small car, with panther-like looks, cheetah-like acceleration and it sticks to road like a leopard on a buffalo's back", doing his best Jeremy Clarkson from Top Gear impression, wearing a curly wig and a pair of size 15 cowboy boots.

Unfortunately you can't actually play Honda, but this demo should give you a good idea of what the game is like to play and how fast it is. Remember this is demo was taken from the A500 beta test version and US GOLD have asked us to inform you that the graphics are still being updated. This is why we didn't review it this month but hopefully they'll have it finished by next month for us. There's also an A1200 version with full AGA support which in terms of graphics will be closer to the console version. ■





# Emerald Creative Technology

## PC EMULATION

### PC Task 3.1

PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on your Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

**RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95**

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk  
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk



Order PC Task 3.1 and Dir Works 2 together at the incredible price of just £74.95!

Limited stocks only

## IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD

### Imagine 3

**Rolling Upgrade program**  
Includes Imagine 3.1 to 4!  
You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.

3.1 & 3.2 in stock now.

**£99.95**

Department Professional v2.5	£139.00
Pro Conversion Pack	£59.99
G GT6500 Scanner Software	£89.95
per 24	£89.95
per Broadcast v3.1	£249.99
G Pro Control	£50.95
ine 3.0	£99.95

Maxxon Magic	£23.95
Screen saver	
Morph Plus	£129.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge	£79.95
Naksha Hand Scanner	£69.95
400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+	
Pixel 3D Pro II	£94.95
Pro Vector 3 NEW	in soon - call for details
Pro quality structured drawing package	
Real 3D Classic	£59.95
Real 3D v3 NEW	£299.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade	£166.95
X-CAD 2000 NEW LOWER PRICE	£22.95
X-CAD 3000	£119.95

## HARDWARE

The amazing Squirrel SCSI interface lets you add SCSI devices to your Amiga 600/1200, including CD Drives (includes CD32 emulation)

**£59.95**

Grab 24RT v2.5 NEW VERSION	£125.95
Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing	
Grab 24RT SHVS	£please call
ale 8802 Genlock	£159.95

Rendale 9402 SVHS	£279.95
Squirrel SCSI Interface	£64.95
Video Backup System + Phono cable	£54.95
Video Back-up System + Scart cable	£57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA	£64.95
Vidi 24 RT	£149.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT	£209.95
High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber	
Naksha Greyscale Hand Scanner for Amiga 500 and 500+	£
Tabby Graphics Tablet	£57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet	

## CD ROM DRIVES

### Quad Speed CD Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI interface for another 6 SCSI devices  
Includes PSU, manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32 Emulation & Photo CD Software.

**Quad Speed Drive £299.95**

**Double Speed Drive £199.95**

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & More

## BOOKS

**Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets**  
Learn a whole range of coding tricks to enhance & improve your programming techniques

**£19.95**

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
ets of Frontier Elite	£8.95
ets of Sim City 2000	£9.95
30 Insider Guide	£12.95
30 Next Steps	£12.95
ps Disks & Drives	£12.95
mbler Insider Guide	£13.95
stop Publishing	£14.95

Imagine Hints & Tips	£7.95
The Font & Clipart Book	£9.95
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95
A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95

## WP & DTP

Final Copy 2	£47.95
Final Writer 3	£69.95
Mini Office	£37.95
Pen Pal	£29.00
Pagestream 3	£174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE	£44.95
Wordworth 3.1	£79.95

## WORKBENCH UPGRADES

LI for A500/2000	£83.95
its new Kickstart Roms and Workbench 3.1	
LI for A1200, A3000 & A4000	£93.95
specify which machine	

## DESKTOP MUSIC

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5	£199.95
Upgrade - v2 to v2.5	£79.95
Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5	£149.95
Internal Sounds Kit	£24.99
Multimedia Kit	£24.99
MusicBox A or B	£24.99
Performance Tools Kit	£29.99
Power Tools Kit	£29.99
Pro Studio Kit	£29.95
Rules for Tools	£29.99

PatchMeister	£79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+	£59.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box	£151.95
Triple Play Plus	£159.95
Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
Megalosound Sampler	£23.95
Music X 2 NEW LOWER PRICE	£44.95
Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
Technosound Turbo 2	£25.95

## PAINT PACKAGES



### DPaint 5

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more!

**£59.95**

## FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Counting House NEW	£49.95
Digita Home Office	£39.95
Money Matters	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager +	£19.95
System 3E	£49.99
Turbocalc 2	£49.95

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Gamesmith	£84.95
Dice C Compiler NEW	£98.95
Full featured C compiler - the best!	
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5	£59.95
DevPac 3	£51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2	£54.95
Intos	£25.95
Hisoft Pascal	£74.95

## AMIGA CD ROMS

Aminet 1-4 4 CD pack	£24.95
Aminet 5 CD	£14.95
Desktop Video CD	£13.95
Essential Utilities vol 1 CD	£8.95
Giga Graphics 4 CD pack	£38.95
Grolier Encyclopedia CD	£28.95
Runs on CD32 and AGA Amigas	
GFX Sensation CD	£18.95
Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD	£38.95
Speccy Sensation CD	£13.95
ZX Spectrum Emulator + over 500 games	
Star Trek Multimedia CD	£25.95
Arcade Classics CD	£9.95
World of Clipart Double CD	£16.95

## VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Can Do 3	£229.95
Media Point v3	£249.95
Montage 24	£259.95
Scala HT100	£49.95
Scala MM211 NEW LOWER PRICE	£94.95
Scala MM300 NEW LOWER PRICE	£219.95
Scala MM400	£249.95
Scala Echo EE100	£139.95
PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95!	
Scala MM400+EE100	£349.95

## UTILITIES

AmiFileSafe	£63.95
DirWork 2	£29.95
Directory Opus 5	£49.95
Disk Expander	£29.95
Gigamem	£47.95
GP Fax	£44.95
Infonex NEW	£25.95
Studio II Print Manager	£49.95
Termite	£31.95
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£57.95
Quarterback ITS BACK AT JUST	£29.95
XCopy Pro	£19.95

## DATABASES

Datanexus NEW	£24.95
Digita Datastore	£45.95
Digita Organiser NEW	£39.95
Final Data NEW	£39.95
Twist 2	£89.95
GB Route Plus	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£22.95
Plants For All Seasons	£22.95

## VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns 5.0	£27.95
Vista Pro 3.0	£27.95
Vista Lite	£24.95
Makepath for Vista	£9.95
Terraform for Vista	£9.95

VRL BUNDLE PACKS - NEW LOWER PRICES

Vista,DistantSuns,Makepath+Terraform	£54.95
Vista Pro or Lite,Makepath+Terraform	£35.95

## EDUCATION

ADI GCSE Maths	£19.99
ADI GCSE English	£19.99
ADI GCSE French	£19.99
ADI Junior Reading	£15.99
ADI Junior Counting	£15.99
Merlin's Maths	£16.99
Paint and Create	£16.99
Spelling Fair	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99

## HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include the carriage charges! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives the next day), £4.05 for first class registered, and £5.50 for next-day courier within the UK mainland, subject to availability. Please ask for overseas pricing, and pricing for islands & Scottish Highlands. You can pay by:

**Cheque**: Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

**Credit Card**: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express. We only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before.

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying.E&OE



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too!!!

**Call our sales hotline on 0181-715 8866**

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW



# QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

## VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

### FUSION GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to videos
- Ideal for home and semi-professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and AGA graphics
- Input and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics
- Hardware fade between graphic/video
- RGB thru - saving the genlock from being unplugged when not in use
- Optional chroma key unit available September '95
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour sleeve

**FREE**  
SCALA  
HT100  
HOME VIDEO  
TITLING PROG  
WORTH  
**£49** INC VAT

**BEST BUY**  
AMIGA  
SHOPPER  
**92%**

**£99**  
INC VAT VID 2100

## CD-ROM DRIVE

### OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the future in Smart Card Interfaces, the PCMCIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD-ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

- PCMCIA connection
- Quad speed mechanism
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- PhotoCD compatible
- Multi-session compatible
- Runs most CD<sup>®</sup> software



**£249**  
INC VAT HAR 3542

### IMAGE MANIPULATION PHOTOGENICS V1.2

FOR A1200/A4000

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, IFF and PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

### IMAGE PROCESSING IMAGE FX v2.0

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Realtime painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image composing
- AutoFX
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

- Photogenics V1.2 ..... £54.00  
The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package - ASP 3000
- Image FX V2.0 ..... £199.00  
Allows conversion of images between several different file formats - ASI 2132
- Pixel 3D Professional V2.0 ..... £99.00  
Powerful 3D object design and modelling program handling 17 different object formats - ASP 4000
- Animation Workshop V2.0 ..... £69.00  
Allows you to create, play, process, edit and add sound to your animations - ASA 5800
- Scala Multimedia (MM400) ..... £299.00  
Updated version of Scala program with a whole host of new features - ASS 1042

## POWER SUPPLY

- Amitek A500/600/1200 ..... £29.00  
Beige coloured replacement power supply for A500/600/1200 - POW 0510

## RAM UPGRADES

- A500 512K (no clock) ..... £20.00  
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0505
- A500 512K (inc clock) ..... £25.00  
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0510
- A500 Plus 1Mb ..... £30.00  
Takes an A500 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0520
- A600 1Mb (no clock) ..... £30.00  
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0605
- A600 1Mb (inc clock) ..... £40.00  
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0610

### HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

**INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 3X**  
**FROM £99**  
INC VAT SEE BELOW

- Hawk 1Mb - No FPU ..... £99.00  
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 1Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1210
- Hawk 2Mb - No FPU ..... £129.00  
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 2Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1220
- Hawk 4Mb - No FPU ..... £189.00  
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 4Mb populated, and battery backed clock - RAM 1240
- Hawk 8Mb - No FPU ..... £329.00  
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 8Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1280
- FPU 33MHz For Hawk ..... £59.00  
Crystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1250
- FPU 40MHz For Hawk ..... £99.00  
Crystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255

## MODULATOR

### MAMBA MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

**£34**  
INC VAT MQA 4200

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

### 1Mb SONY FLOPPY 3 1/2" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High quality 3 1/2" Sony mechanism
- Strong metal casing
- Built-in anti-click feature
- Switchable anti-virus mode
- Engage/disable switch
- 75MS access time
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

**£59**  
INC VAT DRI 3600

### LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY 3 1/2" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS OR AMIGA 600/1200



These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" mechanism for the Amiga 500/500Plus or Amiga 600. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow instructions and 24 months warranty.

**£34** **£44**  
INC VAT DRI 3600 INC VAT DRI 3600

## SCSI INTERFACE

### SCSI-2 INTERFACE SQUIRREL

FOR A600/A1200



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

**£69.95**  
INC VAT HAR 4000

## COLOUR MONITOR

### 14" COLOUR MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



- 14" .39mm, CGA stereo colour monitor
- Digital RGB and CVBS
- Power and audio cables

**£199**  
INC VAT MON 1848

MicroVitec 1438 14" ..... £299.00  
15KHz-40KHz, .28mm - MON 5438

## SOFTWARE OFFERS

### ORGANISER - DIGITAL FILOFAX

The Digital Organiser with its striking interface superbly emulates the printed filofax diary. It lets you type appointments, birthdays, lists and more. A full address book, calendar and task list are included. It is the only program of its type on the Amiga, and has the option of printing pages that can be inserted into a real filofax.

**£39.95**  
INC VAT ASD 7000

- AMOS PROFESSIONAL ..... £31.00  
Games creator package - ASA 4812
- AMOS PRO COMPILER ..... £31.00  
Compiles your Amos programs - ASA 4832
- EASY AMOS ..... £20.00  
Ultra-friendly programming language - ASE 1602
- BRILLIANCE V2.0 ..... £49.00  
Advance paint & animation software - ASB 7912
- CANDO V2.5 ..... £99.00  
Interactive audiovisual authoring - ASC 2200
- DATASTORE ..... £49.00  
Create your own library - ASD 4022
- EDGE 1.7 - PRO ..... £24.95  
For text editing - ASE 8200
- GB ROUTE PLUS ..... £34.00  
Plan trips and journeys in the UK - ASG 312
- KINDWORDS 3 ..... £29.00  
Professional text processor - ASK 5832
- MAVIS BEACON II ..... £14.00  
Teach yourself typing program - ASM 1992
- MAXIPLAN 4 ..... £29.00  
Business software suite - ASM 2012
- VISTA PRO 3.0 ..... £24.00  
Landscape generating package - ASV 8002
- WORDWORTH 3.1SE ..... £49.00  
True WYSIWYG Word processor - ASW 6012
- FINAL WRITER ..... £74.00  
Word publisher with graphics & fonts - ASF 1012



# PRINTERS

## CITIZEN 24-PIN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX



- Small and compact with 24-pin print quality
- Works with any PC or Amiga computer
- 2 built-in fonts, 2 scalable to 40pt
- Auto 10-sheet auto feeder
- Includes "Standard" software for Windows and Amiga
- Auto cut facility
- Resolution: 280 x 360dpi
- Auto return
- Colour not supplied
- 1 year warranty

**£149**  
INC VAT PRI 2422

## CANON BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET



- Speed: 4 pages per minute - 10cpi at 248cps (high speed) and 173cps (high quality)
- 80 column - A4
- Res: 360 x 360dpi - 720 x 360dpi with smoothing function in mono
- Fonts: 5 typefaces
- Parallel interface
- 64K input buffer, 41K download buffer
- Emulations: LQ2550, X23E, Canon enhanced
- Automatic and manual sheet feeder

**£319**  
INC VAT PRI 1734

## HEWLETT PACKARD COLOUR INK JET 660c



- Speeds: B&W: 270cps draft/134cps LQ  
Colour: 0.6mmp EconoFast Mode
- Res: 600 x 600dpi black and white  
600 x 300dpi colour
- 100 sheets A4, up to 20 envelopes
- 8 bitmapped fonts for DOS
- 14 TrueType fonts for Windows
- Parallel interface
- 3 year return to base warranty

**£429**  
EXC VAT PRI 5391

## STUDIO PRO II PRINTER CONTROLLER

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- The ONLY professional colour management system on the Amiga

**£49**  
INC VAT ASS 8800

STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, DRIVES & ACCESSORIES - CALL FOR DETAILS

# HD & CD-ROM DRIVES, MICE & J'STICKS

## MICE & J'STICKS

- Logitech 3 Speed Mouse £11.95  
Upgrades for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, 3 buttons - MOU 4000
- Logitech 5 Speed Mouse £12.95  
Upgrades for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, 5 buttons - MOU 1875
- Logitech Apache QS131 £6.99  
Upgrades for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, 3 buttons - JOY 6431
- Logitech Starfighter 1 £8.99  
Upgrades for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, 3 buttons - JOY 6467
- Logitech Super Pro £12.95  
Upgrades for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, 3 buttons - JOY 5600

## MEGA MOUSE FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Ultra high 400dpi resolution with opto-mechanical encoder
- 5 foot cable
- Effortless fingertip operation with reliable micro-switch buttons

**£12.95**  
INC VAT MOU 1875

## CD-ROM & HARD DRIVES

- Seagate ST9145A 127Mb + GVP Software £199.00  
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0127
- Seagate ST9190AG 171Mb + GVP Software £229.00  
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0171
- Seagate ST9240AG 210Mb + GVP Software £249.00  
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0210

- OverDrive Double Speed £179.00  
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD software - HAR 3540

- OverDrive Quad Speed £249.00  
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD software - HAR 3542  
SEE FEATURE ON PAGE 1

- OverDrive HD (IDE) £249.00  
Ultra Fast 560Mb Hard Drive, plugs onto PCMCIA slot - HAR 3544

- OverDrive HD Double Speed £199.00  
Lightning fast with huge storage capacity offered by CD - HAR 3548

## DATAFLYER 4000SX SCSI CONTROLLER

- FOR THE AMIGA 4000
- Allows the connection of external or internal drives, tape back-up units, CD-ROMS, flopticals and SyQuest. Includes many drivers
- SCSI expansion card
- Internal and external connections
- Cable & drivers inc.
- Supports rigid disk blocks and SCSI direct

**£89**  
INC VAT HAR 1310

## Panasonic PD SYSTEM READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 195ms access
- 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges

**ALL-IN-ONE  
NEW £645**  
INC VAT CDR 4300

# AMIGA CD<sup>32</sup>

## CRITICAL ZONE PACK 32-BIT SYSTEM - 7 CD TITLES



**OVER 100  
CD-ROM  
TITLES  
AVAILABLE**

**INCLUDES**  
CANNON FODDER

**PLUS**  
DIGGERS

**PLUS**  
LIBERATION

**PLUS**  
MICROCOSM

**PLUS**  
OSCAR

**PLUS**  
PROJECT X

**PLUS**  
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

## MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE

Critical Zone includes the powerful 32-bit CD<sup>32</sup> games console with built-in dual speed CD-ROM drive, an 11 button controller and 7 top CD-ROM games. Optional upgrades include keyboard and disk drive (allowing use of A1200 software) and an MPEG video playback card allowing video CDs to be played on the CD<sup>32</sup>.

- 32-Bit processing power
- Dual speed CD-ROM drive
- 16.8 million colours
- Plays audio & CD+graphics CDs
- 11 button controller
- Titles available from £14.99
- Optional SX1 computer module - CCA 0100 @ £199
- Optional full screen video CD module - CCA 0320 @ £199

**£199**  
INC VAT CCD 3450



## MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

**0181-309 1111**

## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

**17 YEARS EXPERIENCE**  
Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**OPEN UNTIL 7PM**  
Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

**HOW TO PAY**  
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

**CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE**  
10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9%) or 0% interest available on selected products over £1000 - Subject to status - Call for details

**WE PRICE MATCH**  
If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charge). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

**WE OFFER DISCOUNTS**  
To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

**WE SUPPORT YOU**  
Free Technical Helpline - 0181-309 1111 and Free brochures available on request.

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## 23 STORES

## NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (1st Floor) St James Barton	0117-429 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor) St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 27 High St	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor) 97 Argyle St	0141-221 8088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Station Rd	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Prospect St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - (1st Floor) Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market St	0161-632 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Royal Parade	01752 296666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market Place	01708 760666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kiddies - (2nd Floor) High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Lakeside Centre	01709 863587

**Silica DEBENHAMS**  
\*These stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

## FREE BROCHURES

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To: Silica, CMUSR-0895-260, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

- ☐ Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- ☐ Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

262A  
**2**  
08065

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



# coverdisks

## How to load...



### Important: special floppy disk instructions

*Clarissa* can be used from a single floppy drive 1Mb Amiga, but it's really designed for machines with more RAM and a hard drive. Floppy users should read these instructions very carefully.

1. Make a copy of your Workbench disk, which you will need to use each time you run *Clarissa*. Leave the copy of Workbench write enabled (with the tab in the closed position). All the following references to the Workbench disk refer to this copy of Workbench.
2. After you have decompressed your disks, insert your Workbench disk and reset the Amiga.
3. When Workbench has loaded, double click the Workbench disk icon, and then double click the System icon.
4. Double click the icon marked RexxMast.
5. Close the window containing the RexxMast icon in order to save memory.
6. Insert the *Clarissa* Program disk and double click its icon. Double click the icon marked *Clarissa2\_Floppy*.
7. If you have just one floppy drive, you will need to remove the *Clarissa* disk to swap it for the Workbench disks five times. Be patient. This is necessary as the program needs files from both disks in order to work.
8. Once the program has loaded, select Set Preferences from the Settings menu. Click on the tick box marked Workbench, which will close the Workbench screen and gain a little memory. If the tick will not disappear, press the Left Amiga key and M to switch to the Workbench, and check that there are no requests for you to insert disks. Close the Settings window by clicking in its top left corner.
9. You may have to attempt to load an animation a number of times. Due to the hard drive-oriented nature of the program, you may receive error messages on the first couple of attempts. If your animation fails to load after the third or fourth attempt, it's probably because it's too large. In this case, go back to your animation software and reduce the resolution, number of colours and number of frames and try again. 1Mb Amigas are unlikely to load more than five-ten frames of a low resolution animation.

### WRITE PROTECT YOUR COVER DISKS

Before you do anything, write protect both of your cover disks. Slide the tab in the corner so that you can see through the little square hole. This will stop you accidentally decompressing the data onto the cover disks themselves.

### Decompressing Clarissa 2

*Clarissa 2* is on cover disk 113 in the form of two compressed files. Before you can use the program, you need to decompress these files onto two separate disks (which must be write enabled, unlike the original cover disks). Have two spare disks on hand. All data on these disks will be overwritten, so make sure they don't contain any essential files.

1. Insert cover disk 113 in the internal drive and reset the Amiga.
2. Double click on the disk icon marked CU\_113.
3. Double click on the icon marked *ClarissaDisk*, and insert your first spare disk when asked to do so.
4. Follow the on-screen instructions, and replace disk 113 when asked to do so. Mark your first spare disk *Clarissa Program*.
5. Double click on the *PlayerDisk* icon, and insert your second spare disk when prompted. Swap this back with the cover disk at the prompt, and label your second spare disk *Player Disk*.

### Clarissa 2 hard drive installation

*Clarissa 2* works best from a hard drive. Follow these steps to install the program on your hard drive.

1. Reset your Amiga with no disks in the drives in order to boot from the hard drive.
2. Insert your decompress *Clarissa Program* disk into any floppy drive.
3. Double click on the *Clarissa2-Disk* icon. Now drag and drop the HDInstall icon over the partition of your hard drive in which you want the program installed (eg Work:). Double click on the HDInstall icon that's now on your hard drive, and the program will now be installed onto your hard drive.
4. To install the *Player Disk* onto your hard drive, insert the *Player Disk*, double click its icon (which is labelled *Clarissa-Demo1*), then double click the icon marked Install-SSAPlay.
5. To use the *Clarissa* program, reboot your hard drive. *Clarissa* can be found in its own drawer on your hard drive. Double click the *Clarissa* program icon to start it up.

### MultiCX installation

To install *MultiCX* onto your Workbench system, boot from your Workbench disk or hard drive, and drag the *MultiCX* icon into the WBStartup drawer. It will now start automatically each time you boot your machine from the hard drive or the Workbench floppy disk.

### Super Street Fighter 2

Insert your disk and reset your Amiga. The game will not load automatically on A4000s: Although we tested this disk on all Amigas, some A4000 owners with early machines or 040 processors may have difficulties with it (if you've got one of these this will come as no surprise). It is best to cold boot your Amiga first (ie hold down both mouse buttons as you start up), disable the CPU caches and use the 'original chipset option'. Even so it may occasionally crash during the game. Even US Gold didn't know that this sort of thing happened.

### IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However if you do experience problems follow this simple guide.

1. Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.
  2. Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.
  3. If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.
- If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 28p stamped self addressed envelope to:  
CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskXpress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2HQ.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

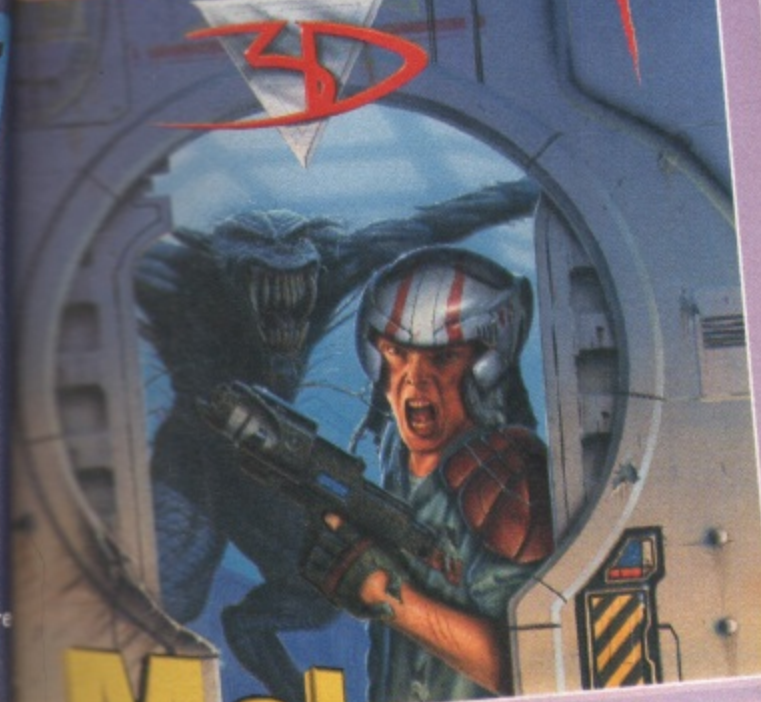
TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED: .....

DISK NUMBER: .....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK: .....



# ALIEN BREED



The best selling Alien Breed series has an unrivalled reputation for great gameplay and fabulous atmosphere.

Now the best has just got bigger, stronger and mightier than anyone could ever have imagined...

Alien Breed is now 3D.

Alien Breed 3D is a jaw-dropping, earth-shattering game of gigantic proportions.

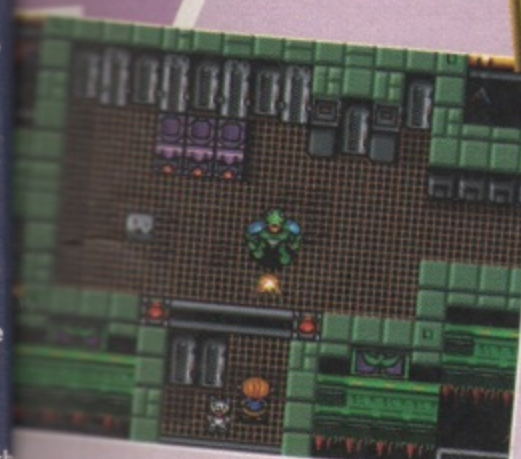
**A1200/A4000**

**Amiga CD32**

32bit fast ram recommended.  
030/040 processors supported  
for fast smooth update

**Make no mistakes  
put gameplay**

**First!**



Adventure awaits the intrepid explorer who dares to wander into the world of Speris.

Discover treasures, use curious objects to solve puzzles and overcome hazards. Uncover the deepest, darkest secrets of Speris and protect your rightful inheritance to the kingdom.

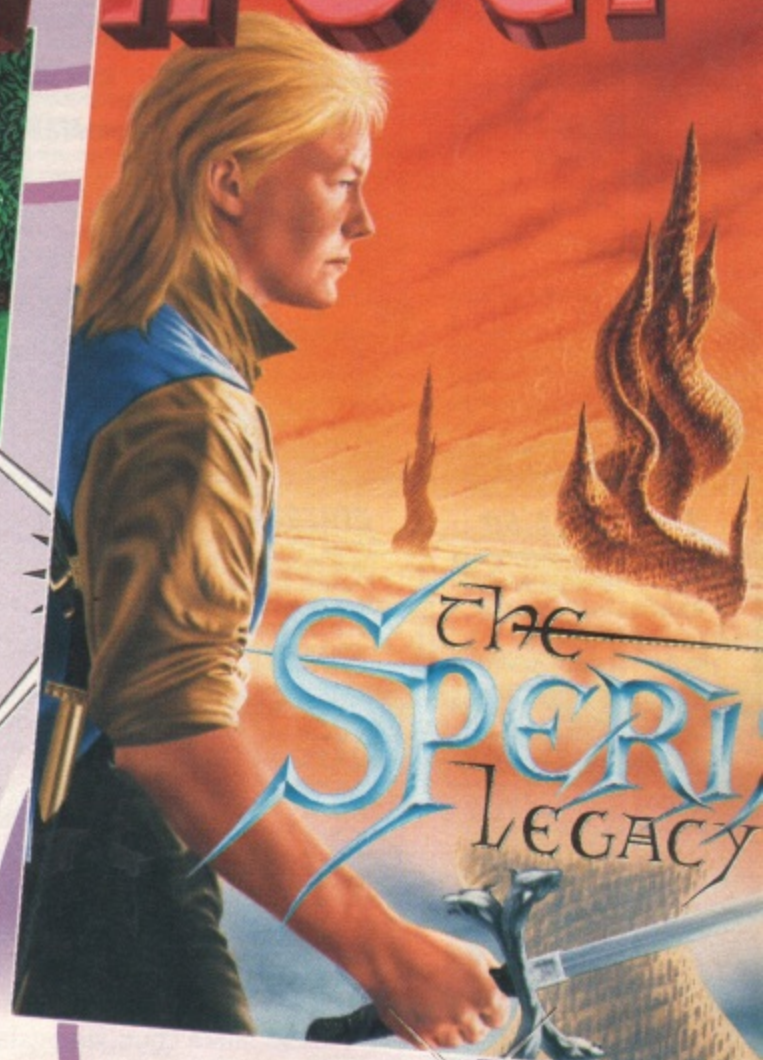
Speris Legacy is beautifully designed and crafted, appealing to all, yet always holding something charming and very special for every individual.

(1Mb chip ram req) **A500**

**A600**

**A1200/A4000**

**Amiga CD32**



If you are unable to obtain these titles from your local stockist, you may order them from Team17 directly using cheque, postal order or credit card.



**TEAM 17**



(01903) 850378

SEA SOFT



### A1200 ONLY

2059 ASI FIX DISK 3 (1)  
More excellent degraders  
1885 AGA UTILITIES (3)  
Rend24, PPSHOW, Viewtek,  
BBlank, ForceVGA, DoubleX,  
Plasma, Icon Illusion, Quick Grab,  
Ham8-JPEG, Clouds etc.  
1619 A1200 HD SET UP (1)  
A1200 HD prep disk  
2071 ANALYSER (1)  
Have a problem with your A1200?  
2064 ANHALONIUM LEWINI (1)  
Excellent AGA demo '95 party'  
2060 AURAL ASSAULT (2)  
Excellent Demo by Vanity  
2268 BIG GIRLS 2 (X) (3)  
1732 BODY SHOP 8 (X) (3)  
Page 3 style pictures  
2261 BLITZ BLANKER V2.60 (1)  
Latest version screen blanker  
2065 BLUE AGA DEMO (1)  
Demo from Interceptors '95 party'  
1834 BREATHAKER DEMO (5)  
Megademo needs 4 megs/HD  
1881 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (X) (3)  
Excellent pictures of top models  
2181 CYBERNETIC (4)  
3rd at 'The Gathering 95'  
2187 DEEP (2)  
First place at 'The Gathering 95'  
1725 DONKEY KONG (1)  
Classic Platform game  
2255 DREAMWALKER (2)  
Excellent AGA Demo  
1756 EVIL INSECTS (1)  
Stunning puzzle - shoot 'em up  
2180 ECSTASY (1)  
Excellent Acid/Rave demo  
1340 FULL MOON (1)  
AGA demo from Fairlight  
2257 GREENDAY (3)  
Requires HD - out of this world Demo  
2174 HYDROCEPHALUSS II (1)  
4th place at the 'Gathering 95'  
2062 IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY (2)  
Another stunning demo from Mystic  
2073 ITCHY & SCRATCHY (X) (1)  
For all those Simpson fans  
2265 JPEG AGA V2.1 (1)  
Jpeg viewer  
1970 KILLING TIME DEMO (4)  
Spectacular AGA Demo  
1772 LOTTERY WINNER (1)  
Will it help you win a Million?

### AGA KLONDIKE CARD SETS

SPECIAL OFFER - BUY 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £8.00

2178 ACHILLEOUS (1)  
1791 BETTY PAGE (X) (1)  
2145 BIKINI (X) (1)  
2095 CINDY CRAWFORD 2 (X) (1)  
1760 DUNGEONS/DRAGONS (1)  
1790 DR WHO (1)  
2200 DRAGON LANCE (1)  
1985 ELLE MCPHERSON 2 (X) (1)  
1849 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK (1)  
1858 FACES 2 (1)  
1981 FLOWERS (1)  
1862 HAJIME (FANTASY) (1)  
2127 HERIONE (1)  
1982 LION KING (1)  
1854 MARILYN MONROE (X) (1)  
1984 PHOTO CD (1)  
1864 PERIHELION (1)  
1986 PRETTY WOMAN (1)  
1852 RANMA (MANGA) (1)  
1852 RETURN OF THE JEDI (1)  
1984 RIPPIN' YARNS (1)  
1851 SAILORMOON (1)  
1842 SANDMAN (FUTURIST) (1)  
1980 SHERILYN FENN (X) (1)  
1718 STAR TREK OLD (1)  
1764 STAR TREK NEW (1)  
1853 STAR WARS (1)  
1857 TRADITIONAL (1)  
1763 X-MEN (1)  
2190 FRACTAL (1)

## AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

### GENERAL UTILITIES

1766 ACCOUNTS MASTER 3# (1)  
Excellent Accounts package  
1771 CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER (1)  
A must for all Citizen users  
1786 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS (4)  
Vols 17 to 20 of excellent fonts  
1310 COPPIERS UNLIMITED (1) #  
Excellent collection of copplers  
1916 CRUNCHMANIA # (2)  
Various utilities  
2082 DOPUS COMPANION (1)  
A must for all users  
2037 DPAINT BUDDY (2)  
Help system for DPaint  
2273 FINAL WRAPPER V3 (1) #  
Final Writer Macros  
1997 FINAL WRITER PATCH (1)  
Speed up FW by up to 400%  
2009 HARD DRIVE UTILS # (2)  
Aback Up, Fix Disk, VC, Click Dos 2,  
ReOrg, Tools Daemon, Vrback Up etc.  
1918 HD GAMES 2 INSTALLER (1)  
Install many games on to your HD  
including Mortal Kombat etc.  
1626 ICON EDITOR V4 (1)  
Excellent Shareware Icon Editor  
2003 IMAGE STUDIO V2 # (2)  
Latest Shareware version - Image  
processor and conversion package  
1778 IMAGINE BUDDY (2)  
A must for all Imagine users  
1951 IMAGINE OBJECTS (3)  
Excellent Starwars objects  
1719 LION KING CLIPART (3)  
IFF Colour clipart from Disney  
1769 MENY MENU SYSTEM # (1)  
Menu system used on TI, AMFM etc.  
788 MESSY SID 2 (1)  
Amiga > PC File converter  
1999 MORSE CODE TUTOR (1)  
Excellent training program  
1919 MSDOS > AMIGA DOS 2.3 (1)  
Adds Msdos commands to the Amiga  
1261 N COMM V3 (1)  
Modem package  
2045 NEXT GENERATION WB (2)  
Changes WB backgrounds etc.  
2035 PAGESTREAM 3G UPDATE (2)  
1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1)  
Canon BJ, HP Deskjet, Ricoh LP1200  
1998 R.A.E. TUTOR (1)  
A must for amateur radio enthusiasts  
2051 RELOKICK V1.41 # (1)  
(Kick V1.4) run those old programs  
1768 SID PROF V2.01a # (1)  
The very latest version  
1770 SNOOPDOS V3 # (1)  
2053 TERM V4.2 (3)  
Latest version in archived form  
1305 TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)  
Text Editor/Word processor  
2196 TOOLS MANAGER V2.1 (2)  
1833 THE DESIGNER # (1)  
A GUI creator  
1958 TURBO CAT (1)  
2108 VIRUS CHECKER V6.53 (1)  
The latest and best virus checker  
2011 VISION & SOUND # (3)  
PPMore, PPSHOW, PPArim etc.

NEW TITLES ARRIVE DAILY - THOUSANDS AVAILABLE  
PLEASE GIVE US A CALL IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT

ONLY £1.00 PER DISK FOR 5 OR MORE

1 disk - £1.50, 2 to 4 disks - £1.25, 5 to 19 disks - £1.00, 20+ disks - 90p

Number of disks shown in brackets  
Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3)  
Titles marked (X) are suitable for over 16s only

### SPECIAL VALUE PD PACKS

#### IMAGINE OBJECTS

16 Disks packed full of  
quality Imagine objects  
covering many subjects.

£12.00

#### SAMPLES PACK

10 disks packed with  
quality Samples for your  
favourite Music package

£8.00

(State IFF or Raw)

#### GLAMOUR PACK

16 disks packed with AGA  
beauties from the famous  
Body Shop collection

£12.00

(A1200 only - not suitable  
for anyone under 16)

#### CG FONTS PACK

Over 180 Compugraphic  
fonts (16 disks) for WB2 &  
3, Wordworth 2+,  
Page Setter 3 etc.

£12.00

#### OctaMED MODS

Hundreds of modules from  
the Med Users Group  
members collection  
10 disks per pack, 6 packs  
currently available

£8.00 per pack

#### OctaMED 4

Full version of this A500  
compatible music program,  
disk based manual and lots  
of samples & modules to  
get you started

6 disks for £5.00

#### SAMPLE ILLUSIONS

A collection of unique  
sounds created with the  
Aural Illusion sample  
processing package and  
saved as 8-bit IFF samples

6 disks for £5.00

#### OFFICE PACK

5 essential tools for the  
small office - Word  
Processor, Database,  
Spreadsheet, Forms  
Designer & Accounts

£4.50

#### BITS & PIECES

450 files of various clips,  
drum loops etc. in Music-X  
(10 disks), Amiga MIDI (9  
disks) and PC MIDI (9  
disks) formats

£8.00

(Please state format required)

### MUSIC UTILITIES

1706 AUDIO MAGIC 8 # (1)  
FM Synth, Midi Packet Master,  
OctaMED Player, X Module etc.  
1767 DROP IN THE OCEAN (1)  
Demo of all Midicraft products  
1921 EAGLE PLAYER V1.54 (1)  
Multi format music player (LHA format)  
1462 MIDI TUTORIAL (1)  
Problems with MIDI - Help is here  
1989 MIDI UTILITIES VOL 1 (1)  
1990 MIDI UTILITIES VOL 2 (2)  
Loads of useful Midi utilities  
1991 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 1 (2)  
Packed with Music X Utilities  
1993 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 2 (3)  
Various Synths Protocols, Voice/  
Patch/Wave libraries  
1979 OCTAMED V4 (1)  
Full version A500 compatible  
2024 PROTRACKER V3.15 (1)  
Latest version of this popular tracker  
1855 X BEAT PRO III (1)  
The very latest Drum Machine

### OCTAMED V5/V6 MODULES

2115 CMS TRAX VOL 4 (1)  
2152 CMS TRAX VOL 3 (1)  
2029 EVOLUTION (2)  
Mods by I. Chisholm & M. Donaghie  
1925 FADE TO GREY (2)  
1659 FRIENDS OF PAULA 6 (1)  
1927 HARMONIOUSLY DIFFERENT (1)  
1928 MUSIC FIRST BLUES (1)  
2171 OCTAPUSH ROCK 2 (1)  
1661 ROBS ROCKERS (2)  
2031 THE THIN LINE (1)  
Rock Module by Nemesis  
1922 TALK TALK VOL 1 (1.5M) (1)  
1923 WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME (2)  
We also stock the entire range of Med  
User Group Samples and Mods

LOADS OF OTHER MODULES FOR  
PROTRACKER ETC. AND  
THOUSANDS OF IFF/RAW SAMPLES  
ALSO AVAILABLE

2014 THE GATHERING 94 (10)  
Various Modules from The  
Gathering 94 Party (LHA format)  
2025 SPOON - SOUND 3 (2)  
No chip all sound modules  
2039 URBAN SHAKEDOWN (6)  
Packed with quality samples

### ASSASSINS GAMES

We stock the complete range of Assassins Games (1-238)  
SPECIAL OFFER - BUY 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £8.00 (Not A500)  
ASI229 Knights, Xap Demo, Kill the Little Dudes.  
ASI230 Nano Fly, Denver Duk, Insecticide.  
ASI231 Rubber, Card Games, Triclops  
ASI232 Demons Beach, Bubble Trouble, Hack Game  
ASI233 Bug - Colourful platform game; Wire Chaos - Light Cycles;  
Techno Wars Mania - space shoot em up  
ASI234 High Octane 2 - excellent overhead racing game; Asmodea  
underwater platform game; Go Kart Mania - racing game  
ASI235 Super Orangeman - platform game; League Soccer Cards;  
Zone - shoot em up  
ASI236 Vector Trap - maze game; Vampalle; Tetris plus  
ASI237 Amos Monopoly; Asteroid II; HexPuz - puzzle game  
ASI238 Dynamite Warner 2 - Boulderdash clone; Lunar Patro - shoot  
em up; Dog Fight - 2 plane air warfare

### AURAL ILLUSION V2 - £20.00

8/16 BIT SAMPLE PROCESSOR  
32 bit processing - 55 manipulations  
30 Effects including Time Stretch, Graphic Eq, Mixer & Resonant Filter  
Compatible with most popular 8/16 bit file formats including IFF, AIFF, WAV  
VOC etc. - Improved Synthesised Sound Editor  
(Note - needs Kickstart 2 or greater & 2 Meg of RAM)

### A DROP IN THE OCEAN - £10.99

This audio CD shows what can be  
achieved with a modest studio set  
up and an Amiga. 12 original  
compositions from the Craft  
Brothers

### MIDICRAFT MAGAZINE

Following on from where the high  
successful AM/FM left off, this new  
based mag from the Craft Brothers  
must for all Amiga musicians  
£2.50 per issue  
(Issue 5 now available)

### MIDI MODULES

High quality Music-X and Amiga/PC MIDI files (state format required)  
produced and arranged by Kevan & Gareth Craft  
Volume 1 - £15.00 Vol 2 for Keys - £10.00  
Volume 3 - £20.00  
Dynamite Drums 1 - £10.00 Dynamite Drums 2 - £15.00  
Call for further details

### MORTON STRIKES BACK AGA - £7.00

Brilliant A1200 only version of  
this classic style platform game  
with 80+ colourful levels  
NON AGA VERSION - £5.00

### CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE  
RANGE OF CLR TITLES  
CALL FOR LISTING

Please remember to add the following Postage & Packing charges:  
50p to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 R.O.W.)  
or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & R.O.W. at cost).

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to:  
Seasoft Computing, (Dept CU), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre,  
Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA

(01903) 850378

or telephone

10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)

Callers by appointment only please

### H/W PROGRAMME MANUAL

Vol 5 & 6 now available  
£5.00 each  
Volumes 1 to 3 - £12.00  
Vol 4 - £5.00

### F1 LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE  
RANGE OF F1 TITLES  
CALL FOR LISTING



# The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ has caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

The revolutionary NEW S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus, with Teletext, is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC\*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab Plus™ is now S-VHS compatible too!

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.



Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device.

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS

## For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser (with power & composite video input leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

- PCMCIA Interface for A600's and A1200's only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation...
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive

For more information or to get your hands on the NEW ProGrab Plus™, call our sales line on...

**01 773 836781**



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided to...

**gordon harwood** computers  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer  
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.  
Tel: 01 773 836781 Fax: 01 773 831040

## STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

## STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

## STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

**Pro-GRAB**  
S-VHS 24RT Plus

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb. free RAM.



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!



ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like... "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten"

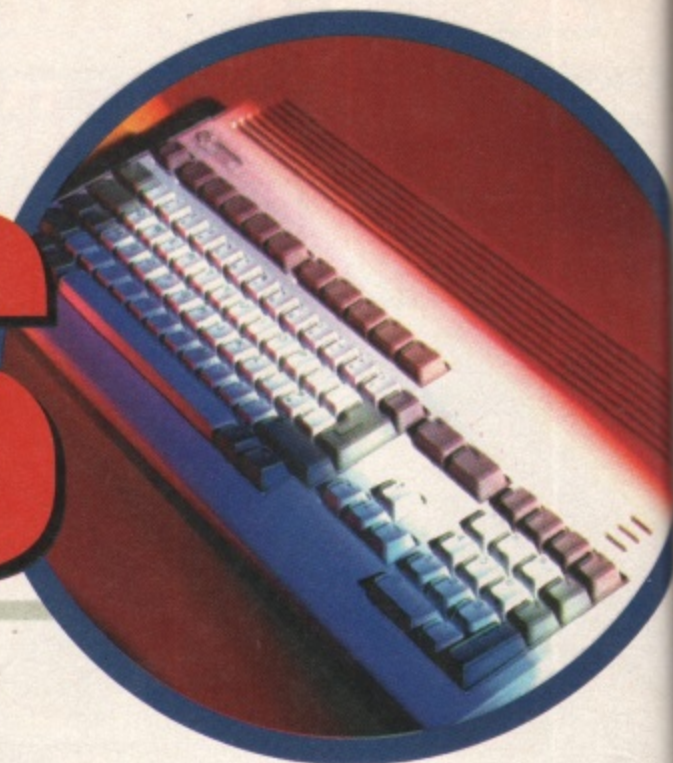
CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

\*Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interlace mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interlace mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
Evening Phone:		
Please rush me... ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p		£ :
PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p		£ :
Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery		£ 6 : 95
(Overseas customers - please call for prices etc.)		TOTAL £ :
Card No:		Existing ProGrab users, Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick <input type="checkbox"/>
Expiry Date:		Card holder's signature:
Issue No (Switch Only):		Dept: CUA
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...		



# News



## The One Dies

**T**he end of the line was reached by our sister publication, The One for Amiga Games, in mid June 1995. The latest casualty of the downturn in Amiga fortunes was first published eight years ago as a multi-format title for Amiga, Atari ST and PC. It split into two separate magazines for Amiga and ST in the early nineties before becoming famous as a single format Amiga games magazine.

Notorious for its irreverent humour, originality and its journalist's liberal use of words like cack, pants and arse to describe games, readers opinions and anything else that happened to be on their minds, The One's publication was suspended "due to conditions in the Amiga games market", according to a wise old accountant in Emap's headquarters.

However, eager as always to keep things going (and hopefully re-launch the magazine at a later and more favourable date), CU Amiga Magazine will be incorporating The One Amiga into some of our pages from now on. Matt Broughton, ex-deputy editor of the illustrious

organ has joined our staff as Games Consultant and will have a regular column keeping you informed of developments in the games market and spicing up our news section with inside information, as well as reviewing games and re-introducing, due to popular demand, a games tips section in CU Amiga Magazine.

In case you wonder what happens to old Amiga magazine staff when their mag finally goes to bed we'll tell you. Andy Nuttall, a regular contributor to this magazine and The One's editor has moved to Bullfrog to work in games development. Another regular contributor to CU and The One's former reviews editor, Harry Attrill, has moved to a similar position on a PC games magazine called, funnily enough, PC Games and which, by strange coincidence, is edited by a former The One editor David Upchurch. Harry will also continue to contribute to CU Amiga Magazine because although he's a splitting swine like Andy Leaning, deep down he still loves the Amiga.

The One. RIP.



### Make Way For Even More Storage Space

**E**xciting news on the storage front this month from Fourth Level Developments. They have just announced a SCSI-2 drive which doubles as a quad speed (X4) CD-ROM drive with 185ms access and a 650 MB read/write Optical drive with a transfer rate more than 1MB/s. Bundled with Ami-File-Safe (see separate news feature) and an updated version of the MO-MIGA multi-media support system, it is due to retail at around £530 and uses low cost cartridges. It will be available in internally mounted and external versions. Look for a for review in next months issue. For further information, call Fourth Level on 0117-9854455.

### No More Invalidated Disks

More news from the boys at Fourth Level Developments. They have been busy working on lots of technical things and have just released a program called the Ami-File-Safe replacement file system, otherwise known as AFS.

This new product represents an astounding improvement in performance over Commodore old standard file systems, OFS and FFS.

File systems are responsible for handling the way files are stored on devices like floppy and hard disks. However, AFS is not only faster, it's also more efficient on disk space and claims to be proofed against invalidation. So we should expect great things from this new product.

AFS retails for £69.75 and is available from Fourth Level Developments. You can contact them on 0117-9854455. Expect a full review in next month's CU Amiga Magazine.



# ZCL Gets Liquidated

**L**eading Amiga distributor ZCL who also own Indi have been put into receivership following significant losses. Although the company is still trading the receivers have been called in to turn stock into cash and find a potential buyer for the company as a going concern.

ZCL was one of the two biggest distributors of Amiga hardware and peripherals in the UK. While Silica, the other distributor, has remained in business despite the Commodore crash ZCL were quick to blame the Amiga for their woes, with a large sum of money still owed by retailers who stocked Commodore products. A spokesman for the receivers, Arthur Anderson, was quoted in trade publication Computer Retail News as saying that ZCL's receivership would continue until "a firm grip had been established on the company's finances, when the situation would be reviewed again".

ZCL also owned the Calculus chain of computer stores but their future is uncertain - four have already closed since the receivership announcement was made.



# Championship Manager 2



The oldies are returning in droves. *Championship Manager 2* follows hot on the heels of the second *Player Manager* with the addition of an inter-

national management option, a completely updated presentation method using a Sports TV style format and more stats and player interaction. The first game was a big seller and was followed up by update data disks. Considering the amount of management sims currently on release it will have to be really special to get to the top. Due for an October release we should have a preview next month.

# IDE CD-ROM for the A1200/4000

**M**any readers have written to us to find out if it's possible to connect a regular IDE CD-ROM to the A1200 and 4000's built in IDE interface.

The answer is that, at the moment, it isn't possible using the the built-in driver in the Amiga's ROM. However a new driver, ATAPI, is under development by German company Elaborate Bytes, called the ATAPI device.

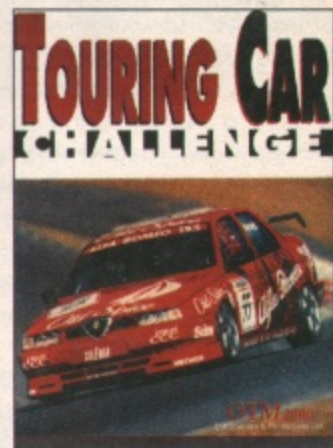
If ATAPI actually works as well as the

authors claim it will provide Amiga users with a much cheaper alternative to SCSI compatible drives.

The final full version will be a commercial product and will be reviewed by CU Amiga in a forthcoming issue along with hardware that allows two CD-ROMs and two IDE hard drives to be simultaneously connected to the internal IDE interface. For more information call Ground Zero Software, on 0117-9741462.

# Touring Car Manager

As if *Formula 1* wasn't enough for the management fanatics of this world, a new company called OTM, previously better known for utilities like our last month's cover disk *PowerBase*, is releasing a new racing game. This is the first game based on the *British Touring Car Challenge*, a race using limited modification of works versions of current saloon cars. The game starts off with you selecting one of the top teams like Alfa Romeo, BMW or Volvo, then selecting two well known drivers then equipping the team and managing it through the ups and downs and various weather conditions of a season. It comes packaged with posters, post cards and info about the Alfa Romeo 155. We should have a full review next month.



# Formula For Success?

**A**scor's Formula 1 management game *Pole Position*, which we first reported in our ECTS roundup last March is nearing the end of its development. The game, from the team that produced *The Patrician* and *On The Ball*, is now due for release in September when F1 fans will be able to revel in car design, team negotiations, press conferences and the like. No official F1 sponsorship has been confirmed but it should have all the big names in there. We hope to have a preview for next month.



▲ Pole Position : hoping to make it to first place on the F1 track.

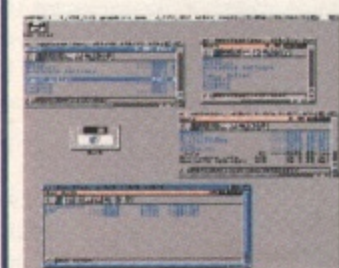
# Mini dictator



Ever fancied taking control of an alien race? Of controlling their armies and taking over a strange planet? Of slogging it out with the enemy on a sandcastle covered beach or a play room? Yes. Then Mindscape's *Tiny Troops* could be the game for you.

A bit like *Cannon Fodder* in the world of *Micro Machines*. It is a puzzle and team combat based game controlled by mouse and features cutesy cartoon creatures from two races who are locked in a permanent battle on a virgin planet, having almost destroyed their own. The game is due out in October on A1200 only.

# New Directory Opus



Owners of GP soft's excellent *Directory Opus 5* are entitled to a free upgrade patch that will take version 5.0 up to 5.11.

Arexx and drag

'n drop improvements, many minor changes and bug fixes are all part of the new 5.11 package. Call the UK distributors Wizard Developments on 01322-272908 for further details.



# Matt Broughton's Games in View

**Bonjour! What's all this then, eh? Well, if you're a regular CU Amiga Magazine reader, "Hi. Sorry to gate crash." and if you're an old reader of The One, "Hello my chums, are you missing us?"**

**Y**es, with the sad 'suspension' of The One as an Amiga games magazine, I'll be popping up here and there throughout the pages of CU, injecting the word 'pants' and 'arse' as much as possible into the general format and helping with the games coverage.

One of the new features we'll be adding to CU is a dedicated games column, of which this is the first. So, want to know what's going on out there in Amiga games land? Well, follow me...

Anyone who's ever managed to catch the Sky satellite programme, **Games World**, will no doubt be familiar with that 'great guy' and all-round celeb, **Dave Perry**. Well, thanks to the bandanna-ed one, **Millennium's Master Axe** could have finally found a way onto your screens – via a Powerplay joypad bundle package.

Likely to retail at between £20-25, the bundle package looks to be Millennium's last chance to recoup the £150,000 already invested in the so-far-less-than-impressive product. If the idea makes the light of day, this will be the first ever joypad available for Amiga owners (er no actually Mat. See our review of

the Techno Plus on page 79.

Sadly, apart from the release of **Extractors** on the CD32, Millennium don't have much on the games front, although Keith Smith informs me, "We haven't abandoned the Amiga, it's just that in the future we'll be looking at projects that can be transported over to the machine rather than developed on it."

Just a tad overdue, **Grandslam** are now quoting September as a release date for the RPG adventure, **Seventh Sword of Mendor**, while their compilation, **Gamer Gold**, will also appear around the same time. The CD32 version of **Rasputin's Base Jumpers** will be also be made available through the G'Slamers from the 28th of this month, priced at £19.99.

Following the comments made by pretty much every magazine reviewing **X-Fighter**, **Thalion** have decided to pull back the release date with a view to rewriting the graphics and sound – with a couple of tweaks to the game engine while they're at it. Look out for a new version around ECTS time in September. The ever-busy **Kompart/Black Legend** team are still churning out stuff at an impressive rate, with **Arcane's Turbo Trax** looking as though it'll finally get a release date of July 12th, and **Behind the Iron Gate**

following a week or so later. There's no more news on **Spherical Worlds**, but it's only six weeks away from master, with **Wheelspin** pencilled in for a July/August release.

**Mindscape** are uncharacteristically active on the Amiga scene, with **Tiny Troops** due for release in October and both **Space Academy** and **MegaRace** due in the Summer. Bad news from **Daze Marketing** I'm afraid, as they abandon their Sim City-esque world domination game, **Power House**. Apparently, they made the decision once they realised that the game could never be anything less than A1200 only, and what with the 'unsettled' state of things, ran away to hide in a tree. Still, there's always the forthcoming **Ascon** product, **Pole Position** to look forward to.

Similarly scary news from **Core Design** is that they've yet to decide whether their graphic treat, **Big Red Adventure**, will make it onto the Amiga. At the time of writing, the team have yet to see the pre-production version, and will make a decision then, and only then. Golly. Fingers crossed.

More frightening stories from the land of **Empire Interactive**, where **Cyberspace** has now been



▲ No it's not Mat from Bros ... it's Matt from The One!

officially 'suspended' again due to the 'thin ice' nature of the Amiga games scene right now. (Hmm, sounds familiar). Anyway, the Empire crew have nothing else to offer us currently, other than **Bitfusion's** helicopter sim, **Coala** – but you already know all about that I'm sure!

And, just to keep this column looking like death warmed up, **Colonization** looks to be **MicroProse's** last Amiga game for some while – with the future of A1200 hard drive-only **Pizza Tycoon** still undecided.

New developers **Leading Edge** still have yet to find a publisher for the excellent Super Bomberman clone, **Blitz Bombers**, featured on the cover and cover disk of the last issue of **The One** (and I do mean THE LAST – boo hoo!) This looks certain to be a bit of a hit – depending on which publishers gets to it first!

And that wraps it up for this month's games news, leaving me to wish you well and offer you this month's chart from HMV. Au revoir! ■



▲ Basejumpers: landing on a CD32 near you soon.

## HMV CHART... Amiga top games

No	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	Ultimate Soccer Manager	Daze
2	Sensible World of Soccer	Virgin
3	Man Utd the Double	Krisalis
4	Super Skidmarks	Guildhall
5	Beau Jolly Compilation	Virgin
6	Pinball Illusions	21st Century
7	Theme Park	EA
8	All Terrain Racing	Team 17
9	Roadkill	Guildhall
10	FIFA Soccer	EA



# Amiga Technologies UK seek new bundles for £350+ Amiga

**A**miga Technologies has finally recruited a British team to handle sales and marketing of the Amiga in the UK. Called Amiga Technologies GmbH (UK) it will initially have six staff, all of whom are ex members of Commodore UK. The team is headed up by Jonathon Anderson who was a product marketing manager in the old organisation.

Probably based back in Maidenhead rather than Escom's Scottish headquarters or their new premises near Stanstead, the team will consist of technical support and sales staff. Jonathon, who used to work for Silica has wide experience in setting up promotional bundled software deals and this is seen as a key role for him at Amiga Technologies.

## Scala and more

Last month's news feature indicated that *Scala MM300* would be bundled with all new Amigas, but Jonathon intends to add to this with some top name utilities and games. Unlike the old days, where the various distributors throughout the UK and Europe put together different packs Jonathon claims that they will now be standardised throughout Europe and that perhaps only two will be available: one for machines with hard drives and slanted heavily towards quality productivity software and one for basic A1200s with a games orientation. No software has been finally decided upon at this stage though.

## The new price

Despite our report last month of new Amigas for under £250, based on comments by Escom's Manfred Schmitt, and reports of even cheaper machines in other magazines, Jonathon Anderson stated that in the UK this sort of price would be impossible. In order to get dealers to take the Amiga and to actually produce the machine again the price will have to be between £350 and £399 for the basic A1200 pack. He did however claim that the software bundle with these machines would make the price point seem attractive and the sales effort would be backed up by advertising.



▲ Jonathon Anderson, head of Amiga Technologies UK: Sales and technical support will be their key roles initially.

This strategy must be seen as risky, with the Amiga now "out of fashion", according to one software publisher, and competition from the games side with the UK launch of Saturn and Playstation. Even on the computer side, with Escom themselves competitively discounting Pentium PCs to £800, an Amiga costing nearly £400 becomes less attractive to the uneducated computer user, despite its advantages.

Anderson remains confident though, and hopes that by keeping advertising simple, showing the software that the Amiga is capable of running, and how cheap that software is compared with its PC and Mac competitors, rather than concentrating on the hardware will still attract people. "I don't intend to spend millions of pounds doing [ads which feature] fish, boomerangs and all this sort of thing. I don't want to concentrate on the hardware, I want to show people what's on screen. When we advertise I will get the software publishers involved very heavily," said Jonathon.

They expect to sell 50,000 A1200s in the period between October and Christmas and some of these will have hard drives. A price point has yet to be set for hard drive equipped machines but Jonathon was very concerned about hiking the A1200's price too high by putting drives in. The amount of machines which will

have them will be determined by their price, but up to half of the total allocation could be equipped if the market was viable. Jonathon claimed: "We have 50,000 A1200s, some of which have hard drives and every single one of those is pre-sold. When the [software] publishers see the product physically back in the shop, there will be an upward trend towards getting titles out there."

He expects more flexible pricing next year for the upgraded A1200, with a better processor and more RAM, but even this depends on the success of the relaunched machines over the Christmas period.

On the A4000T front the majority of the reported 22,000 allocated for production will go to the United States where it is still highly respected as a video and graphics machine, but the UK will get an allocation too. It will be available before Christmas in 040 form with a separate upgrade to 060 with the full, internal 060 version being available early next year. The proposed RISC machine could be ready by autumn next year.

## More games

The UK games publishing industry is seen as very important for the Amiga's future and one of Amiga Technologies' biggest tasks will be to get these publishers back into the fold and developing. "Games which begin development now may only be completed in 12 months time, so software developers shouldn't leave it too late to start Amiga software again", Jonathon stated. "My task is to get the publishers back on board by going along and seeing them. If I believe a title is good enough I'll certainly put it to Amiga Technologies or Escom, the parent company, that we do some co-funding."

Although currently having only six staff, Amiga Technologies GmbH (UK) will grow with the Amiga's sales and recruit further people in the coming months. At the moment Jonathon Anderson is looking for merchandisers to help set up in-store displays and promotions in the run-up to Christmas. He expects these to be regional based and Amiga lit-

erate, in place to help retailers maximise the attractiveness of the machine.

And as for Commodore UK? What sort of feelings did Jonathon have after David Pleasance and Colin Proudfoot failed to submit a final bid: "None of the staff other than David and Colin were aware that there wasn't going to be a bid. It was put to me that they tactically withdrew, which frankly is a politician's answer. There are various reasons, and I don't honestly know the real one. There have been rumours, of which one was that they didn't have the money ... I know for a fact that they did have some money, but whether they had enough was another question. Escom went out,



▲ Petro Tyschtschenko, General Manager of Amiga Technologies GmbH who has appointed six ex-Commodore UK staff to the new company.

checked out the company, saw it was worth buying and did the deed."

Whether they have the financial will to follow it through with a real success story, remains to be seen. ■

Alan Dykes

**Although currently moving into new premises, if you wish to contact Amiga Technologies UK you can send your letters to CU Amiga Magazine and we will forward them. Unfortunately we cannot contact them by phone on your behalf so this service is restricted to letters only. Send any correspondence to CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, clearly marked for the attention of Mr. J. Anderson, Amiga Technologies UK.**



Please cut out the following form and post it to: Amiga Technologies, c/o CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# AMIGA

## MAGAZINE

Country:

# REMEMBER, YOUR VOICE COUNTS!

24







# Trouble Shooting

**What do you do when a mystery complication cripples your Amiga? Sometimes it seems there's just nowhere to turn, but this month you're in luck! We've compiled a list of the most common, most awkward, and most infuriating Amiga problems, and blown them away! Never again need you be nagged by unnecessary requesters, messed up by memory loss or rattled by read errors. Welcome to the world of trouble free computing ...**



We've all experienced those confusing error messages and system crashes at one point or another. The trouble is, if you don't know what's gone wrong, there's not much you can do to put it right. Over the next five pages we've compiled a massive collection of solutions and tips to get you out of the stickiest mess without any bother. Everything from disk corruption to memory problems to hardware failure is covered, with stacks more besides.

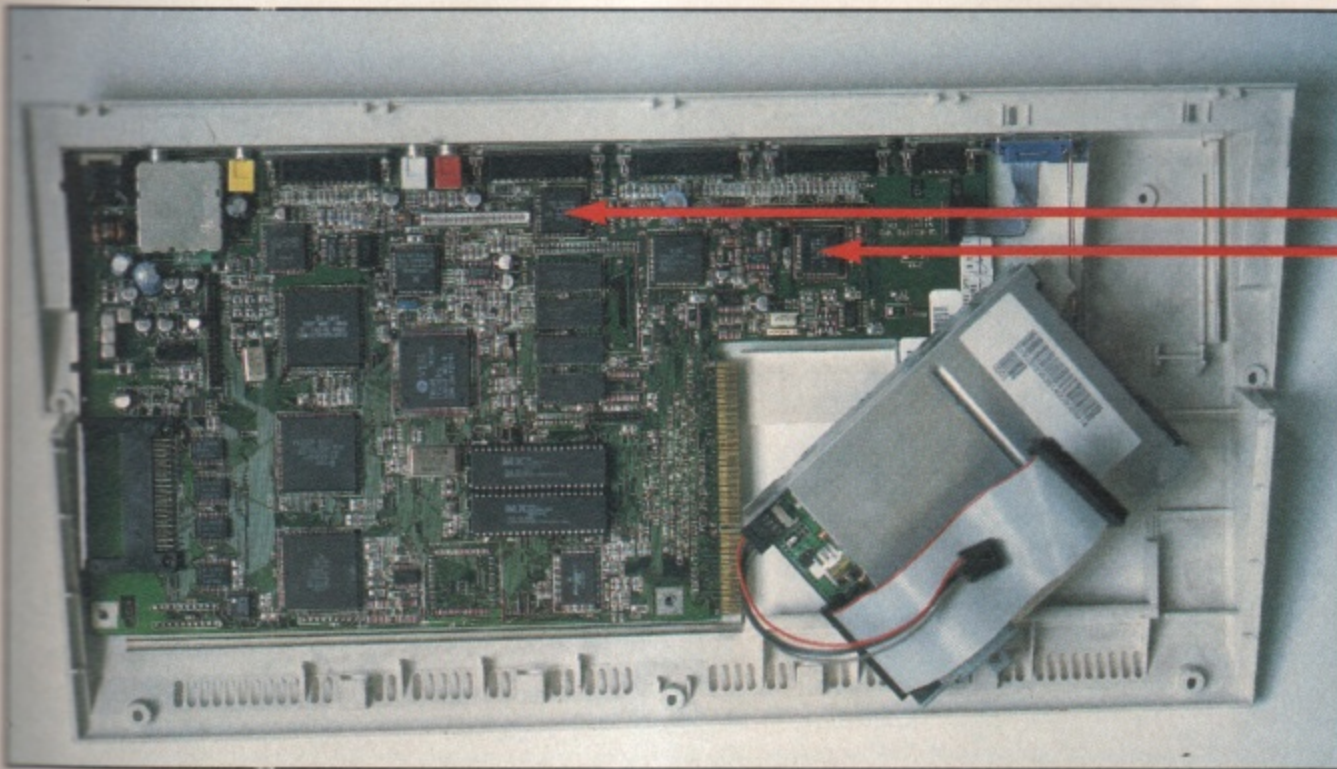
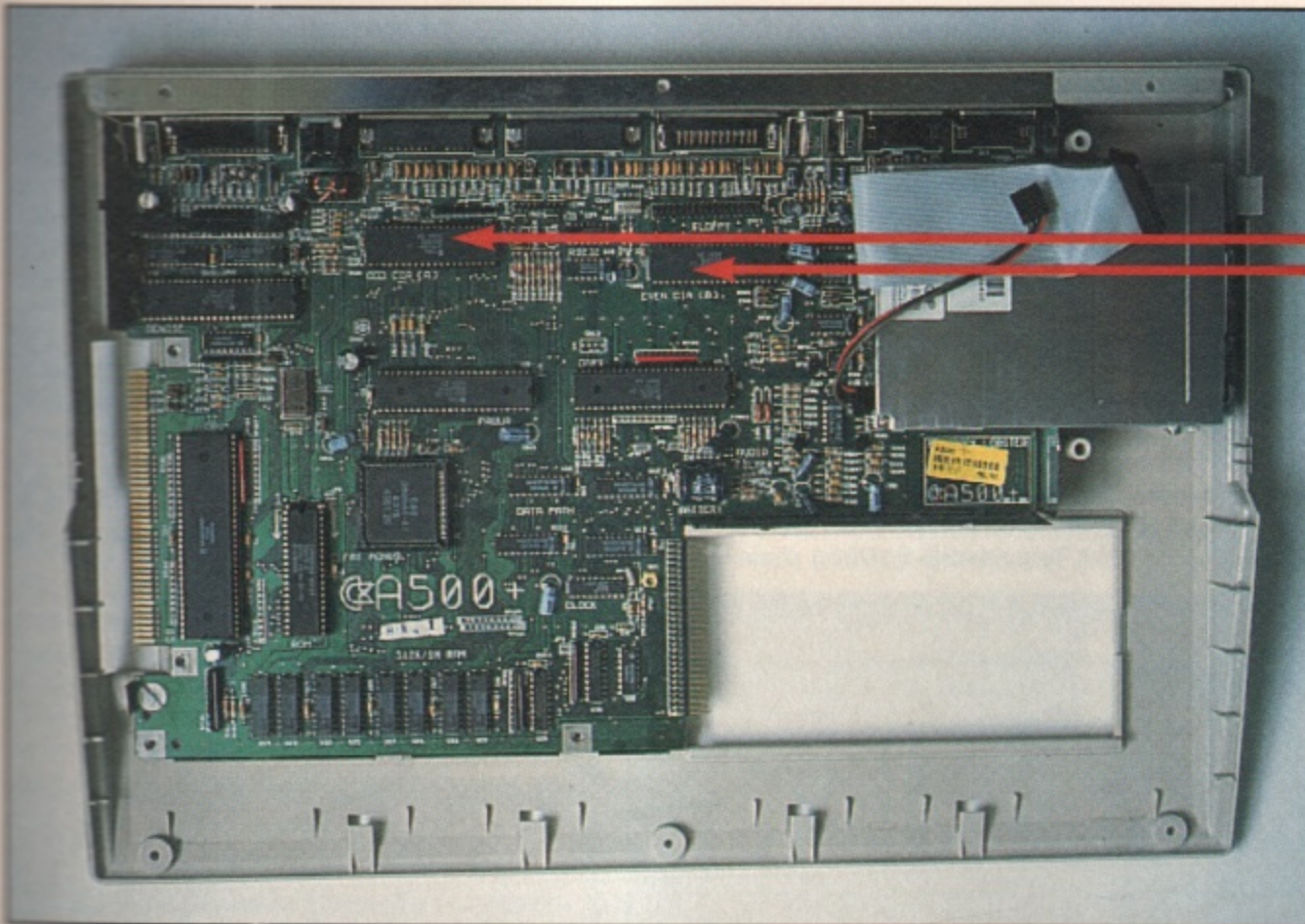
We begin our tour of Trouble town with a look at the popular Amigas 500 and 1200. Once you've got an idea of the workings of the machine, you'll find it easier to understand why your Amiga is misbehaving. Throwing the Amiga out of the window might be the most appealing option when you're at the end of your tether, but taking a minute to calm down and sort out your problem is always worth it in the end.





## The Secret World of CIAs

CIAs or Complex Interface Adapters are generally the number one Amiga hardware fault. They are responsible for much of the Amiga's Input/Output handling including joystick/mouse and the parallel port. The most common cause of CIA failure is accidentally shorting out pins on any of these ports while the machine is powered up. This is usually done by plugging in printers, joysticks and the like while the machine is on. Not being particularly robust, the good news is that they are not a rare custom chip and are fairly inexpensive as far as Amiga spare parts go. If you have an A1200 (pictured below) then you're in for some bad news. Take a look at the indicated chips. On the A500 (pictured above) you can see they are large dual in-line socketed chips. On this machine you can buy the chips and replace them yourself (making sure they go in the right way around!) with a minimum of stress but on the A1200 things are worse. The A1200 uses the more modern and cheaper method of surface mounting the chips. That's not normally a problem for chips that aren't prone to failure but in this case it's a bit of an oversight by the old Commodore regime. Your machine will have to go to a repair shop that knows about surface mount technology.



## Replacing chips

Hopefully in the normal course of using your Amiga, you shouldn't have to pull on your jungle boots and go delving into the inner most sanctums too often. However, there are a few occasions when this may be required. It's handy to have some background knowledge on the base level gizzards for such eventualities.

There are only two chips that you should ever have to replace in either the A500 or the A1200. One is the CIA (see above) and the other is the ROM(s). There is only one ROM in the A500 and two in the A1200. Removing the original chips is fairly easy even without a proper chip-pulling tool.

Insert a flat bladed screwdriver between the gap between the socket and the chip. Lever it up a fraction but not the whole way. Then move to the other end and repeat. Gently work the chip out of the socket.

In both cases the chips are of the dual in-line variety. That means they can be inserted either way round. How do you tell which is the right way? On both the CIAs and the ROMs, there is a semicircular bit out of one end of the chip. Also on the motherboard these bites are marked on the board. You can see them to the left on the A1200's ROMs above. If they line up, no problem. Inserting new chips

is a bit more involved. Again a specialist chip inserting tool is best and isn't very expensive, though there is a way to do it with your bare hands. The dual in-line legs will initially be too wide to fit in the sockets. Place one edge of the chip legs into the socket and insert slightly. Then push the chip towards the edge half inserted. This should bend the pins temporarily towards the chip and allow you to get the other row of legs into the other side of the socket. Be careful. Don't use too much force and make sure the legs are lined up before you depress fully to shove the chip home. However, if in doubt call in a trained repair company.



## Help! My Disk Is Corrupt

**Problem:** The system complains that a disk is corrupt, or there are read/write errors, or files have been deleted by mistake and must be recovered.

**Cause:** There are many possible causes, such as the Amiga crashing whilst writing data to a disk, inferior quality disks or faulty disk drive mechanisms.

**Solution:** In these situations you need to use a disk salvage utility, the best known example of which is DiskSalv, programmed by the ex Commodore engineer Dave Haynie. Similar utilities are available from the public domain. These utilities can handle everything from recovery of accidentally deleted files to nursing corrupt disk structures back to health. Many can salvage files from hopelessly corrupt volumes.

Prevention is better than cure and the number one cause of invalidated disks is an over eager use of the three finger death grip. Resetting your Amiga before it has updated the disk structure (this will happen a couple of seconds after drive activity finishes) causes no end of problems. Minimise the risk by waiting a few seconds after the last drive access. DiskSalv can be obtained from Deltrax PD, 36 Bodelwyddan Ave, Old Colwyn, Clwyd LL29 9NP. Tel: 01492-515981 disk U437.



▲ Versions of DiskSalv prior to 3.0 are shareware. For many years this has been the most commonly used disk salvage utility.

## Zorro Sorrow

**Problem:** The Zorro III card in the A3000 or A4000 isn't working properly.

**Cause:** A Revision 11 Super Buster chip is needed for the expansion slots in these machines to work properly in Zorro III mode. Earlier Buster versions must be replaced.

**Solution:** A3000s have the Buster chip plugged into a socket on the board, but those in some A4000s are 'permanently' surface mounted. On A4000s it's the nearest large chip next to the SIMM sockets. On A3000s it's located to the right of the Zorro riser in the middle. It has Super Buster written on it and the number 390537-X, where X is the revision number. Seven, nine and 11 are possible numbers and indicate the revision. If you don't have a revision 11, it can be purchased from Ramiga International (tel: 01690 770304). If you're not confident about replacing it yourself or your Buster surface mounted, call Fast Computer Repairs on 0171 252 3553 to get it replaced. They do not have the chips in stock, so you will need to buy the chip yourself from Ramiga International.

## Too Many Add-Ons

**Problem:** The Amiga will not work at a;; when a number of peripherals are attached

## Top Ten Ways to Reclaim Memory



▲ Lowering the screen resolution and amount of colours in the Workbench ScreenMode preferences will save valuable memory. It will also mean the display updates more quickly.

### 1. Close windows

Small amounts of RAM can be won back by closing windows on the Workbench and any other screens.

### 2. Close Workbench

Larger amounts of RAM can be gained by closing the Workbench screen completely. Most software will let you re-open the Workbench later on.

### 3. Disable extra drives

Hold down both mouse buttons and reset the Amiga to access the boot options.

Any or all drives can now be disabled. Each disabled drive will free up more memory. Users of Kickstart 1.3 Amigas must physically disconnect extra disk drives.

### 4. Reduce the number of colours

Working screens, pictures and animations with few colours use less memory than those with many colours. Workbench colours can be reduced with the Screenmode options of the Prefs section. Other programs have similar options.

### 5. Switch to a lower screen resolution

Fewer pixels use less memory, so switch to 'low res non laced' for the maximum saving. NTSC mode can be used instead of PAL for extra savings. Overscan mode (extra height and width) should also be turned off.

### 6. Close other programs

The Amiga can run a number of programs at the same time, some of which may be run automatically during startup. If you forget to close an unused program and open another, the original one will still use some memory, so close it down with the Quit option (hiding the screen will not close the program).

### 7. Bypass the startup-sequence

Hold down the CTRL and D keys immediately after resetting the Amiga. This will halt the Workbench startup-sequence. Users of Kickstart 2 and

above can use the boot options (hold down both mouse buttons during reset) and select Boot With No Startup-Sequence. Now type the following, pressing Return after each line:

```
loadwb
endcli
```

You may have to type in the 'assigns' yourself in order to run the required program. See the panel on Assigns for further details.

### 8. Detach extra peripherals

Disk drives and other peripherals use small portions of memory in order to speed them up. Unplug any peripherals that you are not using, but only do this when the power is turned off.

### 9. Use virtual memory

Some programs have a 'virtual memory' option. This uses disk space to temporarily store data that would otherwise occupy RAM. A dedicated virtual memory system called VMem is available from PD houses. VMem requires a Memory Management Unit (MMU) which is built into 68030 and 68040 processors.

### 10. Assign the T and ENV drawers to the hard drive instead of the RAM: disk

This requires some alteration of the startup-sequence, and some knowledge of how the Assign command works. See the panel on Assign for more info.



(RAM board, hard drive, genlock etc).

**Cause:** It's likely that the power supply can't deliver enough current to drive all of the units.

**Solution:** A larger power supply is needed. The old A500 supply is actually a higher specification unit than the modern A1200 units. A second hand A500 supply is a cheap option that may suffice.

If a serious increase in power is needed then Datel's Goliath 200W power supply will solve the problem. It retails at £44.95 plus £2 P&P. You can phone Datel on 01782-744707.

## AGA Game Compatibility

**Problem:** An old game works fine from floppy but not after being installed on an A1200 hard drive.

**Cause:** The game is not AGA compatible. AGA Amigas act as if they are ECS machines until the Setpatch program is run. This is

contained in the hard drive startup sequence, and so it's not run if the game is booted from floppy disk.

**Solution:** Temporarily disable the AGA chipset. Hold down both mouse buttons when you reset, and select Display Options followed by Original, Use and Boot.

## Jumbled Keys

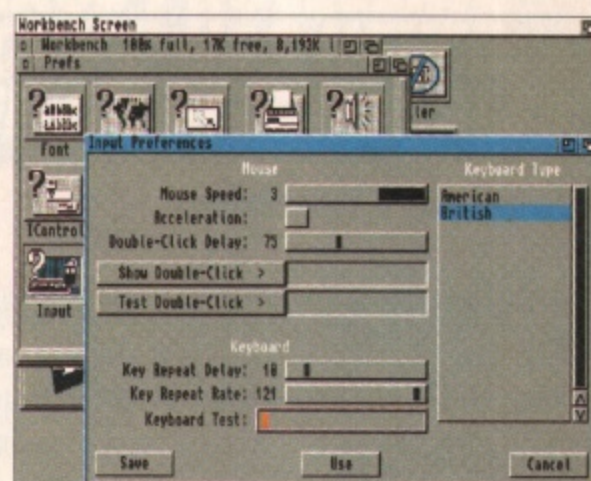
**Problem:** The keys on the keyboard don't match up with the letter and symbols that appear on screen.

**Cause:** The keymap being used is different from the keyboard type.

**Solution:** Try the preferences program called Input on your Workbench disk. Change the country type to British or whatever is the relevant option.

If you can't find the right one then look on your original 'Extras' disk for the correct keymap for your keyboard.

If you still can't find one, then a call to a PD house is in order. They are installed in



▲ If you have a British keyboard but the American keymap selected, some keys won't match typed output. The solution is setting the correct keymap via the Workbench Input Preferences.

Devs:keymaps. Alternatively, 1.3 users can use the Setmap command in the startup-sequence. For a British keymap, enter the line: **setmap gb**

## Not Executable

**Problem:** Files downloaded from bulletin boards and from PD disks will not run. They have letters such as LHA, DMS and ZIP on the end of their filenames.

**Cause:** The files are software archives. They usually contain a multitude of files that make up a complete software package in the one file.

**Solution:** The same utility that made the files is needed to 'extract' them. LHA files need Stefan Boberg's LhA; DMS files need the DiskMasher utility; ZIP files need UnZIP; LZX files need the new LZX archiver. All of these are available from PD houses and BBSs if you have a modem.

In the case of PD houses, they usually do a disk full of all the common archivers. A good collection is disks U695-U697 (3) from

## Please insert volume X in any drive

**Problem:** A requester appears saying "Insert Volume X".

**Cause:** Application programs need to load in extra files for certain functions, and they need to know where to find these files. Applications are directed to specific file directories by a system of 'assigns'. This is most relevant when dealing with software installed on a hard drive. If an application is not directed to its accompanying files, it will ask for the user to insert a disk (or volume) on which it expects to find the files.

However, on floppy-based systems, this is a common request and merely means that it needs you to swap disks in order load certain files.

**Solution:** The 'volume' that is being requested must be assigned to a place on the hard drive. For example, a program called *HappyCalc1.4* would most likely look for certain files in a place called *HappyCalc*. If it wasn't assigned properly, it would ask for volume *HappyCalc* to be inserted. In this case, it would need to be told where the *HappyCalc* directory is on the hard drive. Assuming the hard drive was called HD1: and *HappyCalc1.4* was installed in a sub-directory called Applications, this would be solved with a line in one of the startup-sequence scripts that would read:

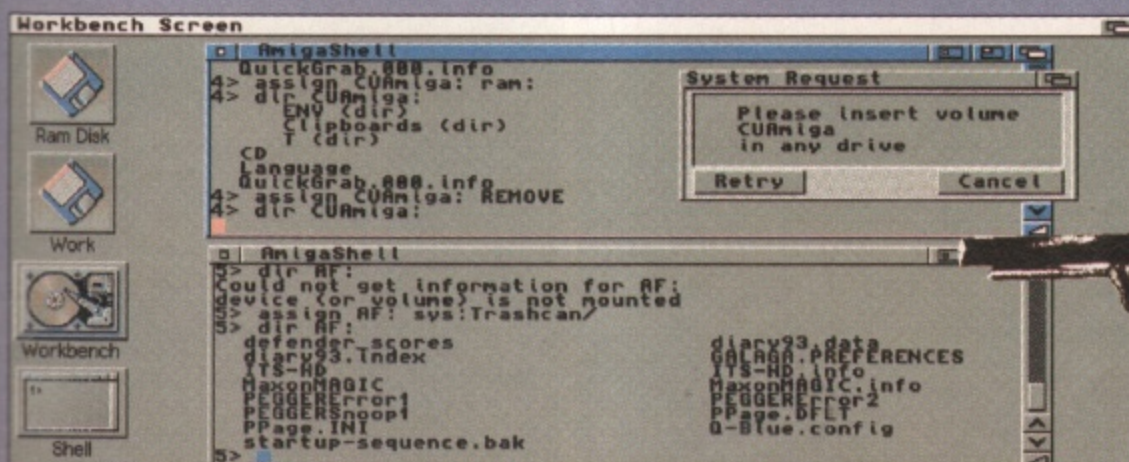
```
Assign HappyCalc: HD1: Applications/HappyCalc
```

Note that the assignment refers to the HappyCalc directory, not the HappyCalc1.4 program file. Alterations to the startup-sequence or user-startup scripts only become active once the machine has re-booted. For instant effect, commands need to be typed into the Shell/CLI in addition.

Assigns can also point to several directories. This is achieved by following the Assign command with the word 'ADD'. For example, the line

```
Assign ADD Libs: HappyCalc:Libs
```

will allow the libraries in this directory be opened by the system. Alternatively you could just copy the contents of this directory into the Libs: directory and not bother with the Assign at all.



▲ Shown in the top shell; removing an assign and attempting to get a directory of that assign prompts a system request. In the bottom shell; a call to an assign that didn't exist meant the requester had to be cancelled – hence the error. A quick assign solves that problem.





Ground Zero Software, 4 Chandos Road, Redland, Bristol BS6 6PE. Tel: 0117-9741462. Price: £1.00 each plus 75p P&P.

## Parnet Troubles

**Problem:** The mouse and joystick don't work properly after using Parnet.

**Cause:** Parnet is rather notorious for destroying the Amiga's 8520 Complex Interface Adapter chips (CIAs). This is not always the problem but is very likely where Parnet is in use.

**Solution:** Parnet isn't the only way to blow up CIAs up. Shorting the parallel port pins accidentally is another way. The CIAs are the number one failure component in Amigas. The net result is that a CIA will need replacing. If you have an A500, A1500, A2000 or A3000 then your CIAs are socketed and can simply be replaced. This is quite easy to do yourself though getting a more technically minded person to do it for you would be helpful. The CIAs can be bought for £10.99 from First Computer Centre at Tel: 0113 231 9444.

The bad news is that if you own an A600, A1200 or A4000 then you will have to pay the

price for Commodore's cost cutting. These models have surface mounted CIAs and must be replaced by a repair company which is going to cost many times what it would cost if you could change them yourself. One such company is Fast Computer Repairs on 0171-2523553.

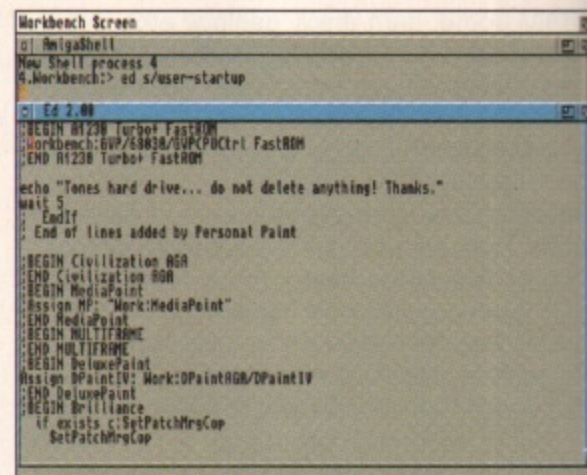
## Startup Troubles

**Problem:** Don't know how to modify the startup-sequence.

**Solution:** The Startup-Sequence is script. A script is a list of programs that the Amiga should run sequentially. This script in particular is run when your machine is first booted.

The startup-sequence itself should not be modified. There is another startup-sequence designed to be modified called the user-startup script. To make changes to this script, you need to use a text editor. One is supplied with Workbench as standard with your machine and it goes under the name of 'Ed' (have these guys no imagination?). In order to use Ed, you'll need to be in the Shell/CLI and type something like:

**Ed S:User-Startup**



▲ Show here is 'Ed', the standard Workbench text editor, with a User-Startup script loaded into it. The script is run on system power-up. This is where software installers will often add Assign commands too.

If the script doesn't exist, a blank one will be created. If it does, you will see it appear in a new Ed window. Some simple but very useful changes you can make regard the Assign command. See the panel on 'Please insert volume x' for details. Most software installers will make changes to this script for this purpose and you should see their signatures in this script if you have run any in the past. A good book on AmigaDOS coupled with some experimentation will go a long way to turning you into an Amiga expert in this regard. At a minimum, it can't hurt to have a look now, can it? ■

Tony Horgan and Mat Bettinson

## Could not open x.library

**Problem:** Programs complain that they can't find or open files or just exit during loading with no explanation.

**Cause:** Many programs including games, require other support files to work properly. They may need libraries, fonts or other executable programs. If they can't find these files, the results depend on how well the program is written. Some will report exactly what they can't find and the version they require, while others will exit without saying a word. Even worse, some may even crash.

**Solution:** If the program has told us exactly what it requires then it's simply a matter of putting the requested file into a place where the Amiga and the program can find it. Fonts should be in the Fonts: assign (see previous assigns explanation), libraries in Libs: and devices in Devs: etc.

For example, if you had booted your machine from Workbench or a hard drive, and then tried to run a floppy disk version of HappyCalc, you may get the message "Can't find HappyCalc.library". This is because the Amiga is looking to the libs section of the boot disk (Workbench or the hard drive in this case). The file is on the HappyCalc disk in a directory called libs, and would need to be copied into the libs directory of the boot disk with the following command:

**Copy df0:Libs/Happy.library Libs:**

That's fine if you're told which file the program can't find. Otherwise, you'll need to get hold of a shareware utility called SnoopDOS. This can give you a list of all the system function calls made by a program, and whether the calls were successful or not. If a program is refusing to function then it's very likely that SnoopDOS will be able to track down the problem. It can also be an education in what goes on behind the scenes with your Amiga. SnoopDOS is available from KT's PD, 75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex, SS4 1QQ Tel: 01702-542434. Disk U492. Price .90p + .75p P&P.

Count	Process Name	Action	Target Name	Options	Res.
1	DPaint	Delete	I:Untitled5.dprx		Fail
2	DPaint	Delete	I:Untitled6.dprx		Fail
3	DPaint	Delete	I:Untitled7.dprx		Fail
4	DPaint	Delete	I:Untitled8.dprx		Fail
5	DPaint	Delete	I:Untitled9.dprx		Fail
6	DPaint	Delete	I:TEMP.DPRX		Fail
7	happycalc	ChangeDir	Work:Shape_Shifter		OK
8	happycalc	Open	NUL:	Read	OK
9	happycalc	ToolType	QUICKSTART		Fail
10	happycalc	ToolType	ENFORCER		Fail
11	happycalc	ToolType	DEBUG		Fail
12	happycalc	ToolType	NOCOPYBACK		Fail
13	happycalc	ToolType	728KCLUDGE		OK
14	happycalc	Open	PROGDIR:ShapeShifter.key	Read	OK
15	happycalc	Open	PROGDIR:ShapeShifter.Prefs	Read	OK
16	happycalc	Open	PROGDIR:ShapeShifter.ROM	Read	OK
17	happycalc	Open	PROGDIR:ShapeShifter.PRAM	Read	OK
18	happycalc	Open	Work:Shape_Shifter/FileSystem	Read	OK

▲ One of the most useful diagnostic utilities available is the excellent SnoopDOS affectionately known as 'snoopy'. SnoopDOS shows what the Amiga DOS and OS are being requested to perform. In this case ShapeShifter couldn't find the Icon ToolTypes indicated by 'Fail'.

## Ten Do's and Don'ts

### Do ...

- 1 Make back-ups of all your important software and data.
- 2 Wait for disk activity to finish before ejecting a disk, resetting or turning off the Amiga.
- 3 Take care of your floppy disks and keep them in a covered box when not in use.
- 4 Use a virus checker regularly, or better still, put one in your WBStartup folder on your hard drive.
- 5 Turn your amplifier or speaker system off before you turn your Amiga on or off to avoid a damaging 'spike'.

### Don't...

- 1 Put drinks near to your Amiga. A spill can be very costly.
- 2 Attempt hardware repairs with the power switched on.
- 3 Remove peripherals when the power is turned on (this includes mice, printers, monitors, samplers and anything else you might have connected).
- 4 Put unshielded speakers close to your TV or monitor.
- 5 Worry, it'll all be all right in the end.



# ImageFX2

**IMAGE PROCESSING  
POWER HAS NEVER  
BEEN SO AFFORDABLE.**

**VERSION 2.1 NOW SHIPPING**

**CYBERGRAPHICS SUPPORT, DIRECT VIDEO TOASTER BUFFER SUPPORT,  
CINEMATTE - BLUE SCREENING, HP SCANJET SUPPORT, MORE AUTOFX SCRIPTS...**



Get ImageFX, the Amiga's premier image processing package, and you will find yourself creating and manipulating images with every tool you need right at your fingertips! No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need, from precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing solution you will find on the Amiga.

## SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, thumbnail image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, unlimited multi-level true UNDO, thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, multiple image buffers and brushes, precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, user definable macro keys and menus, built in Macro/Arexx script recording, two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.

## FULL COLOUR PAINTING

Complete drawing tools - ellipse, rectangle,zier curve, polygon and more, automatic soft modes and anti-aliasing, Magic Wand tool included for brushes and regions, cool drawing modes like smudge, colourize, disperse, and wpen, painting tools that simulate traditional media such as AirBrushes, Charcoals, Intercolour..... even Crayons!, Drawing styles rub through to other images, alpha channels or create mandalas, cut out brushes with any drawing tool and use them for full colour painting, variable magnification/zoom levels allow retouching to even a single pixel

## COMPLETE IMAGE PROCESSING

RGB, HSV, CMYK colour balancing, correction and separation, custom convolutions such as relief maps and motion blurs, custom colour transforms that solarize and turn images to negative, blur, sharpen and unsharp mask, median filters, minimum/maximum filters, even video filters

## FANTASTIC SPECIAL EFFECTS

Create lightning bolts, raytrace images into spheres, create pond ripples and waves, swirl images, even into other images, built in and user definable lens flares, apply paper or canvas textures, automatically turn images into paintings, water/glass distortions, cinematic morphing, bizarre image warping, create stars and supernovas, crystallise an image, rotate images in 2D or 3D..... and that's just the beginning!



## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Amiga Computer running AmigaDOS 2.04 or Higher, 2Mb of RAM (more recommended) and a Hard Disk

## INCREDIBLE DISPLAY ABILITIES

Display your image and work interactively on any Amiga/AGA modes, EGS Spectrum, Retina, Picasso, Piccolo, Firecracker 24, Rainbow III, IV-24, Talon, DCTV, HAM-E, Harlequin, .. and many other displays

## POWERFUL SCANNING

Epson 300/600/800 scanner module with colour previews, Sharp JX-100 scanner works from any serial port, IV-24, VLAB and PP&S Framegrabber and Framegrabber 256 support

## COMPLETE IMAGE CONVERSION

All Amiga images, MS-DOS (GIF, PCX, PIC, JPEG, Targa), Macintosh (MacPaint, PICT, TIFF), Silicon Graphics (SGI RGB, Softimage, Wavefront), Animation's (ANIM, ANIM7/8, MPEG, FLI), Many, many others (X11, Abekas, PAR, Sun)

## ORDER HOTLINE

**01322  
272908**

9AM-6PM, MONDAY-FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH  
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Manufactured by



Promotional Price  
Available Only from

**WIZARD  
DEVELOPMENTS**

Please add £5 to your order for delivery.

All prices include VAT. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

**RRP**

~~**£249.99**~~

**PROMO PRICE**

**£99.99**

ORDER CODE: W305

Offer valid until 31st August 1995 or while stocks last.



# TOURING CAR CHALLENGE

An addictive and compelling Touring Car management simulation. Touring Car Challenge gives you the opportunity to use your skill and judgement to manage a top Touring Car team, have your own on and off circuit battles and perhaps influence the outcome of the championship. "if you're good enough"

## "TAKE THE TOURING CAR CHALLENGE"

- \* Select from any of the top teams.
- \* Full drivers and manufacturers championship
- \* 1-4 Players, 4 difficulty levels, load/save games, games options etc.
- \* Records and championship statistics.

## ALONG WITH MANY OTHER FEATURES

AVAILABLE NOW! - RRP £24.95

Please contact our Customer Services Dept. on Tel/Fax: 01827 312 302 for all orders and enquiries. All Trade enquiries welcome



OTM2000  
Publications & Promotions Ltd

Copyright 1995 OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd. 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 7JN  
Photograph supplied courtesy of Alfa Romeo UK OTM Registered UK Company Reg. No. 2972194



## SONY TRINITRON 14" COLOUR MONITORS



ONLY

**£99** INC VAT

- INCLUDES AMIGA LEAD
- TILT & SWIVEL STAND
- 28 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- OPTIONAL SPEAKERS @ £30.00

NEXT DAY DELIVERY & PACKAGING £15 (MONITOR) £17 (INCLUDING SPEAKERS). UK MAINLAND ONLY

**TEL: (01938) 556575/556623**

MICROTRADE

THE REDWOOD BUILDING, LEIGHTON RD, BUTTINGTON,  
WELSHPOOL, POWYS SY21 8HE.



# SATURN

**AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE**  
 COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
 HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE  
 ROBUST METAL CASE  
 ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
 SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS  
 ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH  
 LOW POWER CONSUMPTION  
 SERVO PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES  
 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**£49.99**  
 ORDER CODE: W100

## MICE 'n' MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS AND ARE AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE  
 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**400 DPI MOUSE** £9.99  
 ORDER CODE: W150

**OPTICAL MOUSE** £19.99  
 ORDER CODE: W151

**MOUSE MAT** £2.99  
 ORDER CODE: W152

## APOLLO

**A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR**  
 AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB  
 OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED  
 USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS  
 OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU  
 (FLOATING POINT UNIT)  
 BATTERY BACKED CLOCK  
 INSTALLS IN MINUTES  
 FINGER CUT-OUT FOR  
 EASY INSTALLATION  
 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE  
 (PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERDRIVE ETC.)  
 ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN  
 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**ALMOST DOUBLES THE  
 SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE**

**0MB 2MB**  
 £59.99 £119.99  
 ORDER CODE: W200 ORDER CODE: W202

**4MB 8MB**  
 £179.99 £299.99  
 ORDER CODE: W204 ORDER CODE: W208



**33MHZ FPU + CRYSTAL** £49.99  
 ORDER CODE: W233

## ENTERPRISE

**COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS**  
 AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

**SINGLE WORKSTATION**  
 FOR A500/600/1200

**DOUBLE WORKSTATION**  
 FOR A500/600/1200  
 PLUS EXTRA SHELF

**WIDE WORKSTATION**  
 WIDE UNIT FOR A500/600/1200  
 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS  
 (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)

2 YEAR WARRANTY



**NEW!**

**SINGLE WORKSTATION** £29.99  
 ORDER CODE: W530

**DOUBLE WORKSTATION** £34.99  
 ORDER CODE: W531

**WIDE WORKSTATION** £34.99  
 ORDER CODE: W532

## DISKS

**1MB CAPACITY (880K FORMATTED)**  
**GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY**  
**INCLUDE COLOUR LABELS**  
**2 YEAR WARRANTY**



**NEW!**

**10 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS** £4.99  
 ORDER CODE: W159

**50 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS** £19.99  
 ORDER CODE: W160

## JUPITER

**A500/600 RAM BOARDS**  
 QUALITY LOW PROFILE DESIGNS  
 LOW CHIP COUNT  
 TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY  
 ALL BOARD INSTALL IN MINUTES  
 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**A500 512k NO CLOCK** £19.99  
 ORDER CODE: W401

**A500 512k WITH CLOCK** £24.99  
 ORDER CODE: W402

**A500 PLUS 1MB** £29.99  
 ORDER CODE: W403

**A600 1MB NO CLOCK** £29.99  
 ORDER CODE: W404

**A600 1MB WITH CLOCK** £39.99  
 ORDER CODE: W405

## WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

**DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!** £49.99

THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ULTIMATE FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM JONATHAN PETER. INTERNAL MULTI-THREADED OPERATION, UNLIMITED OPERATIONS RUNNING SIMULTANEOUSLY, AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP AND MANY MORE ADVANCEMENTS MAKES THIS AN ESSENTIAL AMIGA UTILITY - IT CAN EVEN REPLACE WORKBENCH!

**FAX** £39.99  
 SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA OR YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT FROM YOUR FAVORITE APPLICATION TO YOUR FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

**LEDGER 2** £199.99  
 ONLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE WITH LEDGERS, STOCK CONTROL & JOB COSTING. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

**HYPERCACHE 2** £24.99  
 SPEEDS UP READ/WRITE OPERATIONS TO YOUR FLOPPY DRIVES, HARD DRIVE OR CD-ROM UNIT BY UP TO 3000%

**IMAGEFX 2** £104.99  
 IMAGE ADPRO - THIS IS THE ADVANCED IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE. MANY ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDE: LIGHTNING BOLT GENERATOR, MPEG FILE SUPPORT, DPS FILE SUPPORT AND MUCH MUCH MORE...

## X-LINK & TORNADO

**EXTERNAL MODEMS**  
 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS  
 (28.8K), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21

**BABT/BT APPROVED**  
 REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE  
**VNP 2-5 & V42, V42BIS**  
 SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION  
 AUTOMATIC FALL BACK &  
 FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM  
 LINE PERFORMANCE

**GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K**  
 FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE  
 LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY  
 SP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION  
 SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA  
 SUPPLIED WITH CABLE &  
 SOFTWARE  
 (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)  
 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**BT APPROVED**



**PRICES FROM £99.99**

**TORNADO 14.4K** £99.99  
 ORDER CODE: W506

**X-LINK 14.4K** £129.99  
 ORDER CODE: W504

**TORNADO 28.8K** £199.99  
 ORDER CODE: W507

**X-LINK 28.8K** £229.99  
 ORDER CODE: W505

# AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

**WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS**

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES  
 BUYING POWER THAT ENSURES  
 LOW PRICES & FAST DELIVERY  
 WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT  
 HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST  
 LEVEL OF SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT  
 THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**FREE UK DELIVERY**

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for non-UK Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

## ORDER HOTLINE

**01322 272908**

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH



**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**



CONTACT US ON INTERNET  
 SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

## ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description Price

Name

Address

Post Code

Phone Number

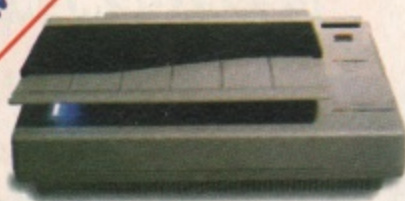
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.



# • BEST SELLERS •

## GASTEINER 2400DPI SCANNER

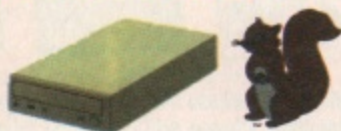
NEW



The only scanner available for Amiga with 2400x2400 dpi with interpolation.  
Full 24 Bit scanning.  
Full SCSI-II interface.  
Includes scanning Software for Amiga's.  
Compatible with any Amiga/PC/Mac with a SCSI card.

**£399**

## GASTEINER CD-ROM DRIVE

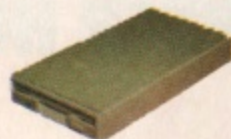


Double speed technology and multisession.  
Full SCSI controller.  
Compatible with any Amiga with a SCSI adaptor (A600/A1200 with Squirrel adaptor)  
ISO9660 Red Book.  
Motorised CD loading tray.  
CD32 Emulation Software.  
SCSI thru port for additional SCSI devices.

**£189**

## GASTEINER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW



800K/Double density Media sizes.

Half height slimline design.

Built in On/Off switch.

Floppy drive thru port.

**£39.95**

## ALFA DATA HARD DRIVE



**SPECIAL OFFER**

**420MB £235**

**850MB £319**

Fits into A500/500+ Side Expansion port.  
A500/500+ External IDE Hard Drive unit.  
Upgradable to 8Mb Fast Ram.

Bare HD case.

**£99**

## GASTEINER INTERNAL SCSI IDE HARD DRIVES

A600/A1200 DRIVES FREE FITTING



Fast IDE hard drives, 900+Kb/sec, seek 14ms ave.  
Fast SCSI hard drives, 1200+Kb/sec, seek 9ms ave.  
Slimline 2.5"/3.5" mechanism.

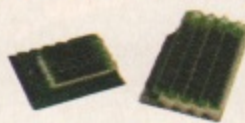
Low powered 2.5" internal A1200/A600 IDE drives.

Formatting and installation software included. (for A1200/A600)

Cables also included

2.5"	3.5"IDE	3.5"SCSI
40Mb £50	420Mb £129	120Mb £99
80Mb £79	540Mb £165	340Mb £169
120Mb £99	850Mb £239	540Mb £179
240Mb £200	1Gb £299	850Mb £229
340Mb £299		1Gb £399
810Mb £499		2Gb £799

## GASTEINER A600/A500 RAM BOARDS



Simply plug in and go!  
Fits internally in trap door.

A600 1Mb Without Clock.	£20
A600 1Mb With Clock.	£33
A500+ 1Mb Without Clock	£20
A500 1/2Mb Without Clock	£15

## GASTEINER A1200 RAM CARD



Industry standard 72 pin simm upgradeable to 8Mb.

Fits internally in trap door.

Compatible with PCMCIA slot.

Upgrade with any FPU size.

With built-in real-time clock.

Unpopulated board

**£49**

2Mb **£109** 4Mb **£169**

## GASTEINER SYQUEST DRIVES



Compatible with any SCSI card. (Squirrel with A1200)  
(Oktagon 4008 with A2000-A4000)

	Internal	External
88Mb	£189	£259
105Mb	£199	£279
200Mb	£299	£379
270Mb	£299	£399
Squirrel adaptor	£54	
Oktagon 4008		£129

## GASTEINER POWER FAX MODEM

NEW



28800bps ITU-T V.34 Data Protocol.  
14400bps ITU-T V.32Bis Fax Protocol.  
Compatible with all Amiga computers.  
All data speeds from 300bps - 28800bps.  
Class 1 + 2 fax modes.

14400bps Fax/Data Modem. **£116**

28800bps Fax/Data Modem. **£246**

## ALFA DATA MOUSE



400 Dpi resolution.

100% compatible with all Amiga's.

Effortless finger-tip operation with reliable microswitch buttons.

**£9.99**

## OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

SCSI-II controller card, upgradable to 8Mb zip ram, ideal for A2000-A4000 range of Amiga's and any SCSI CD-Rom drive.

OKTAGON 4008 card 0Mb £129

## BLANK DISKS

	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6
50	£15	£25
500	£145	£245
1000	£280	£480

## MONITORS

High quality 14" monitors, suitable for A500-A4000 range.

MicroVitec 1438	£279
MicroVitec 1440	£399
Phillips 8833MK2	£249

## TANDEM IDE CONTROLLER

Ide controller card for A2000-A4000 to drive a Double/Triple or Quad speed Mitsumi CD-Rom drive. Or just another internal hard drive.

Tandem card	£69
Tandem card + Triple Speed CD	£169
Tandem card + Quad Speed CD	£199

## F.P.U

Increase the speed of your machine when adding this chip to your accelerator cards. Suitable for Viper/Ram cards for A1200 and for A4000/030 cpu's.

28Mhz	£24
33Mhz	£39
40Mhz	£89
50Mhz	£110

## GASTEINER EXTERNAL SCSI HD CASE

External hard drive case for Gasteiner hard drives.  
External case + PSU cable £69

## 30 PIN SIMMS

30 Pin simms, suitable for A500/A600 ram cards and third party Ram/Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£27
2Mb	£89
4Mb	£109

## 64 PIN SIMMS

64 Pin simms, suitable for GVP ram cards and Accelerator cards.

4Mb	£199
-----	------

## 72 PIN SIMMS

72 Pin simms, suitable for A4000/A1200 ram cards and Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£35
2Mb	£69
4Mb	£129
8Mb	£269
16Mb	£399
32Mb	£899

## ZIP RAM

Zip ram, suitable for A500/A500+ Alfa data hard drives, Oktagon 4008 SCSI card and the A3000.

Every 2Mb £100

## A1200 ACCELERATOR CARDS

Increase your computing power by adding an accelerator card for your A1200.

Viper 68030/28Mhz	0Mb	£119
Viper 68030/28Mhz	2Mb	£189
Viper 68030/28Mhz	4Mb	£249
Viper 68030/28Mhz	8Mb	£359
Viper 68030/40Mhz	0Mb	£189
Viper 68030/40Mhz	4Mb	£319
Viper 68030/40Mhz	8Mb	£449
GVP A1230/40Mhz	0Mb	£109

## DELIVERY CHARGES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE, £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX, E&OE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

## HOW TO ORDER

WHEN ORDERING BY TELEPHONE PLEASE QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE EXPIRY DATE AND ALSO YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE IT PAYABLE TO GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY. IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE A PHONE NUMBER AND ALSO A POSTAL CODE. PLEASE ALLOW FIVE WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE.

**GASTEINER**

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA

TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868



# How Do They Do That?

## CD-ROMs

Just how do you make a CD-ROM disc and what does the future hold for this popular medium?

**C**D-ROM technology has exploded onto the Amiga scene. Cheap CD-ROM drives from Power Computing and Overdrive have led to an unquenchable demand for CD software and it's increasing by the day. But how do you get over

600Mbs of data onto a 'read only' disc? All will be revealed.

### How it works

As far as your Amiga or CD32 is concerned, a CD-ROM drive is just like any other device, such as a floppy or hard drive. The only difference is that unlike a floppy

or hard disk, the computer can't write data onto the compact disc.

Just like floppies, CD-ROM discs can be created in AmigaDOS, MS-DOS (PC) or Apple Mac format. AGA Amigas can read MS-DOS format floppies and CDs as standard, and older Amigas can do the same with the help of software such as CrossDOS.

Data for a CD-ROM is compiled on a writeable medium, typically a hard drive. In the case of a public domain 'shovelware' compilation, a set of directories and sub-directories are arranged on a hard drive, which contain all of the data and the files needed for the CD to operate properly. A gold master CD is pressed from this, which in turn is used to mass produce thousands of silver CD-ROMs. However, compiling something like an interactive encyclopedia is rather more tricky. In this case it's best to use an authoring system, such as Optonica's Interplay.

### Authoring

The Amiga has a good selection of professional multimedia authoring systems, such as *Scala*, *MediaPoint*, *HyperBook* and *Interplay*.

Interplay is the only one of these that's specifically designed for Amiga and CD32 CD-ROM development, and includes many



▲ Read about life in prehistoric times with *Insight Dinosaurs*. This CD and *Insight Technology* was compiled with *Interplay*.

features to avoid the common pitfalls of CD-ROM production.

Titles such as *Insight Dinosaurs* and *Insight Technology* were created with *Interplay*, and although they've both been around for a few years now, the foolproof interface is still unmatched by some of today's CD-ROM releases.

The initial high pricing of *Interplay* (£995) meant that it was out of reach of all but committed professionals, but it's about to spawn a couple of new, improved systems at far lower prices. *MultiMedia Experience*, or *MME* for short, is actually billed as being more powerful than *Interplay*, but is to go on sale for £39.95, which is quite a reduction from *Interplay*'s original price tag! However, some of the CD-specific features will not be present, and the slant will be towards lower-end multimedia presentations. On the other hand, its big brother *MME Pro* will include features for CD-ROM construction, as well as extra facilities for point of sale and interactive TV systems.

*MME* and *MME Pro* are due for release within the next month or so. For more information on these systems, call Optonica on 01455 558282. ■

Steve Oakwood

### The Future

Even though CD-ROM has only really taken off as a mass market media in the last couple of years, it's been around almost as long as audio CD. What guarantees do we have that it won't become obsolete within another couple of years?

Currently most CD drives for the Amiga are double or quad speed, which means they can respectively transfer approximately 400k or 600k of data every second. The names double and quad refer to the improvement over the first CD mechanisms, which are termed single speed.

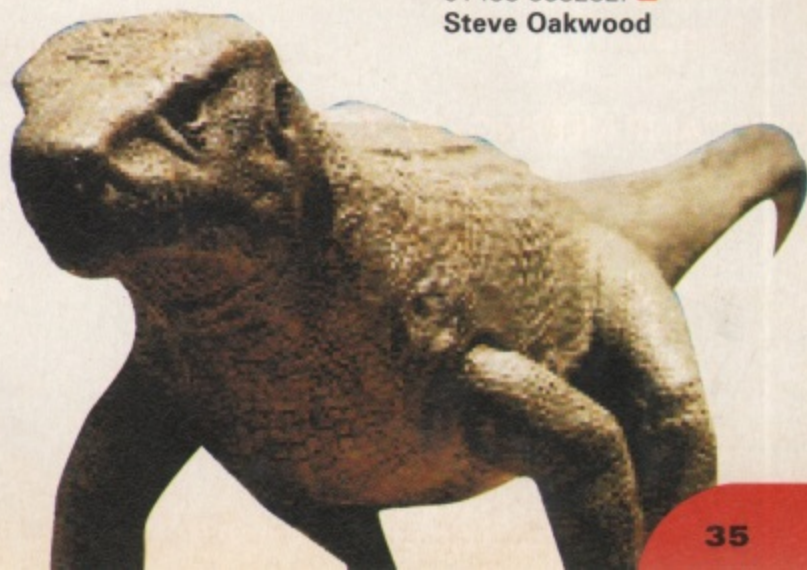
In the very near future, within a month or so, the next generation of CD drive technology will appear: six speed drives. In fact manufacturers *Plextor*, *NEC* and *MediaVision* have already announced such models and are now shipping them to dealers. These all use a SCSI interface and should work on an Amiga with a suitable SCSI interface (such as the *Squirrel*). We've tested the *Plextor* drive and it works wonderfully - we'll bring you more results next month. These six speed drives have transfer rates of over 900k per second with access times of about 150 milliseconds.

Compare this with the 600k per second and 200 millisecond access time of top of the range quad speeds! Even better, their prices look like being only slightly higher than those of current quad speed models. The *NEC* drive for instance will be available from *Silica* (tel: 0181 309 1111) for just £299.

However it doesn't stop there. *Teac* (tel: 0923 819 630) has recently announced that it is already working on an eight speed model, and is planning a 16 speed drive for 1997!

However, before you rush off and open a new bank account to start saving think carefully about what you want from a CD drive. Faster CDs will mean faster program and data loading time but you won't get any better video or audio playback speed, and the same is true of games that spool animations directly from the CD. This is because these types of data are loaded at a predetermined speed (set by the authors) and not at the fastest speed the drive allows.

If you do a lot of program loading or copying from CDs (a PD library perhaps) then these faster drives are definitely worth it, but if you're into *VideoCD* or music playback you're just as well off with your double and quad speed models.







# Amiganuts



**Public Domain/Shareware/Licenceware**

**OVER 1000 DISKS AND OVER 6000mb OF DATA ON CD!!!**

AMIGANUTS is one of the longest running and most respected PD libraries in Britain and it has built up a reputation for itself which spans the four corners of the globe, which is strange considering that the earth is round!!!. We promise a same day, first class dispatch to the best of our ability.

**A SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE**

**ASSASSINS DISKS 1-145**

**ALL ASSASSINS UTILITY DISKS**

**A LARGE SELECTION OF GAMES, UTILITIES, TOOLS etc**



**F1 LICENCEWARE (1-59)**

As a PD library we are continually expanding; if you would like to know how fast we are expanding you will need to send £1.00 inc. p&p for one of our catalogue disks, which is in the style of a disk magazine. If you send this disk back to us on a month + 50p p&p, we will send you a free update. This is encouraged as we will be expanding the library every month.

## **AMIGANUTS DISK OF THE MONTH**

**GRAC v1.1 - All 1mb Amigas (£6.99+50p p&p) 2 Disks (Licenceware) HD installable/manual supplied**

Have you ever played a game such as Simon the Sorcerer, Monkey Island 2 or Beneath a Steel Sky and want to write one just like it, only with your own ideas, graphics, etc? Well now that is possible with GRAC v1.1 and you don't even have to have any programming experience, but if you have any experience with using AMOS, then this program was written just for you.

GRAC stands for GRaphic Adventure Creator and it is excellent. GRAC v1.1 will allow you to create the adventure, add music to it and anything which you see in the above mentioned games.

As well as the editor, you will also receive a full game - Lethal Formula - which is just as excellent and is worth far more than £6.99 on its own. This two disk set is well worth having in anybody's collection, especially yours!!!

*"The best Licenceware title ever"* Rated 95% CU Amiga

*"Very easy to use"* Rated 95% Amiga User International

*"Very clever indeed"* Rated 88% The One Amiga

## **AMIGANUTS LICENCEWARE**

Amiganuts are now starting up our own Licenceware company and, because we value programmers, we will be giving the programmers 50% of all profits made by their programs. If you are interested, please contact Amiganuts **now!!!**

## **VICTORY CAMP MEETING '95**

Come along and have an amazing time!  
22nd to 28th July, The Fairground (near the rapids),  
Romsey, near Southampton.

DAILY TEACHING SEMINAR

CHILDRENS CAMP 10.00am

EVENING CELEBRATIONS 7.30pm

Guest speakers include Robert Maasbach, Mark Neale, Ginny

Bridle. On site camping forms and information available from:

The Administrator, VICTORY GOSPEL CHURCH, Nutburn Road,  
North Baddesley, Southampton, Hants SO52 9DX.

There is a revival currently sweeping across Britain; come along  
and celebrate the fact that you can be saved by the love of  
Jesus Christ.

# Amiganuts

**38 HARTINGTON ROAD, NORTHAM,  
SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS SO14 0EW**

**Telephone 01703 348943**

**and ask for Joe**



# ScreenScene



Last month I have to admit I was surprised about the amount of games we had in for review and preview. It just didn't seem like the

summer. But here we are again and the sun has definitely been turning our little Amiga games pond into the seasonal desert. Although prospects remain good for the rest of the year, it's all happening in the Autumn, so hopefully September's issue should see a bit of a pick-up.

But if the software lacks quantity it certainly does not lack quality: *Colonization* and *Sensible Golf* are the stars of the show as far as I'm concerned, and there are some top budget games too.



Colonization P42

You may have noticed on the front cover that we are now incorporating The One. If you haven't then you should have noticed Matt Broughton, their ex-deputy editor's news column. As you read on you'll find that, courtesy of this little arrangement, we've re-introduced a small tips section, back due to popular demand. If you want it to stick around this time you'd better start writing in to Mat with problems and solutions, hints and tips. If you really like it we can increase the size of the section, so get writing now!

Alan Dykes, Editor



Flashback P59



SYndicate P59

## PREVIEW

- *Primal Rage* .....38

## REVIEWS

- *Colonization* .....42
- *Sensible Golf* .....47
- *Player Manager 2* .....52
- *Time Keepers* .....54

## BUDGET GAMES & COMPILATIONS



Cannon Fodder P58

- *The Ishar Trilogy* .....56
- *On The Ball:*  
World cup edition .....58
- *Cannon Fodder* .....58
- *FlashBack* .....59
- *Syndicate* .....59

## PLAYERS GUIDES

- *Matt's Snip Tips* .....60
- *Vampyra* .....61
- *Valhalla 2* .....62



# Primal Rage

**PART**  
**3**

For those who haven't actually seen *Primal Rage* in the arcades it's about time we gave you an idea of what the game is all about ...

**I**t's ironic that *Primal Rage* was originally developed by a Hollywood SFX team. Why? You see, the story behind *Primal Rage* is that a massive earthquake comes along and shakes the world to its foundations. In the process of doing so it releases seven prehistoric monsters with gigantic, millions of years old hangovers. Not your average dinosaurs mind, these ones allegedly have a high IQ, were originally gods and have

black belts in reptilian and ape martial arts.

The irony lies in the fact that an earthquake did actually shake Hollywood at about same time *Primal Rage* was being finished. I bet they weren't so clever then, those special effects gurus.

## Arcade game

If you've played the arcade game you'll see just how well this special effects team has done, so well in fact that we spent the last two month's work in progresses

telling you how Probe intended to fit a 32Mb arcade giant onto three double density disks. This was achieved by cutting down on the amount of frames per animation, colours etc, but without losing the essential look and playability of the game.

For those who haven't seen it in the arcades the screen-shots we've shown you were initially from the Mega Drive version, from which the Amiga version is being sourced (the chip and basic code being the same for both machines) and then, last month, from the Amiga version itself.

The game will have one and two player modes and the object is to collect as many human followers as possible. In single player mode humans can be eaten to give power bonuses if you're having a hard time.

In single player mode you must

get through the seven creatures to get into a bonus round and finally the final. The fights take place over a variety of backgrounds which represent the territory you are conquering.

The playing area is twice the size of the screen and scrolls left to right to reveal other parts.

In two player mode the humans are represented by



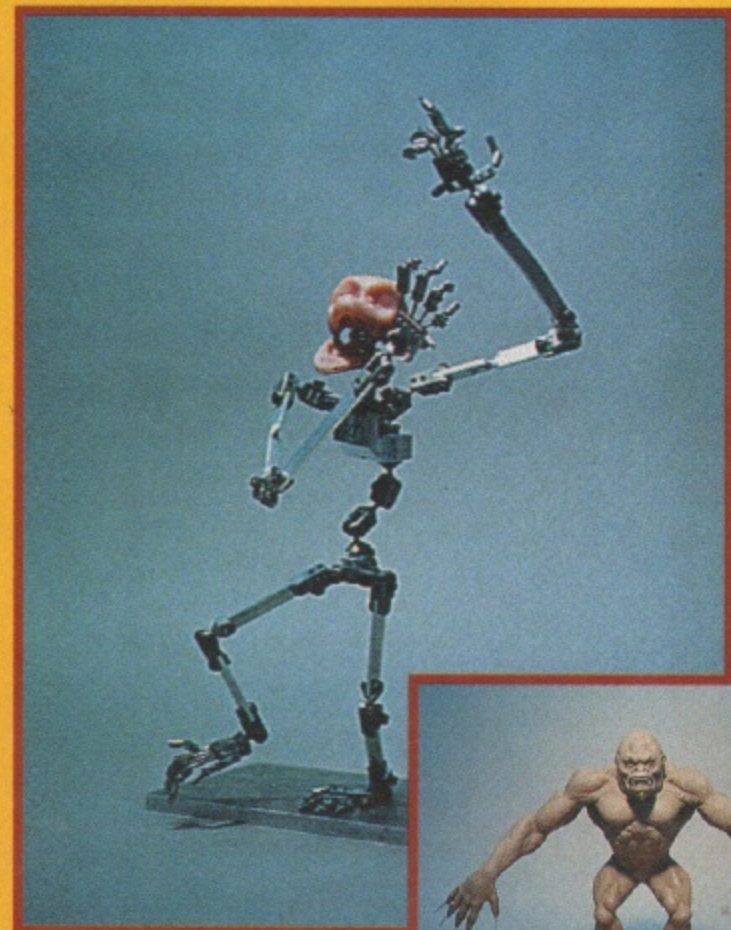
▲ The original gigantic palette, 900 frames per character, all singing and dancing arcade game. And below ...



▲ The Amiga version. A bit more pixelisation, 250 frames per character, eight colours and shading. I don't believe it!

## Wire frame wonders

What you'll see on your Amiga screens next month was originally animated and created using hinged joint models to create stop-motion frames which made up the action. This is an example of one of those used. Full scale model mock ups were based on these skeleton structures.



▲ A hinged model of a prehistoric ape, used to film stop motion for each frame.

Chaos takes form. ▶



▲ The *Primal Rage* team of Hollywood special effects experts poorly imitating their creations. Working near the San Andreas fault must have added some realism to their effort.



## Our Zoologist says ...



▲ Dr. Brian Van Hogg, yesterday: "extremely unlikely".

In an attempt to find out if this sort of lark could really happen we asked an 'expert' for his opinion. Dr. Brian Van Hogg is professor of Zoology at the City Pride in London:

"It's extremely unlikely that seven large creatures would be released from a form of cryogenic storage in the earth's crust by an earthquake. For a start we would have already found them with satellite scanning, I mean they're hardly small are they?"

Scientists have recovered cells which are millions of years old from a mosquito that was trapped and preserved in tree sap, and a prehistoric man has been found in a glacier in Russia, but I really don't think that a 12 foot high blue ape would come back to life, even if he is a god.

Anyway, what do you think would happen to something's brain if it were frozen in time for a couple of million years? It would hardly come back from an premature grave fighting fit and ready to rip the guts out of an old adversary. No, it would be a vegetable. I think that whoever invented *Primal Rage* needs to take a rest. God knows what their twisted imaginations will come up with next."



▲ Vertigo and Blizzard against a volcanic background.

Five of the *Primal Rage* combatants ▼

'globes', and whoever amasses the most globes becomes the overall winner.

## Finish it!

At the end of each round, when one or the other creature's power bar has been depleted they become temporarily stunned and the ubiquitous special 'finishing move' comes into play. Here you will be awarded more points for better combination hits.

*Primal Rage* is beginning to shape up very well on the Amiga, and should certainly compete with the speed of other conversions on A1200s, though it will also be playable on the A500/600. It is due for release in September and we should have a review of it next month. Will these dinosaurs beat the pants off *MK's* mutants? We'll have to wait and see. ■

Alan Dykes



## Ladies and gentlemen ... those wacky, prehistoric *Primal Ragers*:

In the coin op all seven characters' moves are activated by a joystick and four buttons. According to a chap called Paul Bufton who's everybody's mate here at EMAP, in *Primal Rage*, unlike *Streetfighter 2* and the *MK* games, you use the button combos before you swivel the joystick to initiate the special moves. This would explain why I was so useless at the coin-op. The Amiga version will use multiple button presses and joystick moves, and will also recognise two button joysticks.

**Blizzard** The ape with the long arms. Unusually for the ape world he is blue, but is so large I don't think anyone would argue the point with him. His special moves include the Ice Geyser, Cold Breath, a Mega Punch and a Punch Bag.

**Talon** An orange and black dinosaur, small, but capable of fast manoeuvres and equipped with vicious ripping claws and a feathered head. His moves include a Jugular Bite, a Face Ripper and the Brain Basher, so he doesn't get too much abuse about the feathers.

**Chaos** Better known in this office as the curry and lager monster. His moves include the Fart Of Fury, the Power Puke, the Flying Butt Slam (it's all true!) and the Ground Shaker. Another ape-creature but smaller and faster than Blizzard.

**Sauron** This yellow T-Rex is anything but a coward. Apparently he's a music fan too with a special move called the Primal Scream. Other moves include the Earthquake stomp, The Cranium Crusher and the Leaping Bone Bash.

**Armadon** Looks like one of those tricetop ... tricedo ... tricep ... er, whatever - you know the long ones with the disk-like spikes all the way along its back and tail: Except he stands up straight and engages in Hornication, Flying Spikes and Gut Gouging tactics.

**Vertigo** Snakes were not meant to be this far off the ground, hence the name. Vertigo is a reptilian 'cobrasaur' with special moves including the Venom Spit, Scorpion Sting and Voodoo Spell, using his snake-like fangs and scorpion tail.

**Diablo** A small Dinosaur, but fast as lightning and with some pretty hot moves, including the Blow Torch, the Inferno Flash and the the Hot Foot.



# Out on 15th July

XARA STUDIO - it's the world's fastest graphics package

# PCREVIEW

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC LEISURE

Complete  
Internet  
guide inside

AUGUST 1995 • £4.95 • CD Edition

## Music Lives!

Unleash the musical power  
of your PC...and create  
your own brilliant demos

EVERY  
major  
new product  
reviewed

That man on the shag pile's back

## Magic Carpet 2

"Mine's a pint" - down the Virtual pub...

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,  
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

**EXCLUSIVE**  
Round up of the fastest  
and cheapest 6-speed drives

See p18 for your CD guide!

# Don't miss it!!



# Squirrels do it with Zip!



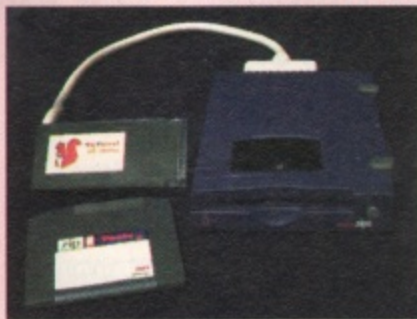
A brand-new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately! These drives and associated cartridges (25Mb & 100Mb) will be available in late August '95 directly from HiSoft with especially-written driver and support software included. Trust HiSoft to bring you the latest innovations at the best possible prices!

**Order your Zip drive now to be first in the long queue!**

**£179**

Price inc 1 cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!



## Amiga Zip Tools exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft come with everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- Easy access drivers
- Temporary unprotect
- Password protect
- Cartridge initialisation
- Write protection
- Cartridge eject

## Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- The amazing, trend-setting Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (hard drive, CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together.
- CD32 and CDTV emulation software so that you can all those games and other titles such as Video Creator.
- The great-looking Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive; a fast, double-speed CD-ROM with full SCSI specification plus complete audio controls on the front so that you can play music CDs directly. Plus an informative LCD panel.

All this, packaged together, at a truly superb price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

**only £225**

value if purchased separately £285



- The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs; this is 10 CDs including the Team Yankee game, 2000 clip-art images, the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, a Comms, Internet & Networking CD, The World Vista Atlas, 1000s of fonts, a complete photo library and much, much more!



## The Best-Value Hard Drives

If you want a hard drive (either SCSI or IDE) then HiSoft has the one to suit your needs; whether you are looking for a small, internal drive for your A1200/A600 or a external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for any SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, with full manufacturer's warranty, our hard drives are fully tested for all Amiga computers and come with our own additional warranty and technical support.

IDE drives are perfect for auto-booting your A600/A1200 and come with connection lead, fixing bolts & complete fitting instructions. Fitting is very straightforward but may invalidate your Amiga's warranty - check with us.

We can offer internal or external SCSI hard drives in a range of capacities, from 365Mb up to 2Gb. Internal devices are suitable for mounting in the A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 and come with necessary leads & screws whilst the external drives are supplied in our professional Squirrel Storage 3.5" case (available separately) which includes integral power supply, all SCSI connections and connection leads of your choice (at extra cost).



### SCSI Hard Drives

365Mb internal	£179	730Mb internal	£239
365Mb external	£249	730Mb external	£309
540Mb internal	£209	1Gb internal	£399
540Mb external	£279	1Gb external	£469

### 2.5" IDE Hard Drives

40Mb internal	£59.95
64Mb internal	£79.95

**Order Free with your Credit/Debit Card**  
**0500 223660**

## Order Hotline

**0500 223660**

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title, see the list opposite) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT

# HiSoft

## SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc

### HiSoft products for your Amiga:

Here is a list of HiSoft titles for the Amiga computers (prices shown are the individual RRP's): Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - please call, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**



# Colonization

■ Price: £TBA ■ Publisher: Microprose © 01454 326532

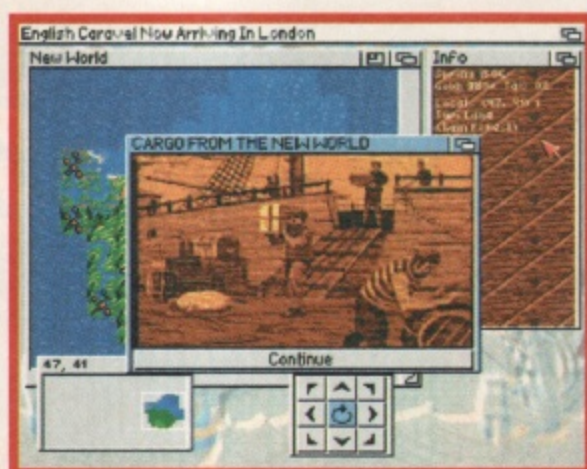


**No potatoes! What do you mean 'No potatoes'? The Irish will starve. That does it. I'm off to discover the New World and bring back a pound of Maris Pipers!**

**G**o and make a world", they said. "Do it by Wednesday night," they said. "And bring us back some chips." *Colonization* is a fairly simple idea in theory but, thankfully, much more involved once you get going. Set sail in your little ship, bump into a bit of land that rightfully belongs to someone else, and then claim it as your own. Ah, the American way...

Of course, you're not the only one looking to adopt these new worlds, so don't be surprised to find the Spanish living in your new back garden. And of course there's only one option available in such a situation, and that's to beat them up. To start with they'll leave you alone, being content to just threaten you, so back off, build up your military forces, and then steam in for a good kicking. Hurrah!

Like *Civilization*, *Colonization* is viewed using a top-down icon



▲ Once your production is up to speed, why not make some extra dosh selling stuff back to Europe. Just watch out for the tax man!

graphics system. This game, however, is more to do with the discovery and development of the American continents during the period 1500-1800. This means that you can choose to either take part in the discovery of the New Worlds, or select to play over a random world – facing a totally different challenge every game.

The aims set in *Colonization* are a lot more focused than in *Civilization*, simply because you're concentrating on just one world (as opposed to Alpha Centauri!) Of course, to succeed at this you'll need not only some impressive resource management skills, but good military judgment and a strong colonial presence to back it up. You have to remember that the ultimate goal here is to clarify your independence by

attacking your original home land, and the English forces don't exactly consist of a small donkey and a bag of peanuts. If you know what I mean. The hardest section of the game is probably at the beginning, where the task ahead appears a bit daunting. Fortunately, once you've got the hang of the system of supply

and demand, along with having found occupations for all of your colonists, things settle down, and even take care of themselves (to a degree) leaving you to explore your lands and meet lots of new friends or foe.

## Colin...

Initially you need to use your limited supply of colonists to produce the most important products and items, so

get to the town screen and make sure that you have farmers and fishermen to supply the growing settlement, while lumberjacks and carpenters supply and build facilities, respectively. Once you've got that in hand you can start splitting extra settlers off to start up the luxury trades (ie rum!)

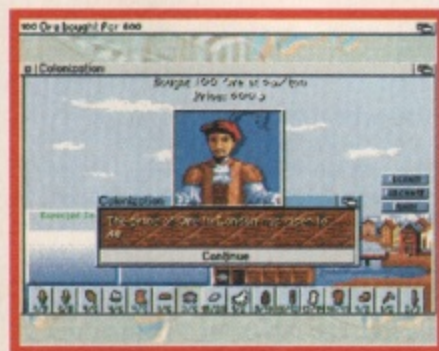
When you come to positioning towns and settlements, it's important to make sure that you build around natural resources. Forests for lumber, natural crop growth and mineral deposits will all help to get your colonies growing a lot quicker, not to mention providing them with the necessary raw materials to produce trading goods. There are a number of less obvious resources to be exploited, such as gold, horses, cotton and tobacco.

Just keeping the colonies going might seem enough to keep you busy, but you then have to think about competing with the other three computer-controlled nations who are busily trying to do

much the same as you. And there are also a fair old number of tribes who might take offence if you have a quick wee up against one of their sacred temples.

When it comes to combat, it all gets very strategy game-like in as much as you really have to study the statistics and work out what your chances of success are. As well as measuring how many units you have against how many your opponent has, you also have to account for bonus percentages awarded due to circumstance. For instance, if you attacked the entire Tupi nation with a veteran soldier unit, you'd receive a fifty percent plus bonus. However, if you were attacking them over rough ground, they'd receive a seventy five percent bonus due to their knowledge of the terrain.

Your best strategy is to be as friendly as possible with everyone, until you've had the chance to train



▲ As time goes by, the various items' prices will fluctuate. Here's the bloke you'll let you know.



▲ Pick a career, any career. What'll it be – pig farmer or lumberjack? Hmm, what a choice!



▲ Though the plan is to become independent, to start with you'll have to swallow your pride and pop back to blighty every now and then.



▲ "Hi. I'm founding father, Henry Hudson, and I go like a privy door when the plague's in town."





▲ Hi. My name's Matt. You're a pretty little thing. Oh, you're a bloke. Right you are. Sorry about that. (Doh!)

up your folks to the point at which you know you can handle any trouble. Running away is the best form of defence. Probably.

## I say...

In the same way that you progressed in *Civilization*, as your towns grow in *Colonization* it's worth making sure that you have decent defences against any would-be attackers. Once you feel relatively safe from the outside world, you can start to invest in new buildings and bigger factories. These will allow you to speed up the production of commodities such as tobacco, fur coats, and cotton, giving way to wagon tracks to villages to facilitate better trading conditions. If things get groovy, you can even invest in new ships to enable bulk trading over a greater distance with increased speed.

You need to keep track of the varying prices of commodities throughout Europe, as it's very important to set up good trading relations early in on in the game. As with any colony management game the first things to concentrate on are lumber and food, but once you've got a decent surplus, you can start to sell the stuff off for extra wonga. You can be as organised as you want, and once you've made friends with a particularly heavy-smoking tribe, you can even build simple road systems between towns to allow for easier and faster trade route transport.

## ...Shun

The game is shown in a fairly crude graphical style, although key



▲ Apart from being damn attractive, the game system also has an on-going tutorial mode. And very nice it is too.

## Out in a world of your own ...

The Amiga windows system works like a dream throughout *Colonization*. In fact, it works so well that I'd like to take you on a little tour around one of the most important screens in the entire game. Pay attention now!



This box shows the population of your colony, their professions, and how much food you have in stock. It also gives a percentage to show how rebellious they're feeling.

Any ships that come into port can adjust their inventory using this box.

This panel shows all of the possible commodities, along with how many of them you currently have in store.

This box shows a number of things, including the goods you're currently producing, the military units protecting the town, and any new buildings being, er ... built.

- 1) Trees: you'll wanna' be cutting these down if you fancy building anything during the game.
- 2) Fur Trader: if you want fur coats (which are jolly handy for trading) you'll need one of these fellas. You can even extend the premises into a factory for major production fun.
- 3) Tobacconist: yep, fags a-plenty in this house. If you like cancer, you'll love these.
- 4) Weaver: if you have a decent supply of cotton, this location will magically transform it into cloth and textiles.

- 5) Blacksmith: this can actually be expanded into an entire iron works, but even at its smallest size will be able to produce valuable tools for your happy folks.
- 6) The Carpenters: why do birds suddenly appear, every time, you are near? Just like me, they long to be, close to you. Ahh, ah, ah — close to you.
- 7) Town Hall: turn colonists into statesmen and you'll be awarded a Liberty Bell. The more bells you have, the quicker you'll attain independence.

moments in the game (such as major discoveries or meetings with new and important natives) are illustrated with sepia-toned stills.

This weak presentation isn't really too big a problem, though and once you've played the game for more than fifteen minutes, chances are you'll probably be more worried about how your little colonists are coping with crop rotation than their sprite scale. The Amiga's window system is utilised extremely well, and the sound is superb;

featuring tons of perky tunes and authentic tracks. The loading time is also acceptably short, and it's certainly not something that's a big enough problem to make me warn you away from the product.

As the years roll by, you are offered the chance to invite certain key figures, or Founding Fathers as they're known, to join your colony. Depending on these Fathers' specialities, their presence will affect the way in which your world runs. Enlist the help of a great farmer and you can expect your crops to multiply like bonkers, while great explorers will increase the output of your fur trappers by 100 percent. Gosh.

*Colonization* is a relatively

original slant on the god sim genre and well worth purchasing, in my opinion. ■

Matt Broughton

## COLONIZATION £TBA

A500	workbench version.....3.0
A500+	number of disks .....3
	RAM .....2Mb
	hard disk installable .....yes

A600	graphics.....71%
A1200	sound.....89%
	lastability.....92%
A1500	playability.....91%

A2000	OVERALL
A3000	Seriously
A4000	long-term
	entertainment.
	91%



# CHART SHOOTERS

One-off warehouse clearance sale!



**Ultimate Soccer Manager - Save £18!**

RRP £34.99. Chart shooters' price:

Am £17.99. A1200 £18.99



**On The Ball World Cup Edition**

- Save £20! RRP £32.99 Chart

Shooters' price: Am/A12 £9.99

94%  
CU  
Amiga



**On The Ball League Edition - Save £20!**

RRP £32.99. Our price

Am/A12 £9.99

**Stardust**  
Save £9!

RRP £16.99

Our price Am/  
A12 £7.99



**Lords of The Realm**

Save £18!

RRP £34.99

Our price Am

£16.99. A12

£17.99



**Ishar 3**

Save £23!

RRP £32.99

Our price Am/

A12 £9.99



We guarantee to fulfil your order within 10 days of receipt of payment. Please make cheques or POs payable to Chart Shooters and send orders to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG. Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544. Registered office 11 Genotin Terrace, Enfield EN1 2AF. Company reg No 2679656.

## Post this!

Yes - I want the top games at the lowest prices! Please send me the following:

My computer is \_\_\_\_\_

Total remittance value enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

(Please add 50p per game for p&p, to a maximum of £2.00)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Post to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG.

(No stamp needed). Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544.

Please make cheques/POs payable to Chart Shooters.

**FREE FREE**

GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR

ON ALL ORDERS



**FREE FREE**

LIBRARY DISK POST & INC

ON ALL ORDERS

### PLATFORM GAMES

- Q 998 LEMMINGS T.R.W
- Q 1017 GLASSBACK V2
- Q 980 A12 KELLOGS LAND
- Q 020 LEMMINGS ARCADE
- Q 878 TOP HAT WILLY
- Q 064 ICE RUNNER
- Q 791 DOCTORS STRANGE
- Q 715 SUPER BLUE KID
- Q 017 CRAZY SUE V1
- Q 188 CRAZY SUE V2
- Q 711 WALLYWORLD 2 DISK
- Q 961 JUDGEMENT DAY

### SPACE BLASTERS

- Q 911 SOLO ASSAULT
- Q 906 OBLITERATOR
- Q 031 OBLIVION
- Q 805 TRANS-PLANT
- Q 498 THE LAST REFUGE
- Q 596 GOLF INVADERS
- Q 343 CYBERNETICS
- Q 972 GALAGA V2.4
- Q 679 STAR-RIANS
- Q 548 CAFFEINE FREE

### ARCADE GAMES

- Q 1002 DINO WARRIORS V2
- Q 555 HUGO V2.5 DISK
- Q 875 MISSILES 2 DISK
- Q 933 SEWER BLAST
- Q 976 BEAVIS & BUTT-HEAD
- Q 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL
- Q 870 ROCKETZ A1200
- Q 975 SUICIDE MACHINE
- Q 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS
- Q 912 RUDOLF-SANTA
- Q 916 GAME HOI A1200
- Q 966 MERCURY MISSION
- Q 952 NANO-FLY
- Q 983 SAXXION NOT 1.3

### P.D. VERSIONS

- Q 024 ELF & PP HAMMER
- Q 025 HUNTER PLUS
- Q 477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY
- Q 022 GODS-T/MACHINE
- Q 026 ROBOPOL-T/RECALL
- Q 005 SMASH TV NO A12
- Q 522 OSCAR CD A1200
- Q 815 LEMMINGS PACK
- Q 023 RICK DANGEROUS
- Q 472 TETRIS GAMEBOY
- Q 027 CHUCK ROCK-ICE

### COMBAT GAMES

- Q 941 FATAL BLOWS
- Q 929 WRESTLING 2 DISK
- Q 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
- Q 696 TO THE DEATH A12
- Q 290 FIGHT WARRIORS
- Q 930 A.B.H A12 6 DISK
- Q 482 KARATE WARRIORS

### CLASSIC GAMES

- Q 225 BOMB JACK NOT A12
- Q 011 ASTEROIDS
- Q 693 MISSILE COMMAND
- Q 778 OVERLANDER
- Q 692 SPACE INVADERS
- Q 308 DONKEY KONG NOT A12
- Q 841 COOKIE

### DRIVING GAMES

- Q 969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3
- Q 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5
- Q 951 FLAMMING ENGINES
- Q 489 THE ROAD TO HELL
- Q 735 AUTOMOBILES
- Q 613 HIGH OCTANE 2
- Q 682 MOOSE DRIVE

### SIMULATORS

- Q 1008 70SK TOM CAT HD
- Q 926 HELICOPTER
- Q 332 SEALANCE-SUB
- Q 811 CAR MANIACS
- Q 544 AIR WARRIOR
- Q 333 BATTLE CARS V2-

### SPORT GAMES

- Q 1014 CRAZY GOLF
- Q 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
- Q 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
- Q 430 TEN PIN BOWLING
- Q 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL
- Q 686 SPORT CHALLENGE

### HINTS & CHEATS

- Q 1000 S.M.G.T.C. 95
- Q 418 1000 CHEATS
- Q 931 BACKDOOR V3
- Q 990 NOSTROMO 95 NOT A5
- Q 821 PASSWORD MANIA
- Q 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
- Q 820 MEGA CHEATS
- Q 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
- Q 019 GAME TAMER V2.3

### OVER 18 GAMES

- Q 997 2 DISK ADVENT V1
- Q 1001 2 DISK ADVENT V2
- Q 101 TERROR LINER V1
- Q 712 TERROR LINER V2

### TETRIS - COLUMNS

- Q 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
- Q 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
- Q 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS
- Q 293 DR. MARIO COLMS
- Q 971 SPELL-TRIS
- Q 617 NUMBER-TRIS
- Q 964 TEAM-TETRIS
- Q 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
- Q 013 TET-TREN TETRIS
- Q 597 TETRIS V2
- Q 611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS
- Q 657 ZYNN COLUMNS

### PAC-MAN GAMES

- Q 397 DELP-MAN NOT A12
- Q 230 SUPER PAC MAN
- Q 922 GOLD RAID
- Q 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN
- Q 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN
- Q 592 PAC MAN RETURNS
- Q 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN

### BREAK-OUT & PONG

- Q 003 MEGABALL V1
- Q 459 MEGABALL V2
- Q 559 MEGABALL V3 NOA5
- Q 709 W-W PONG NOT 1.3
- Q 007 BATTLE PONG
- Q 421 REBOUNDER PONG
- Q 733 SICK-BALL NOT 1.3

### BOULDERDASH GAMES

- Q 731 HAUNTED MINES
- Q 254 EMERALD MINES
- Q 121 MARATHON MILES
- Q 351 ROYAL MINES
- Q 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES
- Q 718 C84 BOULDERDASH
- Q 480 BLUE DIAMONDS

### PUB-CLUB GAMES

- Q 939 CASH CARDS NOT 1.3
- Q 560 WORLD DARTS
- Q 598 PIN BALL NOT 1.3
- Q 222 FRUIT MACHINE
- Q 932 MEGA FRUITS
- Q 010 POKER ARCADE
- Q 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE

### BOARD GAMES

- Q 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT
- Q 032 MONOPOLY USA
- Q 631 SCRABBLE
- Q 296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR)
- Q 842 RAGS TO RICHES
- Q 015 WAR ANIMATED
- Q 478 CHESS GAMES

### ADVENTURE GAMES

- Q 1038 SEED OF DARKNESS
- Q 1018 MORIA VERSION 3
- Q 1019 ADVENTURE GAMES
- Q 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
- Q 482 BLACK DAWN
- Q 877 BLACK DAWN V2
- Q 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK
- Q 962 FEARS A1200 DOOM
- Q 954 D.O.N A1200 3 DISK
- Q 925 T-ZONER 2 DISK NOA5

### STRATEGY GAMES

- Q 967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3
- Q 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR
- Q 810 TASK FORCE
- Q 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
- Q 826 IND-ESPIONAGE

### PUZZLER GAMES

- Q 953 CHANEQUE 2 DISK
- Q 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
- Q 859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12
- Q 250 RUBIX CUDE-ULOUS
- Q 374 ESC-CASTLE KUMQAT

### MANAGER GAMES

- Q 868 THE SUPER LEAGUE
- Q 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
- Q 310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
- Q 668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS
- Q 404 METROS MANAGER
- Q 321 AIRPORT
- Q 322 MICRO MARKET
- Q 443 SLAM BALL
- Q 817 BLOOD BALL

### QUIZ GAMES

- Q 1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
- Q 1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK
- Q 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
- Q 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
- Q 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- Q 991 TREK TRIVIA 2 DISK

### LOGIC GAMES

- Q 1037 MARBLES GAME
- Q 1035 ATOMIC GAME
- Q 603 EXIT 13
- Q 442 REVERSI V2
- Q 119 DRAGON'S TITLES
- Q 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
- Q 323 OXYD LOGIC
- Q 530 OTHELLO

### AMIGA LEISURE

- Q 1034 A12 SNOOKER FAX
- Q 1006 TEN PIN EDITOR
- Q 1027 COP THE LOT PRO
- Q 444 GOLF DATABASE
- Q 940 LOTTERY WINNER
- Q 205 AMIGA PUNTER
- Q 228 PERM CHECKER
- Q 886 LEAGUE EDITOR

### A1200 MEGA DEMOS

- Q 1010 ROOTS 18
- Q 1007 2DISK MOT ORIGIN
- Q 828 DISK MAX O/D
- Q 862 2 DISK SUB XTC
- Q 995 ZOOT JE
- Q 624 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE
- Q 782 COMPLEX REALITY
- Q 996 SOUL KITCHEN 2 DISK
- Q 963 2 DISK SWITCHBACK

### AMIGA MEGA DEMOS

- Q 1010 TAZ GAS NOT 1.3
- Q 946 DESERTDREAM 2 DISK
- Q 480 TEKNO RAVE
- Q 430 2 DISK DATA X
- Q 217 MEGA ALCATRAZ
- Q 269 DIGI INNOVATION
- Q 449 2 DISK 9 FINGERS
- Q 262 2 DISK PREDATORS
- Q 314 J-O-E 2 DISK 2 DRIVE

### REBELS MEGA DEMO

- Q 267 REBELS MEGA DEMO
- Q 362 STATE/ART NOT 1.3
- Q 215 BLUES HOUSE 2 DISK

### A1200 SLIDE SHOWS

- Q 740 4 DISK MANGA
- Q 507 5 DISK WEIRD/SCI
- Q 760 2 DISK KING TUT

### AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS

- Q 704 REVELATIONS
- Q 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
- Q 765 INVISIBLE WORLD
- Q 918 ERIC'S GIRLS 2 DISK
- Q 936 AVIATION HISTORY

### ARTWORK PACKAGE

- Q 465 KIDS PAINT
- Q 864 FUSION PAINT
- Q 561 ARTISTIX PACK
- Q 063 ULTRAPAIN
- Q 349 SPECTRACOLOUR
- Q 748 ILLUSION PAINT

### ILLUSTRATION PROGRAMS

- Q 1026 JPEG GIF VIEWTEK
- Q 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
- Q 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
- Q 133 FRAC LAND BUILD

### ANIMATIONS

- Q 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS
- Q 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
- Q 233 COOL COUGAR
- Q 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
- Q 302 ODYSSEY 5D NOT A12
- Q 831 RED DWARF
- Q 475 BAIT MASKING
- Q 463 MR POTATO HEAD
- Q 474 MISS MAMISSELLE A12
- Q 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK
- Q 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE
- Q 271 NEWTEK V2.2 DISK
- Q 347 NEWTEK V3 2 DISK
- Q 187 ANIMATION STUDIO

### AMIGA VIDEO

- Q 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
- Q 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
- Q 148 S-MOONIE
- Q 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
- Q 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
- Q 661 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK
- Q 202 MED V3.2
- Q 204 SOUNDTRACKER
- Q 729 DRUM MACHINE
- Q 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
- Q 866 OCTAMED TUTOR
- Q 738 OCTAMED V2
- Q 136 THE ART OF MED
- Q 192 THE COMPOSER
- Q 618 MUSIC DATABASE
- Q 981 AUDIO ENGINEER

### MUSIC MAKERS

- Q 1032 MAX B.B.S KIT
- Q 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
- Q 381 ADVENTURE MAKER
- Q 808 MAKE A DISK
- Q 242 MENU MAKER
- Q 724 AMIGA FAX
- Q 585 2 DISK PARNET
- Q 723 TELETEXT NOT 1.3

### VIRUS CONTROL

- Q 506 A1200 VIRUS
- Q 160 M.V.K PLUS
- Q 993 VIRUS Z
- Q 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
- Q 612 3 DISK TOOL KIT

### AMIGA UTILITIES

- Q 166 SYSTEM TESTER
- Q 467 FILE UNDELETER
- Q 194 DISK OPTIMISE
- Q 356 ENGINEERS KIT
- Q 245 FIX DISK
- Q 168 HARDWARE MANU
- Q 786 GEOGRAPHY
- Q 532 MATHS 5 DISKS
- Q 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
- Q 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK
- Q 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
- Q 304 ENIGMAS 5 DISK
- Q 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL

### AMIGA EDUCATION

- Q 1032 MAX B.B.S KIT
- Q 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
- Q 381 ADVENTURE MAKER
- Q 808 MAKE A DISK
- Q 242 MENU MAKER
- Q 724 AMIGA FAX
- Q 585 2 DISK PARNET
- Q 723 TELETEXT NOT 1.3

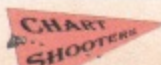
DISK COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY. All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated. PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE.

UNDERGROUND PD, 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. TEL: 01702 295887

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amiga Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_





FREE

POST & PACK  
ORDERS

EMULATION  
NOT 1.3  
MICRO  
SPECTRUM  
1.2 DISK  
IN REPLAY  
KICK 1.3  
KICK 1.4A  
1.3-3.0  
NUMBER PAD  
COPIERS  
ER (NIB)  
TASK (MT)  
Y PRO  
AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AND CRACK  
PIPER V2  
RICK V5  
D DRIVES  
JACK MENU  
REP A1200  
INSTALL  
INSTALL  
TACKER  
JACK UP PRO  
MAGIC W/B  
SUPERLOCK  
INSTALL V2  
HINTING  
FONT 7 DISK  
ER DRIVERS  
ING STUDIO  
ER MAKER  
D MAKERS 5 DISK  
ENGINE V4  
DESIGNER  
E PRINT  
RD TEXT ED  
PRINTER  
BUSINESS  
ASES 2 DISK  
UNT MASTER  
ESS BOOK  
DIARY  
OFFICE  
DSHEET  
D CODES  
R CLIPART  
COL/BRUSH  
CLIP ART  
WORLD MAP  
CLIP ART  
K PORTFOLIO  
CLIP ART  
MODEM  
NG MANUAL  
S TUTORIAL  
MS V3  
OMMS V2  
2 DISK  
RO  
RAMMERS  
C TUTOR  
ASCAL  
AREXX  
JUAL  
ON C  
OR 12 DISK  
STAND AMOS  
OF AMOS  
YOURSELF  
B.S KIT  
HOW MAKER  
TURE MAKER  
A DISK  
MAKER  
FAX  
PARNET  
EXT NOT 1.3  
CONTROL  
VIRUS  
LUS  
Z  
UTILITIES  
ONIC TOOLS  
TOOL KIT  
SYSTEM  
M TESTER  
DELETE  
PTMISE  
ERS KIT  
K  
ARE MANUAL  
EDUCATION  
APHY  
S DISKS  
H 4 DISK  
AGES 4 DISK  
S 6 DISK  
S 5 DISK  
TUTORIAL

AMIGA 1200 FRONTIER PACK IN STOCK

**GREY-TRONICS LTD**

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

**SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800**

**SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551**

**DISKS DISKS DISKS**

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

	DS/DD Grade A+	DS/HD
50 3.5" Disks	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 cap lockable box....Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box....Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box....Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box....Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks	£123.99	£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box....Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks	£229.99	£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable box....Add £30.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

**LOCKABLE + BOXES**

**£194.99 AMIGA CD32**

7 GAMES PACK - FREE DELIVERY



SX1 Modular Expansion	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software	£29.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
CD32 HiFi Lead	£11.99

Add £2.00 p&p for accessories

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

**3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES**

50 Capacity	£4.05
100 Capacity	£4.99
Add	£2.00 P&P

**3.5" STACKABLE BOXES**

100 Cap drawer	£9.99
80 Cap Box Boxes	£9.99
Add	£2.00 P&P

**FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK**

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...) FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video).  
**£98**

**AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE**



Double Speed CD	£174.99
Free 5 games subject to availability, Brutal Football, Alien Breed, Quak, Project X, F17 Challenge	
Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Double Speed CD	£194.99
including space to store a Hard drive	

**INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS**

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C / 560 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C / 560 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£9.99

**TOP QUALITY RIBBONS**

	Black	Colour
	Branded	Compatible
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135	8.15	4.00
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24 Swift 90/200N/A	2.70	13.60
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95
Star LC200	N/A	3.50
Star LC2410/24200	N/A	3.50

Epson Stylus Colour £35.99

**HARD DRIVES**

**EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK**

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200.

260MB	£204.99	560MB	£234.99
-------	---------	-------	---------

**INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE**

80MB 2.5"	£89.99	210MB	£174.99
130MB 2.5"	£124.99	235MB	£174.99
170MB 2.5"	£139.99	250MB	£194.99

**AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200**

2Mb Ram	£127	Alternative	£120
4Mb Ram	£187	Alternative	£180

FREE DELIVERY

**AMIGA CABLES**

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

**DUST COVERS**

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

**ACCESSORIES**

Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek)	£54.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34.99
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99

Add £2 for Delivery

**NEW PRINTERS**

**PANASONIC 2135**

24 PIN COLOUR

**£159.99**



All printers free lead & delivery

**DOT MATRIX**

9 PIN

Panasonic 1150 9pin mono	£114.99
Star LC100 9pin Colour	£124.99

**DOT MATRIX**

24 PIN

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder	£159.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£146.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£179.99
Star LC 24 pin colour inc sheet feed	£149.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£124.99

**INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE**

Citizen Projet IIC Colour Inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour ink jet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 mono + sheet feed	£245.99
Hewlett Packard 540 mono ink jet	£264.99
Hewlett Packard 540 colour inkjet	£289.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour ink jet	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet	£429.99
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£214.99
Canon BJ200 mono ink jet	£229.99
Canon BJ4000 colour ink jet	£304.99

Add £12.50 for (Ribbon; Dot Matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

**MONITORS**

Amitek Monitor 1084S

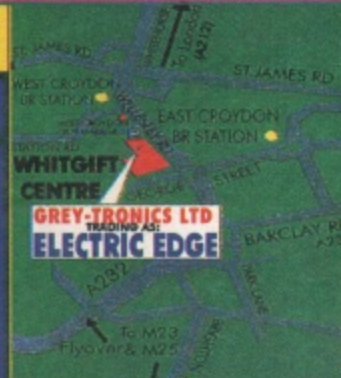
**£189.99**

WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND



Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£279.99
Philips 8833/II	£215.00
Sharp TV/Monitor	£164.99

**HOW TO FIND US**



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)



LAND



AIR



SEA



BE THERE AT THE BIRTH OF A NATION

# Sid Meier's COLONIZATION



*Sid Meier's*

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS!



FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA A500 Plus, A1200



# Sensible Golf

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Virgin ☎ 0181 960 2255

**Sensible have been on par with football and war games in the past, but will this swing at the golfing genre give them a slice of the action or will it be banned from the club?**

**S**ensible have re-invented golf. Not as a pretend version of the real thing, with increasing reality provided by 3D graphics, helicopter flights over the hole (yeah, my mum hires one every Sunday for a quick round of the the local golf club, though the neighbours have been complaining about the noise recently) and advice from digitised pros with tinny voices. They've re-invented

it as, shock, horror ... a computer game. The sprites are odd looking and totally out of proportion, the fairways are, quite frankly, ridiculous and it's joystick controlled.

But the good news is that it all holds together. *Sensi Golf* is a very playable and enjoyable game with *Cannon Fodder*-like characters, an ultra simple control mechanism, 13 clubs and a little map reached by flicking the joystick, pressing the fire button and swearing a lot. This map appears in the upper right hand corner of the screen and can be reached, theoretically, at any point on the fairway. Needless to say when you get to the green the map is no longer available.

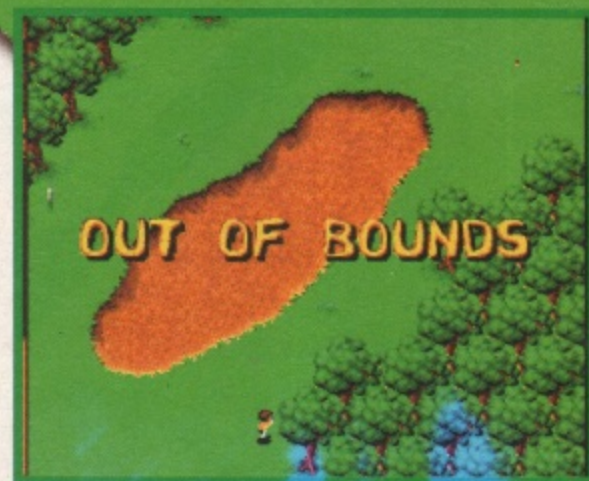
The reason for my reference to swearing is that the map is sometimes a bit reluctant to appear. This has probably more to do with the joystick and joypad I was

using, both of which were well worn, than the game, but this does illustrate the its unconventional reliance on joystick only. Turbo or autofire modes will need to be switched off too, they make it unplayable. However, if you have a friend who's new to the idea you can seriously damage their game by subliminally sabotaging the joystick's auto fire button every time you hand it over.

And you can hand over that joystick up to 72 times if you like. That's right, 72 human players can play *Sensible Golf*. In groups of four they can all go out and play as part of a season or tournament and golf for days, weeks, months even. By saving all the player stats and results this could technically go on for ever. If you have that many friends.

For variety's sake you can also change the hair colour, skin tone, trousers and shirt colour of each character but, lo and behold, feminists get out your cardboard placards, there are no wimmin. This is blatantly sexist and as far as I'm concerned a bit of a humour oversight for *Sensi* too. Imagine the chuckles that could be raised by cross-dressing golf characters in woman's clothes, and the option would have pleased the Scots too with an option to kilt up wi' a tartan skirt.

**Got the power**  
Where would a golf game be without some method of hitting the ball? Stupid question. *Sensi* have opted for a speedometer-style round dial to control a shot. Compared to the smooth and



▲ Out of bounds! Again! The scaling of the graphics makes very it difficult to judge a shot from between or beside trees. Frustrating.



▲ 72 human players can participate in a tournament.



▲ Elvis lives, and with a little help from those famous jiving hips places his first shot nicely on the fairway.

## Flexing those green fingers ...



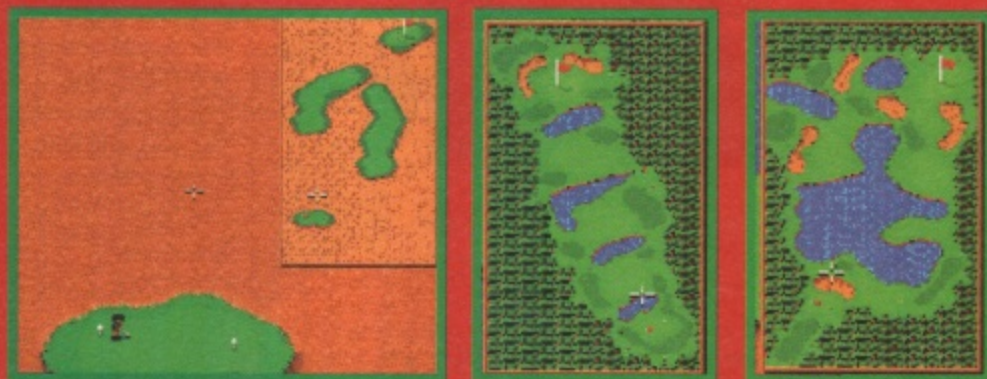
Shooting the ball short of the hole is bad news. The most difficult part of *Sensi* is not really getting the ball there, it's sinking it. By comparison with the mouse operated power bars of other golf games *Sensi Golf*'s joystick controlled little speedo lacks sensitivity, so short shots can cause more problems than long ones – too much power and you skim the rim, so to speak. The arrows on the green sometimes get confusing too especially if you are trying to plan a long distance shot which goes up and down on several different planes.



# Out of bounds ...

Like *Cannon Fodder*, *Sensible Golf* is all about having the confidence to take risks. Finding the right route to a hole is the key to success and below par scores.

Presented with a multitude of little islands with sand or water between them you can aim directly, take a decent swing and try to get it onto the nearest island to the hole. Otherwise you can take it step by step with more measured shots. The latter approach means that you are less likely to end up in a sand or water trap trying to chip the ball or having to drop a shot, but it does mean that you're unlikely to maximise your score.



▲ The box above left contains information on the distance to the hole, the lie of the ball and your clubs. The one above right shows the power dial for shooting with a five iron from the rough. The red strip is a safe shot, yellow is a slice and black is a miss.

unprecedented tournament mode it's a star.

There are some problems though. Allied to the lack of proper calibration I mentioned earlier, the power dial is a bit too slow responding to fire button pressure. This makes accurately gauging a shot difficult. Also, the tree obstacles that are liberally dotted around most courses are blasted awkward to avoid. If you land in a clump of trees there is often no clear indication of the best route out. Trial and error often leads to several wasted shots before you escape the clutches of the dreaded shrubbery.

The sound effects and music are up to *Sensi*'s usual standard though, the verbal exclamations and the text that pop up regularly are fun, but can be annoying sometimes. They can be switched off, which I had to do in the office after frayed tempers spoilt my sixth round of the day, but if you're playing rather than spectating they add immensely to the game.

*Sensible Golf* has very few flaws. In a world of sophisticated sims it's a welcome breath of fresh air but may be too plain for purists and golf snobs. Its biggest advantage is that you don't have to be a golf fanatic to enjoy it, it's first and foremost a computer game with no simulation pretences. If you're a real fan there's still no substitute for PGA Euro tour, but if you want multi-player tournament fun and a bit of a laugh for a change then *Sensi* is the one. ■

Alan Dykes

fairly precise gauging on the power bars and dials of more conventional golf games this is a bit too cartoonish, but it does fit the game's *Cannon Fodder*-like graphic style perfectly.

Taking a shot with a particular club is affected by the type of terrain you are shooting from. If it's on the fairway the shot area at the bottom of the power dial (red gives you a safe shot, yellow will give you some curve or slicing on the ball) is fairly wide, if you are shooting from rough, semi-rough or a bunker this 'safe' zone is invaded with black on each side. If you press the fire button in the black area you will simply chip the ball and drop a shot.

The club you use also affects this. If you try, for instance, to use a three iron in the rough these black areas are massive and the chances of you hitting a direct, decent shot are very, very slim. If you use a pitching wedge the black zones are very small and your chances are increased.

Because of the way the various courses are set up, some of which have massive bunkers or water traps, and the vagueness of the power dial, choosing the right club for the job in hand is essential.

When you start a new hole the

to where your ball will land.

## Tournament

In the end though it's all about getting there under par against your opponents. There are four levels of computer opponent; easy, medium, hard and wicked.

Easy players are strictly amateurs, missing obvious shots. Wicked players rarely miss a turn. But the best part of *Sensi Golf* has to be playing it with some friends. You can play a round with up to four people, a combination of humans or computer players, using strokeplay,

matchplay and betting on skins. You can all enter a season's worth of play or a tournament against the remaining amount of human or computer players (there is a maximum of 72, and you can have any combination of humans and computers) and receive seeding updates after each round.

It's such a simple game, but at the same time so all encompassing. Purists will probably disregard it as being too unrealistic but *Sensible Golf* is great fun to play.

The graphics may be more arcade like by comparison to *PGA* and some of the holes are pretty screwy, but with 25 courses to choose from, ultra-simple joystick operated control and the



▲ You can select the colour of each player's hair, shirt, trousers and skin tone.

default setting has your player aiming directly at it, but this is very rarely the best way to shoot. The first thing to do is call up the map (swearing) and plan a route. You can choose to be adventurous, relying on lightning fast fire button reactions and power dial judgement and the biggest club available or opt to be safe and conservative using the maximum distance for each club as a guide

### Tournament Leaderboard

#### Melbourne (Par 72) - Round 1

Position	Name	Hole	Score
1	ALAN D	3	-3
2	Lennon	3	-2
3	Zeeman	1	-1
= 4	Gaylard	2	Par
= 4	Kirk	1	Par

⬆

⬆

Play Next Hole

⬇

⬇

Exit

▲ Enter tournaments and get seeded against 71 other opponents, either human or computer.

▲ A welcome sight on the green at Melbourne.

## SENSIBLE GOLF

A500	workbench version.....	1.3+
	number of disks .....	2
A500+	RAM .....	1Mb
	hard disk installable .....	no
A600	graphics.....	80%
A1200	sound.....	85%
	stability.....	82%
A1500	playability .....	81%
A2000	OVERALL	
A3000	Great fun for up to 72 friends.	80%
A4000		





**720dpi QUALITY**  
**EPSON**  
**STYLUS COLOUR AT...**  
**£449.95**

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS unique! THE ULTIMATE, LOW COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGA! Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get EXTRA colour calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitors), calibration (scanners) and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! Amazing package giving the best quality output of B24bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 9600dpi). Studio II is floppy & hard drive compatible.

**Canon**  
**Bubble Jet Printers**

**CANON BJ-30 Mono & BJ-70 Colour**

Two new Canon Inkjets... The BJ-30 is a mono unit with a max. 720 x 360dpi. The BJ-70 is full colour with output to a max. of 720 x 360dpi in mono & 360dpi x 360dpi in colour. Both units are available in Black or Cream.

BJ-30 Mono **£214.95** BJ-70 Col. **£309.95**

**NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ...NEW**

Mono 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet **£269.95**

LOOK OUT FOR A NEW LOW COST COLOUR BUBBLEJET FROM CANON DUE OUT SOON! Call us for latest news!

**CANON BJC-4000**

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet **£329.95**

**CANON BJC-600**

Canon's top of the range Colour Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga. Excellent quality 360dpi x 360dpi colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet **£449.95**

**CITIZEN**  
**COMPUTER PRINTERS**

**ABC**

One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

**CITIZEN ABC - 24Pin Dot Matrix Mono or Colour Printer**

**GH SUPASAVE CITIZEN** 24 Pin QUALITY COLOUR JUST... **£154.95** (Mono only £129.95)

**PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES**

CANON BUBBLE JET CARTRIDGES		CANON RIBBONS	
BJ-10/evla	£18.95	1200 Mono	£3.95
BJ-30/70 Black Cartridge (BC10)	£32.95	90°C Mono	£3.95
BJ-30 Black Cartridge (3pack - BC10)	£12.95	90°C Colour	£15.95
BJ-70 TriColour Cartridge (BC11)	£37.95	24/200/240 Mono	£4.45
BJ-70 TriColour Cartridge (3pack - BC11C)	£17.95	24/200/240 Colour	£16.95
BJ-70 Black Cartridge (3pack - BC11B)	£11.95	9/24Pin 80 Column Colour Kit	£37.95
BJC-200/230	£18.95	(NB. This is not suitable for Citizen 124 Printers)	
BJC-600 Black - High Capacity	£39.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E	£13.95
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£39.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£19.95
BJC-600 Pack inc C.M.Y.K.	£35.95	128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£32.95
BJC-800 Black	£16.95	80 Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£94.95
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£21.95	(Please state your printer model when ordering)	
<b>Canon BJ-10ex SHEET FEEDER</b> <b>£94.95</b>		<b>CITIZEN ABC COLOUR KIT</b> <b>£24.95</b>	
(Black OR White - please state when ordering)		<b>CITIZEN ABC TRACTOR FEED</b> <b>£39.95</b>	
<b>INKJET CARTRIDGES</b>		<b>EPSON STYLUS CARTRIDGES</b>	
Deskjet Black (Double Life)	£23.95	Stylus Black	£19.95
Deskjet TriColour	£27.95	Stylus TriColour	£39.95
Paintjet Black	£28.95	<b>EPSON STYLUS PAPER</b>	
Paintjet TriColour	£31.95	For 360dpi output - 200 Sheets	£21.95
		For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets	£21.95

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amiga Approved Engineers will do the job.

**New Product**

**Harwoods Pro CD-ROM Kit**

(Latest Squirrel now supplied in different finish to that illustrated)



BY COMBINING THE PCMCIA PLUG 'N' PLAY SIMPLICITY OF THE ACCLAIMED SQUIRREL SCSI-2 INTERFACE, WITH A GENUINE NEC SUPERFAST CADDYLESS DUAL-SPEED DRIVE, WE'VE GOT THE BEST SCSI/CD-ROM SUBSYSTEM EVER OFFERED!

Fully Compatible with... • A600 and A1200  
• Other compatible SCSI Peripherals (7 simultaneously)  
• Blizzard 1230-III and unexpanded 1220/4 Accelerators (plus other boards) • MPEG Video CD playback s/w

Supplied Complete with... • Terminator • Power Cable  
• Audio CD Player Software • CD32 Emulation Software  
• Latest Version Hot-Plug and Un-Plug Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface

Complete Squirrel/NEC CD-ROM Drive Subsystem **£199.95**

The NEW NEC Industry Standard CD-ROM Drive supplied may also be used with other SCSI Systems such as MAC (cable/software included) or a Windows/DOS PC with a SCSI Interface (appropriate drivers/software required etc.)

**AMIGA BOOKS**

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga Assembler	£14.50
Insider Guide	
Mastering Amiga DOS...	
Version 3 Reference	£19.50
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50
Amiga Desktop	£14.95
Publishing	
Fonts & Clip Art	£9.95
Mastering Amiga	£18.95
DOS Scripts	
Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£37.95

**AMIGA SOFTWARE**

FINAL DATA V2.0	£39.95
Fantastic New Database	
PEN PAL Version. 1.5	£34.95
FINAL COPY II	£49.45
Release 2 - Supports AGA	
FINAL WRITER	£74.95
Release 3 - Supports AGA	
SCALA HT100	£35.95
VISTA PRO 3	£29.95
VISTA PRO LITE	£29.95
TURBO CALC V2	£62.95
BRILLIANCE 2	£49.95
IMAGINE 3	£109.95
X-CAD 2000	£24.95
GB ROUTE +	£36.95
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	£54.95
(AGA Only)	
INTOS	£24.95
(Requires AMOS)	
STUDIO II	£49.95
The ultimate print manager!	

FAX NUMBER

**01-773 831040**

ORDER HOTLINE...

**01-773-836781**

**U-Robotics**



**US ROBOTICS MODEMS FROM...**

**SPORTSTER 144**

**£169.95**

**SPORTSTER 288**

**£269.95**

Whether you want to send data or tap into the Global Internet Services now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BABT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE **£49.95**

**MOUSE MECHANIC**

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition. THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!

Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool **£5.95**

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS**

ALPHA DATA HQ MICE		AMIGA TV MODULATOR	£34.95
High Quality, 400dpi Resolution Mouse			
MegaMouse	£11.95	AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	
High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse		3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	£62.95
Optical Mouse	£28.95	with a full two year guarantee!	
ALPHA DATA TRACKBALL		TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	
Hi-Res Amiga Trackball Controller	£32.95	10 Pack £6.95 50 Pack £29.95	
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY		MOUSE MAT	£4.95
Replacement power unit	£39.95		

**AMIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...**

CALL US FOR DETAILS OF GREAT PRICES ON INTERNAL DRIVES NOW!

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use.

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Bulldog Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers.

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most"

**gordon harwood computers**  
**the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!**

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED  
(Department CUA/A8)  
NEW STREET ALFRETON  
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP  
Telephone: 01-773-836781  
Facsimile: 01-773-831040



# EPIC

SOFTWARE



**Order Hotline:**  
**01793 490988**  
**Fax Order Line:**  
**01793 514187**

**ORDERING BY POST**  
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched with 48 hours.

**ORDERING OVER THE PHONE**  
Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

**COLLECTING YOUR ORDER**  
You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**  
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for Postage & Packing.

**POSTAGE & PACKING**  
UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.  
Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

**INFORMATION**  
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.  
PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.  
Full Terms and Conditions available on request. We do not condone the use of pornographic software. Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.

A computer virus!  
  
I'm gonna eat yer FAT!  
A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use.  
Only £4.00

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET**

Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

**SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**

Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge, great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00

**STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**

Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it.  
Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req.  
Only £4.00

**HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2**

Over 40 top quality compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

A huge set of classic board games. Includes: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10

**BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**

Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results.  
Only £29.99

**SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG**

Simple to use, but competent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.  
Program Only £4.00

**NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**

Over 500 game cheats on 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included.  
All for only £5.00

**CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2**

Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family.  
Only £5.00

**QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE**

A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value.  
Only £7.00

**MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS**

A complete wordprocessing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

**TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP**

Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker.  
Only £5.00

**RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT**

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month.  
Only £7.00

**FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK**

A two disk set of new workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's..... £5

**MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S**

The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro**

If your new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your workbench that are needed for certain titles to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools.  
Only £2.00

**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's.  
Only £4.00

**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**

Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use.  
Only £7.00

**PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2**

If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going.  
Only £3.00

**GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK**

Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. for use in any Amiga package. Only £6.00

**LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART**

If you want to learn to type like a pro, then this superb Typing tutor will help you on your way.  
Only £5.00

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

If you want to link your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £5.00

**COM8-3. NETWORKING SOFTWARE**

An essential purchase for any hard drive users. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repairer, and loads of other utilities.  
Only £5.00

**HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOL**

Over 100 games on great disks. All the classics are here, as well as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00

**GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES**

A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only.....  
Only £5.00

**WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS**

The complete small office suite, including Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's.  
Only £7.00

**IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, D Paint, etc.  
£7.00

**FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS**

A ten disk collection of very high quality clipart, suitable for all Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £10.00

**GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART**

This is the most up-to-date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc. Easy to Install. £3.00

**DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

Six disks of Video for Backdrops, Titles, Video wipes, and loads more. Great for producing your own video.  
All for only £12.00

**VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOL**

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well the five disk set takes you by step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00

**ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE**



ant to learn to  
a pro. then  
Typing tutor  
you on your

Only £3.00

TOR

ant to linkup  
Amiga to a PC  
Amiga then  
software for you  
easily transfer  
on one machine  
er. Only £8.00

WORKING SET

ential purchase  
hard drive on  
udes backup  
us tools, disk  
and loads of  
ities.  
Only £5.00

K TOOLS

0 games on 5  
ks. All the de  
here, as well  
new original  
fun for just

T GAMES

sk collection  
ch 3 back-  
ary easy to  
ks with Hard  
ppy disk.  
o's only....  
Only £5.00

BACKDROPS

plete small  
te, includes  
cessor,  
p, Spreadsheet  
y. Compatible  
Amiga's.  
Only £7.00

ICE

the best Bitma  
available. This  
includes a  
font editor.  
le with  
ch, D Paint,  
£7.00

TIC FONTS

x collection of  
quality cmon  
uitable for all  
P & Paint  
A. All popular  
included.  
isks only £15.00

PART

the most upto  
comprehens-  
ion of print  
available for the  
ar, Citizen,  
c, HP etc, etc  
install. £3.00

RIVERS

of Video font  
s, Titters,  
es, and loads  
et for produ-  
own video's.

only £12.00

G TOOLS

st purchased  
your you may  
gled how to  
rily. Well this  
t takes you step  
ugh every  
to know. All  
r just £9.00

S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more.  
Only £10.00

**CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES**



New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more.  
A bargain at £5.00

**ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS**



A range of clipart for use with Page Setter, Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc.  
Only £3.00

**MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART**



NEW VERSION.... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound ships, speed etc.  
Only £3.00

**ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**



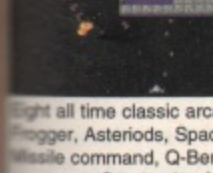
If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00

**AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP**



Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. JI Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.  
Only £5.00

**JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

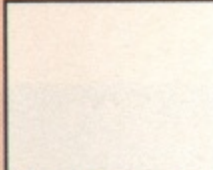
**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

**LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER**



Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults. great fun.  
Only £5.00

**CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.**



Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.  
Only £6.00

**ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP**



Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only  
Only £10.00

**DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.  
Only £4.00

**MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE**



Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives.  
Only £5.00

**DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS**



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only.  
All 3 disks only £6

**GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.**



With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

**LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR**



Imagine objects of MACLAREN, WILLIAMS and BENETON Formula One motor racing cars. (4mb recommended)  
Only £6.00

**RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS**



Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

**BF07-4. BABYLON 5**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



Over 2000 photographs, 250 sound clips, 500 illustrations, 25,000 entries, 1.5 million words, sound recordings & maps from the BBC & ITN. Only £14.99

**HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA**



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities  
Just £9.99

**\*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures  
Only £27.99

**STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**

**STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



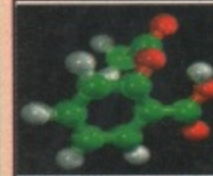
A set of over 50 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling, Demo making or Desk top publishing.  
Great value at £5.00

**CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3**



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators  
Only £5.00

**AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**



Includes: GRAVITY SIM, ELEMENTS TABLE, UNITS CONVERTER, GEO TIME, CLOUD CREATOR, EVOLUTION MODEL  
3 disks for only £7.00

**STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE**



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloging tools.  
Only £5.00

**CTG5-3. CATALOGUER'S**



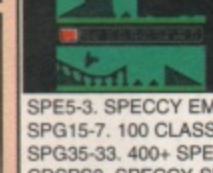
The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**

# AMIGA CDROM TITLES

\*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.  
Only £19.99

**GFX SENSATION Vol.1**



Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator aswell.  
Only £14.99

**SPECCY SENSATION CD**



Over 2000 photographs, 250 sound clips, 500 illustrations, 25,000 entries, 1.5 million words, sound recordings & maps from the BBC & ITN. Only £14.99

**HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA**



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities  
Just £9.99

**\*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures  
Only £27.99

**STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18  
Only £19.99

**ADULT SENSATION CD**



NEW!! contains almost every one of our advertised Amiga floppy titles. Games, tools, demos, clipart etc. If it's on this double page add it's almost certainly on this CD ROM.  
Only £59.95

**THE EPIC COLLECTION '95**



NEW!! contains almost every one of our advertised Amiga floppy titles. Games, tools, demos, clipart etc. If it's on this double page add it's almost certainly on this CD ROM.  
Only £59.95

**THE EPIC COLLECTION '95**



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities  
Just £9.99

**\*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures  
Only £27.99

**STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centepede and loads more. £9.99

**\*ARCADE CLASSICS CD**



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities  
Just £9.99

**\*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures  
Only £27.99

**STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



# Player Manager 2

■ Price: £19.99 ■ Publisher: Anco ⑥ Tel: 01322 292 513

**Football management games are like washing powder. There's always a new one on the market but it's never that much different from the rest ... will Anco's new formula break the mould?**

**W**e took our copy of *Player Manager 2* around to several local housewives to test it out. A week later the results proved that it did indeed get their teams higher up the league than any other known brand of football management sim. However, this could have something to do with the fact that you start off in division two, unlike most games of this ilk where it's just an option.

## In the running

The look and feel of *Player Manager 2* is similar to *On the Ball*, which, if you're not familiar with, is basically more accessible and arcade orientated than the likes of Domark's *Championship Manager* series or Gremlin's *Premier Manager* titles. It's closest to Audiogenic's *Super League Manager* though, as you can actually play games via the included *Kick Off 3* game engine as well as manage them.

As a newly appointed manager and still international player of a second division team the aim is to create a team capable of winning promotion to the Premier League as well as challenging for



▲ There two types of coaching. Group coaching places more emphasis on individual training whereas team training. Well, you can probably guess can't you.



▲ If you're a bit of a softie you can treat the lads to a holiday. I wasn't standing for any of that however, and put them on heavy training instead. Work makes you free after all and I keep a firm grip on the wallet!



▲ Matchtime. Either view just the score and key moments of the game or play or watch the proceedings from one of the four views available.



▲ There are a number of sponsorship options but when playing in the lower leagues it's best to take outright cash payments rather than rely on the additional income that the good cup run option offers

European honours. There's a neat twist in that as well as more general opposition you are directly playing against three other managers who can be either computer or human controlled. Expect these guys to give you grief in the papers at every opportunity. You can also call upon Alan Hanson for advice but whenever I played his

comments were about as reliable as someone desperate to sell you some life insurance..

## Part of a team

It's odd that you're a player who's only 28, still an international and yet a manager. I could understand if you'd suffered an injury but this isn't the case and every so often you have to depart with the rest



▲ The majority of the game's options are accessed via hotspots on these tasty looking menu screens.



▲ The scout can look up to three players at once but according to how specific your instructions are and how good he is at doing his job finding a player can take anything from one week to a few months.

of the international squad. This leaves your team in the thick of it, as to begin with you're by far the best player in your squad.

Commencing in the second division rather than the third with the real dregs is a good idea, at least the team you begin with are semi decent. Teams from all four divisions are present but it's a poor show only having 16 teams from each. Anco have presumably done this to increase competition and, because of the way the game engine, money and promotions work this no doubt makes sense, but it does detract from the overall reality of the game as Premier League teams are forced to take place in the lower rounds of both the League and FA Cups.

## Great tactics

Options wise all the regular footy sim features are present, from dealing with sponsors to creating new tactics and carrying out detailed training programs. Dealing with players forms the game's crux of but there are limitations put on these aspects. For instance, you can only renew one contract or buy one player per week and there's no option to give a player a free transfer: someone has to buy him no matter how piffling the amount offered. Neither is it possible to say, buy a player for money as well as conducting a player swap. These aspects are irritating.

Each section of the game from the board room to the manager's office is represented with artwork featuring a number of hotspot options scattered around the room. The actual layout of these screens is somewhat poor at





▲ Giving each player a decent team talk with regards to tactics can give them a considerable boost. Don't bother to listen to Alan Hansen's advice though. Honestly, my gran gives out better pearls of wisdom (and she's dead).

**The Squad**

Week -4 Year 94-95  
Team Rating 34  
Tactics 4-4-2

Pos	Available	Age	Reg	Cont.	Cards	Tr/Loan
C. Sonsome	1	25				
V. Umhadi	2	23				
G. Glover	3	31				
B. Robson	4	28				
L. McCreath	5	18				
N. Albert	6	32				
F. Allen	7	32				
K. Moody	8	32				
H. Leaburn	9	27				
O. McClair	10	27				
B. Corstey	11	26				
H. Freedman	12	27				
R. Valentine	13	32				
P. Walker	14	29				
O. Babb		32				
P. Baxter		32				
H. Keenan		18				
E. Tolbot		31				
P. Rideout		31				
B. Todd		26				

Lowest divisional rating

▲ This is where you'll find detailed info on your squad, renegotiate contracts, put players on the transfer market and the like.

times though. For instance, when bidding for players there's no indication of how much money you have to spend. It's a case of either remembering how much you have or leaving the transfer screen and going into the accounts. Hardly user friendly.

The tactics editor is nothing short of amazing, a vast improvement over the likes of *Sensible World of Soccer* and *Manchester United - The Double*. Not only can tactics be created from scratch it's also possible to move players anywhere on the pitch, and by that I mean pixel by pixel rather than the usual box to box method.

## It is worthy

*Player Manager 2* has great depth and lastability and this is reflected in the fact that if you take the time out to develop gifted youth players they will blossom and take on major monetary value. Equally they will fall to pieces if left to rot in the reserves. In the majority of footy sims if a young player starts off crap he tends to remain that way.

Anco have produced a second game worthy of the name *Player Manager*. Realism, lastability and playability were the hallmarks of the original and *PM2* has upped these stakes. If you are as interested in creating and implementing tactics, like a real player-manager, as you are in the mountains of statistics which dominate other management games then this is the one for you. It also doesn't suffer from those odd German translations which confused *On the Ball*. ■

**Martin Davies**

## PLAYER MANAGER 2 £19.99

- workbench version.....1.3+
- number of disks .....3
- RAM .....1
- hard disk installable .....no

A600	graphics.....	73%
A1200	sound.....	60%
A1500	lastability.....	90%
	playability.....	80%
A2000	OVERALL	
A3000	A good tactical game at a great price.	86%
A4000		

Dept. CU795  
Zone 1 Ltd.  
PO BOX 69,  
Stone,  
Staffordshire.  
ST15 8GH.

**FREE CATALOGUE**  
Over 2,000 titles.

**Zone 1**  
'the software people'



The price you see is the price you pay, VAT. P&P are ALL included.



Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga	Amiga 1200/4000
A0111 A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET.....	G0216 ALADDIN.....
A0071 AIR BUCKS V1.2.....	G0004 ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS.....
A0212 ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION.....	G0054 BALDIES.....
A0486 ALL TERRAIN RACER.....	G0052 BANISHES.....
A0123 ANOTHER WORLD.....	G0053 BIG RED ADVENTURE.....
A0186 ARCADE POOL.....	G0047 BLOODNET.....
A0137 ARCHER MCLEANS POOL.....	G0701 BODY BLOWS GALACTIC.....
A0187 AWARD WINNERS 2.....	G0055 BRUTAL PAMS OF FURY.....
A0021 B-17 FLYING FORTRESS.....	G0045 BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE.....
A0159 BATTLE OF BRITAIN.....	G0038 BUBBLE & SQUEAK.....
A0894 BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION.....	G0046 BURNING RUBBER.....
A0107 BENEATH A STEEL SKY.....	G0006 BURNTIME.....
A0387 BIRDS OF PREY.....	G0650 CIVILISATION.....
A0231 BLACK CRYPT.....	G0035 DENNIS.....
A0642 BODY BLOWS.....	G0025 DETROIT.....
A0161 BODY BLOWS GALACTIC.....	G0016 DREAMWEB.....
A0221 BRIAN THE LION.....	G0029 FIELDS OF GLORY.....
A0081 BUBBA N STIX.....	G0049 FIRST ENCOUNTERS.....
A0129 BUMP N BURN.....	G0005 FOOTBALL GLORY.....
A0314 CADAVER & PAY OFF.....	G0010 GUARDIAN.....
A0319 CANNON FODDER 2.....	G0024 GUNSHIP 2000.....
A0317 CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95.....	G0026 HEIMDALL 2.....
A0183 CHAMP. MGR COMPENDIUM.....	G0050 HIGH SEAS THEFT.....
A0705 CLASSIC COLLECTION (DEEPHINE).....	G0034 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025.....
A0743 CLASSIC COLLECTION (LUCAS).....	G0009 ISHAR 3.....
A0185 COMBAT CLASSICS 2.....	G0039 JAMES POND 3.....
A0012 COMBAT CLASSICS 3.....	G0048 JUNGLE STRIKE.....
A0227 CORPORATION.....	G0017 KICK OFF 3.....
A0318 CRYSTAL DRAGON.....	G0787 LION KING.....
A0083 CURSE OF ENCHANTIA.....	G0027 LORDS OF THE REALM.....
A0304 DAMN PATROL.....	G0019 ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION.....
A0241 DEATH MASK.....	G0020 ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.....
A0126 DESERT STRIKE.....	G0040 OUT TO LUNCH.....
A0126 DISPOSABLE HERO.....	G0022 PGA EUROPEAN TOUR.....
A0135 DOG FIGHT.....	G0008 PINBALL ILLUSIONS.....
A0230 DRAGONSTONE.....	G0011 PINBALL MANAGER.....
A0167 DUNE.....	G0109 RISE OF THE ROBOTS.....
A0168 ELPANIA.....	G0001 ROADKILL.....
A0641 EMBRYO.....	G0036 SECOND SAMURAI.....
A0131 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1.....	G0110 SHADOW FIGHTER.....
A0236 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2.....	G0002 SHAO FU.....
A0135 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER.....	G0014 SIM CITY 2000.....
A0017 F29 RETALIATOR.....	G0011 SKELETON KREW.....
A0051 FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.....	G0210 SUPER STARDUST.....
A0350 FIRST ENCOUNTERS.....	G0013 SUBMAR 2050.....
A0002 FLASHBACK.....	G0056 T.F.X.....
A0169 FOOTBALL GLORY.....	G0003 THEME PARK.....
A0188 GRANDSLAM CLASSICS.....	G0033 TOP GEAR 2.....
A0413 GUNSHIP.....	G0037 TOWER ASSAULT.....
A0084 HEIMDALL.....	G0051 TOWER OF SOULS.....
A0085 HEIMDALL.....	G0030 U.F.O.....
A0312 HELP 1.....	G0057 ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER.....
A0152 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025.....	G0021 WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.....
A0589 IND. JONES FO. ATLANTIS (ACT).....	G0113 ZOOL 2.....
A0141 IND. JONES FO. ATLANTIS (ADV).....	
A0211 IND. JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE.....	
A0028 ISHAR 3.....	
A0416 JAGUAR XJ220.....	
A0386 JUNGLE STRIKE.....	
A0679 MIDWINTER.....	
A0489 MIG29 SUPER PULCRUM.....	
A0009 MORTAL KOMBAT 2.....	
A0039 ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION.....	
A0040 ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.....	
A0501 PREMIER MANAGER 3.....	
A0050 PGA EUROPEAN TOUR.....	
A0257 PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES.....	
A0249 PROJECT X.....	
A0289 RAILROAD TYCOON.....	
A0136 ROAD RASH.....	
A0019 REACH FOR THE SKIES.....	
A0566 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2.....	
A0349 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER.....	
A0010 SHADOW FIGHTER.....	
A0209 SIMON THE SORCEROR.....	
A0674 THEME PARK.....	
A0647 TOWER ASSAULT.....	
A0194 TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL. 6.....	
A0108 VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN.....	
A0229 UNIVERSE.....	
A0351 VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY.....	
A0041 WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE.....	
A0245 XJUNIOR.....	
A0059 ZEZWOLF.....	

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.  
If you can find a better price, please call, we will try to beat it.

**If we tell you that an item you order is in stock, and you don't get it within 10 days, it's FREE.**

**Our promise to you;**

- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged after goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

**Optional membership scheme;**

- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more.....

	UK	IRE	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline now (9am to 9pm).

**01785 813355**


Prices correct at time of going to press (19.7.95). E.& O.E.  
Prices and offers may change without notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.  
Zone 1 Ltd. Dresden House, The Strand, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST5 2PD.



# Timekeepers

■ Price: £12.99 ■ Publisher: Vulcan ☎ 01705 670269

**It's Time Cops, converted to the Amiga before any other format! (Er, no it isn't actually, it's a non-budget budget game from Vulcan.)**

 nly £12.99? Surely this game should be in the budget section? Nope folks, this little belter is part of a new series of direct mail games from Vulcan Software, and they went to great pains to get us to stress to you that this is not a BUDGET game. It's a low cost full price game apparently.

Anyway, regardless of the price, *Timekeepers* is all about a bunch of tiny cops who have a desperate mission. They are a carefully chosen futuristic police force who've been sent to protect the 4th dimension from a chap called

Wilhelm, a psychotic warlord trying to destroy Earth. In his bid to muck up the planet he's hidden four nuclear devices across four different lands: Hieronymus Land in 2 million BC, Medieval Land in the year 1245, Vietnam land in 1966 and Space Land at the turn of the century. It's up to you and your band of merry bobbies to work your way through each land and get to the nuclear devices before our gorgeous globe goes boom.

## Lie of the land

Anyone familiar with Vulcan's *Valhalla* series will feel at home

with *Timekeepers*. It has the top-down perspective look and feel of the *Valhalla* series. Like *Valhalla*, it is a puzzle game but the similarity ends there. In *TK* the puzzle element is not of the 'find the chicken leg, cook it and then hand it over to the hungry soldier to receive a key' type; the pace is a lot faster.

At the beginning you are faced with 14 little men running frantically to and fro at the bottom of the screen. Your object is to move them to the top of the level, which is roughly five screens up, to defuse the bomb. To do this you need to scroll through the screens to check out the lie of the land and plan ahead where you need to get to and the best way to get there.

## Control freak

There is a control panel at the bottom of the screen which contains commands. These must be placed in front of the soldiers to get them to go in a specific direction, operate something, jump or fight. Use the mouse to select the icon you want and click to place it on a tile, where it will remain until replaced or blanked.

Starting off each level at the bottom and scrolling up through to the end of the the screen you'll be able to spot exactly where the flashing orange circle is that you need to get to. But before you can send your men on a homeward bound journey, you've got to do some homework.

Each level and world has its own seemingly unsurmountable obstacles to contend with. It's not easy, you've got 14 men and all you can see in their path are ponds of molten lava, broken bridges, angry looking creatures, closed off passageways and plenty of strange looking levers and boulders. The

## Where to get Timekeepers

*Timekeepers* is part of a new collection of direct order low cost games from Vulcan. Called the mail order mini-series they hope to release a new game every few months on the label. If you want one of these titles you can contact Vulcan Software at 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth PO2 7NA or call their credit card hot line on 01705 670269.

best way to find out the easiest route to the transporter is to send one man on ahead to open up passageways and fix bridges, thus making the way clear for all the other chappies.

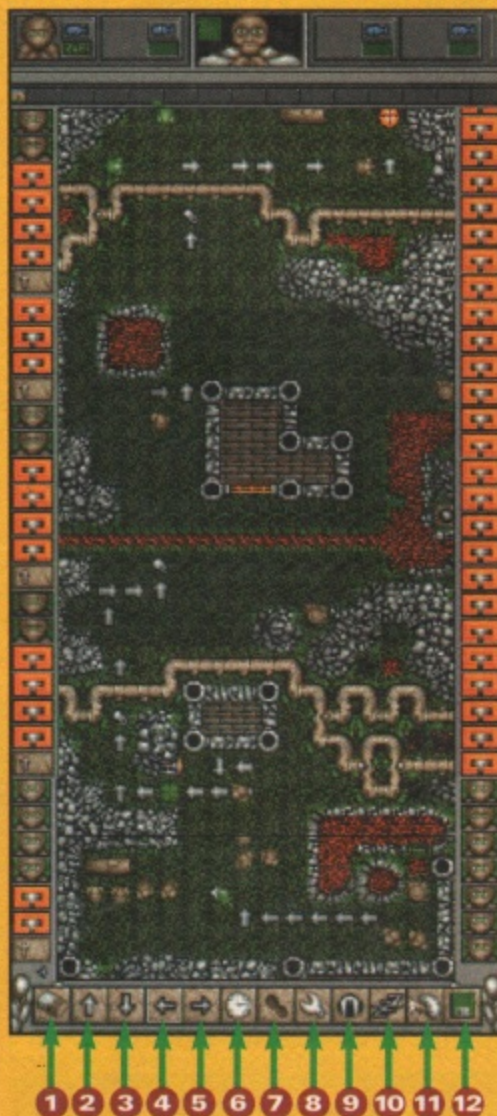
Normally, this involves pressing a lever or two. But be careful: press the wrong lever and your unfortunate cop could get swooped up by a rather nasty eagle, for example, who carries him off to oblivion. Sometimes, though, these eagles come in handy as they can carry you over to otherwise inaccessible areas.

The sound is quite good, though the sargent major barking orders and various screaming bad guys can shatter your nerves. A handy save game feature and the option to go back to the point where you had the most men alive also prevents hair pulling frustration.

*Timekeepers* is an engaging puzzle game that should keep you engrossed for a while. At this price it's worth a look. ■

Lisa Collins

## It goes something like this ...



This is a completed level is made up of about 5 screens. The path to the flashing orange circle is mapped out using directional arrows to make sure that the cops don't run into any lava and die. The shoe icon makes sure they leap over any obstacles like walls or rivers of lava. Before this path could be set up I had to send one bobby ahead to open up all the passageways (usually done by operating levers). Once you've set the path up you can then get all the men to follow it straight to the end. In later levels it gets a bit trickier and you might have to quickly change directions to get around some obstacles.

## Commands

- 1: Undo a command
- 2: Go up
- 3: Go down
- 4: Go left
- 5: Go right
- 6: Wait a little while
- 7: Jump
- 8: Operate on an item
- 9: Attack any foes
- 10: Freeze game
- 11: Go to earlier levels
- 12: Load/save



▲ Only one man left and I've got to face some baddies and a broken bridge. Yikes!

## TIMEKEEPERS

A500	workbench version.....1.3
A500+	number of disks .....2
	RAM .....1Mb
	hard disk installable .....yes

A600	graphics.....70%
A1200	sound.....80%
A1500	lastability.....80%
	playability.....88%

OVERALL  
Inexpensive  
brain teasing  
puzzle game.

80%



# BRIAN FOWLER

**Commodore**  
**AMIGA**

## Computers Ltd

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

AMIGA

### We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD<sup>32</sup> and A4000

will reappear shortly thanks to Escom. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-io cards, graphics cards, printers (impact, inkjet, laser), cables, adapters, printer and monitor sharer switches - just about anything Amiga!!!

brian.fowler@cix.compulink.co.uk

### CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga with the SX-1!

Great Value at £199.95

### Squirrel

A1200 SCSI Controller.

Now In Stock at only £69.95

### JAM

12 Issues of Just Amiga Monthly from £25.00 Pay by credit/debit card. Phone for details!

Call for best pricing on Picasso II or the new CyberVision64

AMIGA

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a floppy disk which takes disks similar to a floppy disk.

Imagine filling this hard drive, and the cartridge and instantly having another 270 Megabytes of storage available ....

Imagine saving your work to cartridge and read the data on any similarly equipped computer.

Now you're thinking SyQuest.

Want to accelerate your Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

SyQuest 270MB SCSI only £399.00

270MB Cartridge just £65.00

External Case/PSU only £85.00

compuserve 100072,1536

Vlab YUV or VLAB Motion.

Excellent value in real-time digitising

Fusion Genloc with free SCALA500 just £99.00

ScalaMM400 £299.95

### CD32 Connection Kit MarkII

Network to any Amiga or PC

With SERNET - "Just Click and Go"

Only £34.99

We have been selling Kits successfully since October 93! If you want one that works, talk to us!

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16.99

AMIGA

Contact us if you want an Emplant or a new mouse or WARP or the latest DTP software or a joypad for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CyberStorm or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

A4000 tower case from Micronik. 6 x 5.25 bays, 5 x 3.5 bays, 7 x ZorroIII slots, 5 x PC-AT slots and 2 video slots  
In stock at just £379.95

All our hard drives are brand-new and specially selected to work with your Amiga. Fully guaranteed! Phone for latest prices!

### Hard Drives

Fujitsu 528MB IDE	£190.00
Fujitsu 528MB SCSI 1/2	£250.00
Fast IBM 1000MB SCSI2	£500.00
Larger Drives	£CALL

### SCSI Controllers

Squirrel £69.95	DKB 4091 £299.95
-----------------	------------------

### SCSI CD DRIVES

NEC £179.95	SONY £179.95
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive £349.95	
... and lots lots more ...	
External SCSI cases with PSU available from £69.95.	
SCSI Towers from £99.95	
We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.	

Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution! From £189.95 (BT Approved). V34/VFC 28800bps fax/modems now available.

PC Task 3.10 PC Emulator. Run Windows on your Amiga NOW! Only £79.95

Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!

## How To Order

### By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

### By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(01392) 499 755

Fax us on (01392) 423480

Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery.

What You See Is What You Pay !!!

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

# 01392 499 755



Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. E&OE. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

bfc1030

All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.



# Ishar Trilogy



**Publisher: Daze**

**Price: £29.99**



II RPG fans prepare to lose a life-time or

three. Daze have packaged together possibly the three best RPGs of all time: *Ishar*, *Ishar 2* and *Ishar 3*. The quality of these games is unquestionable – the combination of adventure, combat and magic spells amongst others earned all three scores in the 90s when they first came out. If you are an RPG fan and by some cruel twist of fate haven't got any of these, then buy this compilation now.

In case you've been in exile for the past couple of years here's a quick breakdown of what the fuss was all about.

## The original

In the beginning there was *Ishar*. Silmarils had created a breakthrough RPG. The concept was simple: you were on a huge



*Ishar*: where it all began.

island and your task was to keep your kingdom, Kendoria, safe from an evil wizard. So you scrolled around this mammoth island fighting baddies, visiting shops and recruiting members to be in your gang and help in your crusade. Brilliant.

## Onward bound

Then came *Ishar 2* which saw you in a raid against the evil wizard, eventually killing him and destroying his castle. Instead of one island you now had the run of seven ginormous islands, travelling to each one in order as you solved their various puzzles and problems. But *Ishar 2* wasn't more of just the same: as well as a new map feature and better control panels it brought the element of psychology more into play. Now, rather than wandering around picking up team members as you did in *Ishar*, you now had to be very careful about who you chose to be on your crew. An excellent swordsman mightn't



*Ishar 3*: spot the improved colourful graphics.

necessarily be a very popular bloke and so it could lead to dissension in the ranks and bad morale all round. In some cases morale might get so bad that if an unpopular member of the crew was hurt no one would help him. That's Care in the Community for you.

## Go back in time

And then *Ishar 3* came to pass. But hold on a second, didn't *Ishar 2* see you killing off the evil wizard Shandar? True but the cunning spellster managed to reincarnate himself into the body of the last surviving black dragon. So, in *Ishar 3* you've got to stop Shandar from taking over this dragon completely. The control panel remained much the same as *Ishar 2* but this time a lot of attention was paid to the graphics. A time travel element was also introduced which meant rather than having to travel to each island in order as in *Ishar*

*2* you could now travel back and forth between the islands.

So, there you have it, three mammoth RPGs – each one bigger and better than the last – all rolled into one neat package at a knockdown price for you, the discerning reader. ■

**Lisa Collins**



*Ishar 2*: Those two don't look pleased to see me.



**90%**



# THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

AT NEW LOWER PRICES!

## THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!

Standard A500/600/1500/2000	0.55
Standard A1200	1.33
Standard A4000 030	4.43
A1200 with 1220/4	5.05
A1200 with 1230-III, 40MHz, 4Mb	7.06
A1200 with 1230-III, 50MHz, 4Mb	9.15
Standard A4000, 040	19.10
A4000 with Cyberstorm 040 - 40MHz	30.22
A4000 with Cyberstorm 060 - 50MHz	39.85

COMPARE THE SPEED GAINS YOU'LL GET!



\*...buy one as soon as you get a chance\*



9/10 Rating

\*...Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can do\* - "...the Cyberstorm represents good value for money"



Star Buy

Amiga Shopper Magazine said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option."

## CYBERSTORM

40MHz 68040 & 50MHz 68060, A4000 Accelerators, Memory expandable to 128Mb

THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

## CYBERSTORM

Upgrade your A4000 to the revolutionary new CYBERSTORM 68040 or, the FIRST and ONLY 68060 Amiga system, and you'll have...

### The World's Fastest Amiga!

As an example, when a Cyberstorm 68060 renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, processing time is just 2.45 minutes compared with 10.34 minutes on a standard A4000 040/25! Up to 128Mb of standard SIMM memory can be installed to either model, and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 directly to the Cyberstorm. Available Cyberstorm options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. Request your FREE Technical Brochure now.

### Cyberstorm 68040/40

40MHz 68040, 0Mb (Expandable to 128Mb)

### Cyberstorm 68060/50

50MHz 68060, 0Mb (Expandable to 128Mb)

Call for Prices You'll be surprised how INEXPENSIVE they are!

Figures shown in our charts are in MIPS and are taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo

## BLIZZARD 1220/4

28MHz 68EC020, A1200 Turbo with 4Mb expandable to 8Mb

### The multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO...

Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. The 1220/4 incorporates everything a good memory expansion should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. And, with its Clock Speed Doubling Circuit running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 Turbo Memory board around or, phone and ask for a leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase!
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020	\$199.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, expandable to 8Mb	
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4	\$169.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	
Motorola Maths Co-processors	\$Call
68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz	

## BLIZZARD 1230-III

40/50MHz 68030, Turbo Accelerators Memory expandable to 32Mb

### THE highest performing A1200 68030 Accelerator!

Its rapid 40MHz 68EC030 or 50MHz 68030 with MMU offer up to 500% performance gain! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. A standard SIMM socket provides for up to a full 32Mb auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation

1230-III Turbo 40MHz 68EC030	\$139.95
0Mb, Expandable to 32Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM	
1230-III Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU	\$224.95
0Mb, Expandable to 32Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM	
SCSI-2 Module for 1230-III Turbo	\$89.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors	\$79.95
68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion	\$134.95
32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMMs)	

### SPECIAL MONEY SAVING LIMITED OFFERS...

1230-III, 40MHz + 50MHz FPU	\$199.95 Save £19.95!
1230-III, 40MHz + 50MHz FPU + 4Mb	\$309.95 Save £44.90!
1230-III, 50MHz + 50MHz FPU	\$284.95 Save £19.95!

## CYBERVISION 64

64-Bit Engine Amiga A3000 & A4000 24-Bit Colour Accelerated Graphics Card

THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

## CYBERVISION 64

For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request your FREE Technical Brochure now.

### Cybervision 64...

2Mb Model	\$329.95
4Mb Model	\$439.95

...Powerful software for all your image manipulation requirements - this is the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for your Amiga A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos and images such as... Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools including Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips and more - Brilliant!

LIMITED OFFER CYBERVISION 64s COME WITH PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE TOTALLY FREE!

Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included

**gordon harwood** computers  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where our Amiga products are on display".

OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...  
Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED  
Department: **CUA/B3**  
NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP

Telephone: 01 773 836781  
Facsimile: 01 773 831040



BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc).

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's documents). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.





# VFM

## Cannon Fodder

**Publisher:** Hit Squad

**Price:** £14.99

Three years ago if someone had suggested that a game which involved guiding a squad of mini soldiers around a battlefield

using a mouse cursor to direct them, aim their guns and fire, could be fun you probably would have thought they were bonkers. A mouse is for adventures, joysticks are for shoot 'em ups, it's as simple as that.

Then *Cannon Fodder* came along and put a torch to these

delusions. With control of up to five soldiers, who can be moved and targeted as a group or as several different squads, the availability of just three weapons and a simple and very intuitive mouse control procedure it goes down as one of the classic games of all time.

The settings are varied, with jungle, desert and snow cropping up and the opportunity to use vehicles like tanks and a helicopter to spice things up too. All you have to do is use the cursor to point your troops in the right direction left click on the spot you want them to reach then right click to shoot in a given direction. Once you have right-clicked the cursor changes to a red target finder and if you have grenades or bazooka missiles then you can throw or fire them by aiming with this and (with your right finger still pressing the mouse button) clicking on the left button.

Although your guns have unlimited ammunition, you need to pick up the bazooka missiles and grenades by capturing crates which can usually be found right beside enemy installations. You need these heavier weapons to actually blow up enemy buildings but and if you're over zealous with your fire power and inadvertently blow up the crates containing these weapons you may not be able to finish a mission.

The enemy soldiers are generally not too smart and are pretty slow to fire at you with their machine guns, but some are also equipped grenades and bazookas and these blighters are generally a tad more accurate and dangerous.

Each mission is divided up into between two and five phases and the scenery varies after every couple of missions. In between each mission you get a list of the heroes that were killed in your last adventure, and you move onto a screen which shows you how many recruits you have left, who they are and how long they have lasted (a long serving recruit gets rank badges). This screen also allows you to save and load games.

The troops are a bit difficult to see on some backgrounds, most notably some of the jungle screens, but this is about the only criticism

I have. By *Cannon Fodder 2* standards this game is relatively easy, but for newcomers the difficulty curve is just right. Likewise the music and sound effects are superb. If you haven't bought this game go and do so now. ■

AD



## On The Ball World Cup Edition

**Publisher:** Daze

**Price:** £16.99

Originally called *Anstoss World Cup* in its native Germany (don't ask us what Anstoss means), *On The Ball World Cup Edition* caused last year receiving a Superstar award and the accolade of the 'best management game' Tony Dillon had ever played.

A year on it still stands up to the test of time, although 94% for a management game seems a bit excessive, seen in the light of World Cup fever and the superb and innovative water colour graphics used throughout the game, it's probably understandable.

*On The Ball* introduced a whole new level of player interaction into management games. With much more emphasis on player personalities, sponsorship deals and the like, as well as the usual playing attributes. The players are rated on their level of commitment and their temperament and this makes putting together a well balanced team very important.

You must go through the qualifying rounds, quarter finals and semis to get into the final and playing games is spiced up by

the high quality of the graphics displayed during the highlights. Unlike, for instance, *Player Manager 2* there is no opportunity to play the game for real, but management only fans will not find this much of a problem. It's a complicated game, with lots to do, but the presentation is top notch and although the odd mistranslation from German confuses things *OTB* is probably still the most developed management sim available. ■

AD



92%



## Flashback

**Publisher: Kixx Price: £16.99**

We've all suffered from effects of the morning of the night before. Waking up still in a drunken haze not knowing where you are or even who you are.

However, the memories of the night before – getting sick into your hat, chatting up the ugly barmaid etc – usually come flooding back after a few gulps of Alka Selzer and a cold shower. Life, however, for Conrad Hart the hero of *Flashback* is not that simple.

Conrad, a brilliant young scientist in the year 2124 has created a gismo which can analyse molecular structures. Through his invention he discovers that there are quite a few aliens wandering around that the good people of the planet Earth knew nothing about. The aliens frightened that they might be discovered kidnap him and dump him on an alien planet. So, waking up in the middle of nowhere he has to make his way through this beautifully animated graphic adventure trying to piece together bits of information about who he is, where he is and where he should be going. At first glance it looks like a straightforward platform game as you clamber onto branches and various rockeries making your way through the various screens. However, as you progress through the game the puzzle element comes into play. You've got to work out where to go next, how to get there and even why you're going there. This is all achieved by looking at, using and storing in your inventory all the various objects that are dotted around the game. It can be quite difficult at times but luckily there is an easy mode for anyone new to adventure gaming.

This game is a joy to look at just for the graphics alone. The introduction sequence is a night's viewing in itself (well nearly). For the original game *Delphine*, the programmers, employed a then breakthrough method called rotoscoping to create such realistic effects. An actor was filmed carrying out the various moves and then the images were grabbed and touched up to create the stunning 24-bit frames a second. If only today's games programmers would follow suit eh?

A popular game that received many a high score at full price this game is a bargain at the cutdown price. Buy. ■  
LC



## Syndicate

**Publisher: Hit Squad**

**Price: £14.99**

Two favourite games in one month is almost too much to handle. Hours were wasted (enjoyably) re-acclimatising to the point and click shoot 'em up interface of both *Cannon Fodder* and Bullfrog's *Syndicate*, other work was swept aside and Lisa half killed me. It was worth it though.

*Syndicate* is as much a strategy game as a shoot 'em up. It's all about a future world where people's lives are controlled by various international syndicates, large corporations involved in crime, big business and secret service activities. You play a *Syndicate* initiate

trying to make your mark by commanding units against other countries, trying to impress the powers that be by beating agents from other *Syndicates* for control of the world.

You start off by being offered a mission, usually search and destroy, kidnap, assassination or similar duties which you get paid for if you succeed. The money you earn should be re-invested into researching new weapons which will be of immense value as the missions get more difficult. You can also upgrade your

agent's bodies with armour or mechanical prostheses to make faster and less vulnerable.

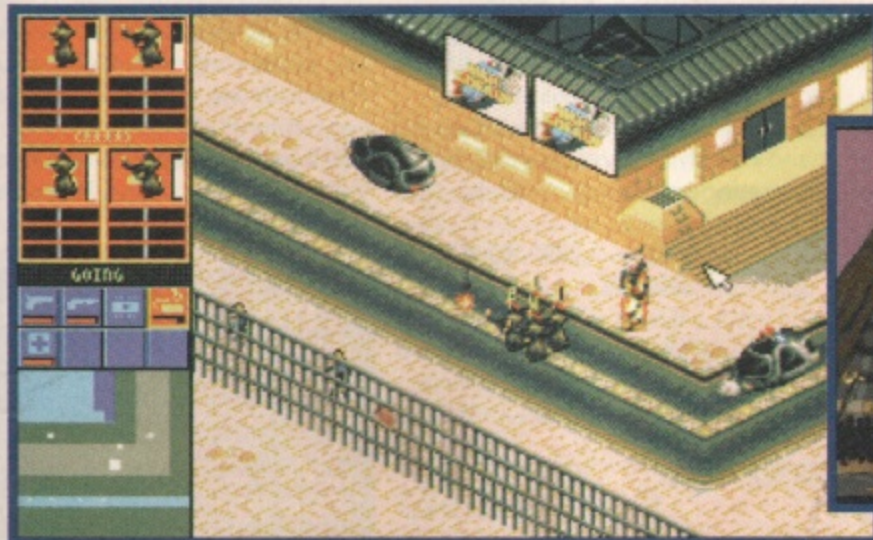
You control a squad of four agents, who look like Spy Vs Spy characters and are equipped with, well, any weapon you have developed. The best fun is the flame thrower. There's nothing better than some sadistic population control with said petroleum sprayer. Once you burn someone with it they run off, screaming and covered in flames until they finally collapse in ashes. Vicious it may be but it sure livens up the day and gets rid of nervous tension better than Aspirin.

The pointer interface is similar to *Cannon Fodder*'s in that you use the standard cursor to direct your agents, but when you place it over a potential target it changes to a target icon. If the target is out of range this is yellow, if it's in range it turns to red. This range will vary depending on the weapon, and each weapon also has a limited amount of ammunition. You move by left-clicking and fire by right-clicking.

As a combination of strategy and shoot 'em up *Syndicate* is absolutely superb. I know some people who think that it falls between these two genres without making the best of either, too little depth for

strategy, too little excitement for shoot 'em up, but I love it. And I've played it well into the wee hours. It gets difficult further into the game but raw recruits should get the hang of it quickly. ■

AD



**91%**





## MATT THE MEDIC

Hello my little CU chums. Matt Broughton from The One here, with what I hope will be a well-received addition to you usual tips and solutions. Snip Tips aims to provide you with those tiny-yet-tasty codes and cheats for games old and new. Even better, if you send in a tip that gets printed, you'll receive a free piece of software courtesy of our mates at Ocean's Hit Squad label. Yes, I know — incredible isn't it!

## Blastar Core Design

Many thanks to Mr John Barry from Swansea, who wins himself a lump of Hit Squad software thanks to this damn tasty tip. By pausing the game and typing MALICE OF THE MYRKIDS, you can then press the 'up' cursor key to replenish your energy, as well as hit the top row numbers 1-9 and keys Q-Y to skip levels. You can visit the shop at any point by pressing the 'Del' button — although you'll still have to collect cash as per normal. Jolly handy though, non?

## Skeleton Krew Core Design

Edward Corr Jnr has written in with an excellent alternative to playing this average game. By typing in I WOULD RATHER BE WATCHING FOREST over the character selection screen (in capitals with spaces), you can use the following keys for the following effects: Full Stop skips levels, Enter on the numeric keypad awards nine extra lives, and typing

# Snip Tips



▲ We reveal how to get an extra life in Skeleton Krew.

in COLLECT MONEY awards 9999 points (i.e. an extra life). Er, hurrah! Or something.

## Premier Manager 3 Gremlin Interactive

Before Gremlin abandoned the Amiga, I seem to remember them releasing a 'fair old few' of these footy games. Of course, what with there being a similar number of cheating gits out there in the world, it comes as no surprise to find that a short-cut has been found, allowing the average fellow to amass tons of folding brown stuff without really earning it. So... load the game and pick Halifax Town as player one's team, while player two takes Gateshead. When you come to the main screen, go to the squad selection screen and find your worst three players. Put these chaps at the bottom of your reserves and exit the page. Now press the space bar and change to the manager of Gateshead.



▲ Find out how to get lots of dosh for nothing in Premier Manager 3.

Use the telephone to find the page with the conference teams on, and select to view Halifax Town's team. Now try and buy one of the three players from the bottom of the list — offering £9,999,999 for the club fee, with a sensible offer for player fee, wage and contract. If you get yes, yes, yes and (might I venture) yes, shout "hurrah!"

because that's ten million quid towards Halifax's plight. Repeat this with the other two crap players and then resign as manager of Gateshead. You'll now be the proud owner of Halifax Town, with 30 million pounds to squander at will. And many thanks to Jonathan Baker for that little love.

## UFO: Enemy Unknown MicroProse

An excellent tip has found its way into my lap — this time from a Brummy by the name of Jonathan Homer (Doh!). It makes use of the 'Sell/Sack' items screen, where, by allocating production to equipment that doesn't need stock of special items (e.g. with the laser weapons that just need cash) you can sell excess gear for a tidy profit.

Providing you keep shooting down UFOs and have plenty of engineers, you can use such tactics as shown below to build up a handy stash of extra cash (nice alliteration I thought). Anyway...

ITEM	COST TO MANUFACTURE	SELLING PRICE	PROFIT
Laser Pistol	8,000	20,000	12,000
Laser Rifle	20,000	36,900	16,900
Alien Alloys	3,000	6,500	3,500

It's a good idea to use the first bits of extra cash to bring in more



engineers, thus accelerating the rate at which your spare dosh appears. Using this method, you can go as far as having entire bases built and dedicated to producing extra funds. Quite brilliant! Cheers Jonathan, the Hit Squad folks have your details.

## Sim City 2000 Maxis

A regular from the heady days of The One's 'Snipping The Tippings', Alex Simms has an extremely handy cheat for the 'financially challenged' among you. Go to the 'New Scene' and click on the Hard option. Now go to the newspaper and click off it, pause the game, and then click on Budget, Bond, and Repay Bond. When asked if you want to replay a bond, click YES. Now go to Issue Bond and click on OK. By typing FUNDS five times, text will now appear, and once again, say YES to the question. Go to Budget, Repay Bond, and click on OK. Go to Issue Bond and a funny character will appear in the percent column. Click on OK and you'll be awarded 500,000 per year, every year, for ever and ever! Supoib. ■

## That's all folks

Don't worry though, there'll be much more next month. In the meantime, get those tips rolling in, marked for SNIP TIPS at the usual CU address. Byeeee!





## VAMP

**Worried that you are becoming a night person? Do you find yourself wrestling with adventures deep into the early hours when all right-minded souls are fast asleep? Fear not our very own Mistress of the Night shares your obsession and if you ask her nicely, she might come round one night to put an end to all of your troubles.**

## Maniac Mansion

A month ago I bought the Lucas Arts Classic Adventure collection which I really enjoy but I been having problems with Maniac Mansion. How do I get the key from the chandelier, and the key from the alien woman's room?

**Craig Dutton, Clwyd.**

*The idea behind the chandelier problem is to make a high pitched noise that will shatter the crystal and release the key. To get the noise level you need you must go to the music room and record the music of the record onto a cassette. Now take the cassette to the room with the chandelier and play it there. I'll leave you to work out the boring mechanics of it all as I have enough trouble turning on my Amiga.*

## Monkey Island

Please, please, please help me! On *Monkey Island* I have defeated the swordmaster and stolen the idol, but I can't find the trea-

# Adventure Helpline

sure anywhere. I've got 164 pieces of eight, minutes, a rubber chicken, breath mints, sword, shovel, staple remover, stewed meat, 100% cotton T-shirt, a yellow petal and a map which looks more like dancing steps.

**Dean McGill, Shipley.**

*Well there are quite a few things still to be done. For a start the dance steps as you call them will lead you to the spot where the treasure is buried. From the main map go to the fork in the path then look at the treasure map. Follow the direction (e.g. back is towards the back of the screen) and you will find the grove with an X on the ground. Use the shovel (which is found on the notice board beside the bridge) and you'll be able to dig up the treasure. The next clever trick is to put the yellow flowers into the stew. The result will be a Mickey Fin meal which would put an elephant to sleep. Now don't you know some nice little doggies that deserve a stew dinner?*

## Lure of the Temptress

Good day Vamp, please could you help me with Lure of the Temptress. I have spoken with the dragon and I have asked all of the people of the village to help me to get into the castle, but no-one can help me.

**David, Manchester.**

*I'm not surprised that you are stuck at this point, because it is a rather difficult bit. The trick is to wait until a Skarl enters the village then peek through the window to see what is going on inside. Once you seen and heard what passes between the shopkeeper and the Skarl you can enter the shop and talk to Ewan to discover how to get inside the castle.*

## Goblins 2

I am hopelessly stuck on the throne room level. I have made

Amonia and his pet drink the elixir, but I am still struggling to get the one who loves meatballs. I have the items needed to make them spicy.

**Sean Talboys, Great Bookham.**

*The problem with the Goblin games is that many of the problems can only be solved if you get the timing right to the split second. (Not much good to a girl who likes to take her time!)*

*What you must do is activate the swordfish with Fingus and take the salt. Get Fingus to lift the big pot cover and while he's doing that Winkle can pour salt on top of the little man inside. Now you can get the file from inside the pot.*

*Fingus must now hold the rope on the right while Winkle grabs the left one. He can now swing down, pick up Fingus and place him on the top-right shelf.*

*Use the file on the chain and Colibruis will fly off. Now you can get the thumb tack.*

## Police Quest 2

On Police Quest 2 I've got the new and old mugshots of Jessie Bains. I've talked to Sherman and found out about Pate and his car. What do I do now?

**Leonard, Redhill.**

*Once you have asked the prisoner about the escape and about the knife there's not a lot left for you to do at the jail, so pick up your gun and get back in the car. If you now use the radio you'll be told to drive to the Mall. Once you arrive at the Mall you must:-*

*Listen to Haines, Walk to the blue car. Look at the car's plates. Open the car door Dust the glove box and lift the finger print. Open the glove box and get the bullets and holster. Go back to Haines and listen to him.*

*Now you can interview the lady and ask about the car. Return to your car and use the radio once again.*

## Universe

I am completely stuck in *Universe*. I am flying with my car in space, round the planets JOR-SLEV 4, LOKSASS 3 and the PFALLENOP.

The problem is that I cannot go to other planets because I don't have enough fuel. I've already collected the Droid + canister. Must I give something to Snorglat?

**Grandgaignance Laurent, Belgium.**

*Once you've picked up the droid and the canister Balkamos 7 you can use them to sort out the aliens. Get back in your car and head for Jor-slev 4. Land in the top-left quadrant of the planet.*

*Grab a handy rock and chuck it at the alien who is there. Use the droid on the blob and then climb back in the car. Select the bottom-right quadrant and when you arrive you'll find an old man. Give the old man the blobs and he'll give you some carvite.*

*Go back to the car once more and take off from the planet. Head back towards the Pfallenop asteroids and when you arrive offer Snorglat the medicinal herbs. ■*

Got a problem with an adventure game?

Vampyra has the answer.

Get your conundrum onto paper, and send it in to

Dear Vampyra, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



**"Never play cards with a man named Doc, and never eat at a place called Moms."**



# Valhalla

## Before the War

PART

2

Dishing out poisoned ale is just one of the things you get up to in part two of our complete solution.

W

elcome to level two of Valhalla Before the War. Follow our walk through guide to the game and you'll be in level three before you know it. Let's begin ...

Pick up the tankard, operate the floor tile underneath and take the chest key. Travel south, pick up a second tankard, then head into the room on your first left where you'll find four hungry and thirsty soldiers. Take the third tankard, operate the floor tile underneath and you'll find some stamina. If you look at the soldier on the left he will demand that you supply him and his three buddies with ale.

Travel out of the room and head south again, pull the lever and enter the room where the ale is. Take the tankard off the stool and fill all four tankards with the soldiers favourite brew. Before you leave, open the chest with your key and take the piece of paper with the cryptic phrase on it and operate the floor tile to get a door key. Deliver the ale to the soldiers who empty the tankards and open a door as a reward for your efforts. Look at the most talkative soldier who will demand that you bring them food.

Travel out of the room and straight down into the door that the soldiers opened for you. Inside take a stick and two chicken legs.



▲ Fill up the four tankards and bring them to the thirsty soldiers.



▲ Pick up this bit of poison and put it into the beer to get rid of the pesky soldiers once and for all. Make sure though that you drink the protection potion first otherwise you die very quickly.

Give the chicken legs to two of the soldiers then travel back to the ale room where it would be a good idea to leave the tankards. In the ale room you can pull a lever to the short cut of a room where a soldier is sat in between two chests. He asks you for the password. Insert the stick in the hole in the wall and then pull the lever.

Travel up and round the U-bend making sure to operate all the floor tiles. Take the sapphires for use later on. The white pattern on the floor tile is a teleport square, stand on this to be transported to another section of the map where you come across more floor tiles, operate these and take the chicken legs, you only need two more as you have already given two to the soldiers. Check out the room where the Norse Warlords are and read the cryptic inscriptions on their tombs.

Give the two remaining chicken legs to the soldiers who reward you with a second chest key. Look at the soldier on the far left, once more, and he will demand more ale. The key for the chest is in the Norse Warrior room so take the translation potion then head back to the soldier who demands the

password, face him and drink the potion and look at the cryptic piece of paper, the letters change into the words 'Hermans Home', having said this the two chests open and you can take a protection potion and a cross. Travel up to the locked door near where you found the second tankard, open the door with the door key from the ale room and

take the bone off the stool. Travel south once more to where the green river of poison breaks. Notice a small piece of poison lying on the floor, you lose stamina if you try to take it so drink the protection potion first. Put this in the ale and then fill up the tankards once more. It is time to rid yourself of the demanding soldiers.

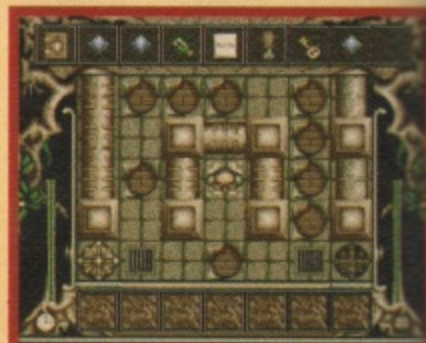
Deliver the poisonous ale which they dispose of in one gulp, they are now quietened for ever. This action results in the locked door out of this room opening. Travel up the passageway then take a left onto the teleport square. You find yourself in a room with a series of altars with blue diamonds engraved on them. Drop the sapphires that you are carrying which will rid you of three of the altars and will also allow you to pick up a will and a chain.

### Time travel

Teleport back the way you came and walk straight onto the second teleport square. Pick up the piece of paper with the word 'No' on it from the altar then travel down into the torture chamber. One of the soldiers is hoarding a clock but he allows you to take it. You now



▲ Read the tombs in the Norse warriors room. Here we have one in view. Nice piece of artistry eh?



▲ The white square our chap is standing is just one of the many teleports in the game.

have all four objects you need to give to the Norse Warlords. Before you leave search till you find the altar with a combination written on it, take the piece of paper that says what the combination is. The Norse Warlords reward you with a chess piece which you will know the relevance of if you have peeked in to the chess board room near to the torture chamber.

### Checkmate

Travel to the chess board room and position your Rook and your Bishop to checkmate the King. The Rook goes on the square near the door on the line of tiles as the King chess piece. The Bishop chess piece goes on the square near to the bottom of the screen with the King chess piece on a diagonal line but not on the diagonal lines of the other Bishops. When your two pieces have been positioned, the King disappears to give you access to a cigar, another sapphire and a teleport square. This transports you to a room where you find a 'Bee tray' and the front page of a newspaper. Return to the room where the sapphire altars are and drop your new sapphire, this allows you to take a piece of paper with the words 'let him have it' written on it.

Back in the torture chamber you can now order the awake soldier to 'let him have it', this results in the poor prisoner being stretched beyond recognition. He instantly dies and the soldier accuses you of killing him, he then informs you



that he is going to tell. Take the key that has appeared on the prisoner and travel back to the room of sapphire altars.

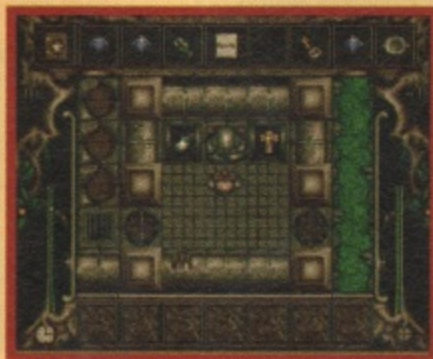
## Staying power

You will have noticed a bottle of stamina over the river. Take this as you will need it, then set off south walking in the poison itself, stop and drink the stamina when your it slips down too far. At the end of the river is a door which you can unlock. There is a joke in here which you can take then take a shortcut back to the torture room via a door opened by a lever and a teleport square.

Back in the torture room the King has appeared. Look at him and he asks you if you've killed him, look at your 'No' piece of paper to deny the whole thing and ignore the jeering soldiers. The King asks you to prove it at which point you can produce your newspaper which describes your whereabouts the day before, he laughs and asks you to prove it. Take the stick from the prisoner and travel back to the room where you found the joke via the shortcut. Insert the stick in the hole, pull the lever and enter the photocopying room. Pick up today's paper which has not yet been printed then put yesterday's newspaper on the photocopier. This disappears which is your cue to drop today's unwritten paper onto the photocopier. Take your evidence and go back to face the King.

Drop your newspaper on the floor and the King disappears leaving his crown on the floor, tell the second soldier to let the prisoner have it who screams when asked 'what's the combination?' replies 'I will betray'. Travel back to the photocopying room and head south until you reach a crown stand by a locked door. Drop the crown and enter the room where you will find an eye at the end of a small river. In this room you will also find another sapphire and an orange.

Put the eye, the will and the



▲ Right, drink the translation potion, look at the soldier and the piece paper in your inventory...

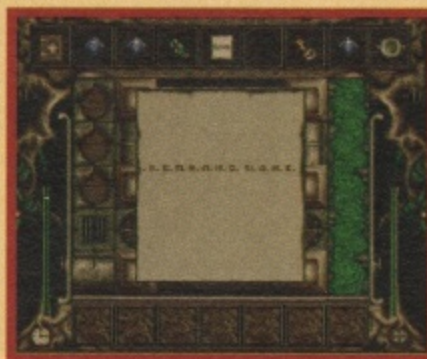
'Bee tray' on the combination stone in that order to open the door into a new part of the level. Before you leave take the shoes from the torture room. Stand on the teleport square just beyond the new open door to discover a door key. Return straight away and progress into unknown territory where you will find a corresponding locked door. Inside this room you will find Herman, Herman tells you he is bored so look at the piece of paper that says 'let him have it' he asks you who but you can't answer him yet.

Operate the floor tile to get the musical note then go back to the tuning fork which is near the photocopier. (to left outside Herman's room). Take the musical sharp note then put this and the cigar on the Norse Warlord tomb of Hamlet sharp in the same room as Herman. You get a stick in return which you can use on the hole outside to give you access to a piece of paper with 'crumbly wally' written on it and a teleport square. This teleports you into a square with walls all around you, look at the 'crumbly wally' piece of paper to get rid of the walls.

## Comedy time

Pick up the comedian potion which is near the family album. You will notice a teleport maze which you could get lost in forever and a room with five star filled altars in it. The teleport square in this room transports you to a room where you find a genesis device and an amplifier. Travel

back to the room where you found the eye and face the soldier who asks why did the chicken cross the road. If you reply by looking at your joke without having drunk the comedian potion first the soldier won't even smirk, so drink the potion first to raise a hearty guffaw and gain access to the two chests beside him. Take the map for the teleport maze and a thermometer.



▲ ... and before you know it you've got the right password - Hermans Home.

Put your shoes on the Norse Warlord's tomb in the same room as the soldier as he is called Robin Sole. You need another object for this tomb before you are rewarded. Pick up the sapphire from beside the tomb then head back to the teleport maze, use your map to survive the experience and then prepare to eat the cookie monster. You will have found cookies by now so put one in his bowl to watch go across the room, devour the cookie and go back to his place by the door he's blocking.

To get past him you are going to have to poison him by placing a cookie beneath the spout of the same poisoned ale barrel as you used to kill the soldiers operating the tap to get the poisoned cookie. In the same room as the cookie monster are some rings which you can take and another locked door, opened by a lever. This gives you access to a shortcut round the maze and Grumbleweed, the burping cider drinker. He is still convinced that he won the 'who can burp the loudest' competition. Take the camera film and head back to the camera which is near the photocopier. Insert the film and then operate the camera to be provided with a picture of you which you then put on the family album. It changes into a picture of a King which you use to tell Herman who you want him to 'let him have it'. Herman then asks for his prophecy and provides you with a chest key for the chest in the same room. In here you find the book of Icarus.

## Home brew

After poisoning the cookie monster you have access to another teleport square and an altar with a sapphire on it. Stand on the teleport square and you find yourself at the top of the sapphire altar room. Get past the altar that is in your way by dropping a sapphire on it, you now have access to a pear and nearby you will find a banana and some earth. Down the left-hand passageway you find a soldier who informs you it will cost you. Take the arrow that is on his table. Travel back the way you

came and turn right, down a short passageway there is another teleport square. This transports you to a small room where you will notice a cider press.

Travel back to the room where the joking soldier is and put the arrow on the tomb of the Norse Warlord Robin Sole. He rewards you with a potion of extreme luck. Return to the fruit machine and put your three pieces of fruit on the rollers, operate the lever under the influence of the potion and the pieces of fruit turn into three apples which you can take. At the same time a pile of gold coins appears in the small room beside the fruit machine, but a locked door prevents you from reaching them. Put all three apples on the



▲ Give the lads this drink and you've got some has been soldiers on your hands.

cider press and take a bottle of cider. Your task now is to beat Grumbleweed in your own 'who can burp the loudest' competition.

## Burp to win

Fill up one of the tankards in Herman's room with ale then travel back to grumbleweed. Give him the cider so he can produce one of his most excellent burps then put the amplifier on the square beside him, stand on the amplifier and drink your ale. You win the competition and Grumbleweed graciously hands over the flytrap plant. You now have all the objects you need to create the planets from the genesis device. Insert the thermometer which will provide with the planet Mercury, the rings to give you Saturn, the fly trap to give you Venus and the earth to give you Earth. Place the planets in the correct order on the cosmos altars (Mercury, Earth, Venus, Saturn) and the last altar lights up to represent the sun. Put the book of Icarus on here and you are rewarded with Hermans prophecy. Dutifully deliver this to Herman and he will give you the key for the room where the coins are lurking. Give these to the soldier who says 'it will cost you', the last door opens and you're on your way to level three - and next's month's instalment. ■



▲ Here's two fine war-weary warriors. Check out their tombs for some helpful hints.



Open Sunday  
11am to 4pm

Late Night Opening  
Wednesdays & Thursdays  
till 7.30pm

## HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY  
PARKCOURT, STANNINGLEY  
RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



## DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard delivery £1.95
- 2-3 Week Days £2.95
- Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock

## LOW INTEREST FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

## OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

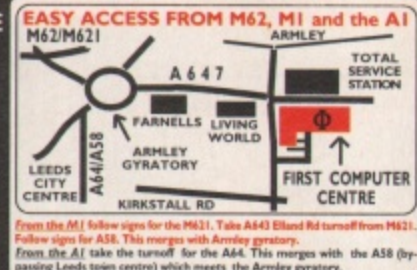
Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

E-mail: sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319444

NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311444



## AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on all Amiga repairs (monitors, keyboards, etc). A delivery charge of just £3.00 is charged alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.  
Tel. 0113 2319444

## FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

New Low Pricing Expansion

### PRIMA

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

1 MB RAM	£89.99
2 MB RAM	£125.99
4 MB RAM	£189.99
8 MB RAM	£333.99
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£163.99
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£214.99
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£357.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

### A500/500+/600 RAM Expansion

PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock)	£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM	£29.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock)	£29.99

## Hard Drives

### 3.5" Hard Disk Drives

with A1200/600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by fully qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

260Mb...	£149.99
420Mb...	£165.99
540Mb...	£179.99
850Mb...	£259.99

3.5" H/disk upgrade kit no HD only!! £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions.

Fitting service available if required.

### 2.5" Hard Drives for A600/1200 with installation kit

software, screws, cables and instr.

80Mb...	£99.99
130Mb...	£119.99
250Mb...	£139.99
340Mb...	£199.99

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% compatibility.

Full range of SCSI & IDE drives always in stock, call!!!

**PRIMA** A600/1200 Hard Drive set up software £5.99

## CDROM Drives

### aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-2 interface
- 300k/sec data transfer, 275ms access time
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak multiresolution photo CD

ONLY £169.99

### Sanyo-H94AX2

- 320Ms Access time
- 300KB Transfer rate.

£126.99

### Plexor-PX43CSX4

- 150Ms Access time
- 40KB Transfer rate.

£239.99

### NEC6XIX6

- 150Ms Access time
- 900 KB Transfer rate.
- Fully SCSI II compatible
- Six speed drive

£312.99

### Overdrive X2 External

£185.99

### Overdrive X4 External

£245.99

### GVP 4008+

£129.99

### SCSI II interface card for big box Amiga's

£40.00

### Squirrel SCSI interface

£40.00

When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

## Monitor

All our monitors comply with specifications. All monitors come with connecting leads.

### Microvite Autocan 14"

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all modes, AGA compatible, audio, tilt & swivel stand

only £274.99

### \*A1200's require an adaptor £6.99

### NEW!! AMITEK 1084

14" stereo colour CGA monitor. Ideal for the game player and the more serious user

only £195.99

Tilt and swivel stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

All monitor dust covers only £3.99

## Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£130.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£262.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£399.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£34.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£110.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £6.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPIS	(each) £32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPIS	(each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

## Floppy Drives

### SONY DELUXE EXTERNAL

£54.99

**SPECIAL OFFER**

### CUMANA Ext. drive ONLY!!

£49.99

1mb ext. the best name in drives.

A1200/600 internal drive £39.99

A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

## Scanners

**Power Scan v4.** £105.99  
256 gscale on AGA Amigas, 64 gscale non AGA

**Power Scan Col.** £204.99  
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

**Alpha Scan 800** £99.99  
800 dpi, 256 gscale, works on all Amigas

**Alpha Scan 256** £139.99  
256 gscale, full OCR software, req. HD to use OCR

**Epson GT8500** £549.99  
30 bit flatbed scanner, gives superb results, requires Art. Department scanning software, price £99.99

## Genlocks

### hama 292

S-Video, and composite compatible

£275.99

### hama 290

S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

£669.99

### hama A-Cut editor

£179.99

### Rendale 8802FMC

Superb entry level genlock, with pro features

£159.99

### Rendale 9402

Full featured, Super-VHS genlock

£285.99

## Tabby

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga, developed with the help of First Computer Centre, rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 286 or above.

only £59.99

## Printers

### Canon

**NEW! Canon BJ30** £204.99  
Compact Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

**NEW! Canon BJC70Colour** £299.99  
High quality Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF built in.

**NEW! Canon BJ200ex** £229.99  
High speed, high quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

**Canon BJC4000Colour** £299.99  
High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360x160 dpi.

**NEW! Canon BJC600e Colour** £439.99  
New enhanced, dedicated colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

### CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

**ABC Colour printer** £145.99  
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99

**NEW!! Project II Colour** £254.99  
New colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

**NEW!! Project 3 mono** £179.99  
High quality 720 dpi mono printer, 3 p/pin, 3 year warranty.

### Star

**Star LC1009 pin Colour** £121.99  
9 pin colour printer, 8 NLQ fonts, 180 cps draft.

**Star LC90 9 pin mono** £102.99  
9 pin mono printer, ASF built in, push tractor optional.

**Star LC24024 pin mono** £117.99  
24 pin mono printer, 192 cps draft, with ASF built in.

**Star LC240C24 pin Colour** £134.99  
24 pin colour printer ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

**Star SJ144 Colour** £229.99  
Stunning affordable colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 p/pin mono, 1.4 p/pin colour.

### HEWLETT PACKARD

**NEW! HP540 mono** £269.99  
Colour upgradeable mono ink jet.

**HP 320/540 Colour upgrade** £36.99

**NEW! HP 660 Colour** £385.99  
New colour inkjet from HP.

**HP 4Laser printer** £469.99

### EPSON

**Epson Stylus colour** £449.99  
Up to 720 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

**Epson Stylus 800+** £239.99  
360 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, dedicated mono printer.

## SupraFAX Modem

### SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V.34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum?  
You Bet!!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

### SupraFAX Modem V.32bis

This modem has full 14400 baud, includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) sw & cable

only £152.99

### SupraFAX Modem 144LC

V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

now only £96.99

### Robotics

**Sportster 288** only £225.99  
features V34, 28,800 BPS, BAST approved

If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps).

## Disks/Storage

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£3.49	£4.49
30	£9.99	£11.99
50	£15.99	£18.99
100	£29.99	£35.99
200	£52.99	£63.49
500	£118.99	£142.99
1000	£211.99	£253.99

All disks are guaranteed 100%. All branded disks come with labels.

### MULTI COLOUR

Disk labels

500 £6.99

1000 £9.99

10 Capacity box £8.99  
50 Capacity lockable box £3.99  
100 Capacity lockable box £3.49  
\*90 Capacity Banx box £18.99  
\*150 Capacity Posso box £28.99  
100 Capacity CD holder £4.99

\*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Power Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

## Consumables

### Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

### Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon BJ200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack)	£10.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (high capacity)	£28.99
Canon BJC 600e mono	£6.99
Canon BJC 600e colour	£8.99
HP Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP Deskjet 660 double mono	£25.99
HP Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£7.99

### Covers

All printer dust covers £5.99

### Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper (pack) £22.99

Printer repair specialists call for quote.

### Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

## Peripherals

**Viper I 28 mhz** £114.99

**Roboshift MKI** £9.99

**NEW Mega Mouse+** £14.49

**Mega Mouse 400 Dpi 90%** £11.49

**True Mouse 300 Dpi** £10.99

**Crystal Trackball** £34.99

**ZyFi-2 Speakers** £26.99

**ZyFi Pro Speakers** £57.99

**Amiga Modulator** £34.99

**Amiga PSU** £34.99

**Turbotech realtime clock cartridge** £17.99 fits any Amiga

**Chips**

Kickstart 3.0	£34.99
Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8375	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99

**SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!!!**  
Workbench 2.1 upgrade kit, includes 2.05 ROM/software and manual £64.99

## Software

**VIDI 2 AGA** only!! £59.99

**NEW VIDI 24 RT** £134.99  
One colour digitising from any video source. AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

**VIDI 24 RT PRO** £214.99  
24 bit quality real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

**Music/Sound**

Aura 12 bit sampling	£74.99
SPECIAL OFFER!! Music X 1.1	£19.99
Pro Midi Interface	£24.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£28.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£20.99

**Utilities**

NEW!! Directory Opus 5	£59.99
GP FAX 2.3 software	£49.99
XCOPY Pro V2 plus hardware	£24.99
NEW!! Discology	£35.99
NEW!! CD Boot 1.0	£29.99

**Video & Graphics**

NEW!! Deluxe Paint 5	£69.99
Distant Suns 5	£29.99
Make Path for Vista	£8.99
Special offer!! Lightwave	£399.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)	£29.99

**Word Processing/DTP**

Final Writer DTP NEW!!	£69.99
Final Copy V2 UK..New Low Price!	£48.99
Penpal	£29.99

## CD Software

17 Bit Collection	£28.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.99
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1	£14.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 2	£14.99
Aminet 5	£14.99
NEW!! Aminet 6	£14.99
Aminet collection (Box set 4 CD's)	£34.99
Assassins	£14.99
CD-PD 1	£8.99
CD-PD 2	£8.99
CD-PD 3	£8.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99
EuroScene 1	£14.99
GIFs Galore	£14.99
GoldFish 1	£24.99
GoldFish 2	£24.99
Illusions CD	£8.99
Light ROM	£37.99
MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.99
Network CD	£12.99
Professional Fonts	£14.99
NEW!! Ten on Ten pack 10xCD's	£35.99
Towns of Tunes	£14.99
WPD Fonts	£14.99
WPD Hottest 4	£12.99
WPD Utils 1-1500	£12.99

**PRIMA CD-ROM Vol. ONE**  
510Mb off fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games  
now only £16.99







# DeluxePaint V

■ Price: £89.99 (new) £50 (upgrade) ■ Supplier: Electronic Arts ☎ 01753 549442

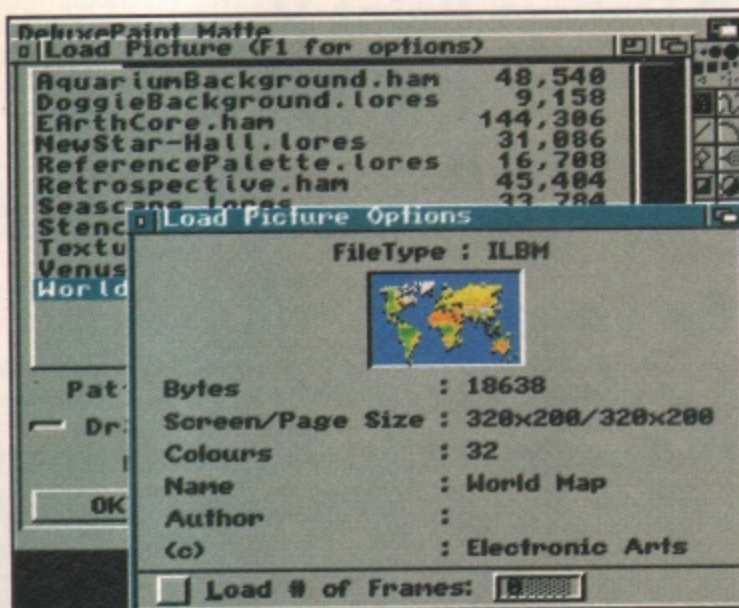
**Deluxe Paint V is with us at last! But can the Amiga's best-loved graphics software keep up with the youngsters?**

**I** was beginning to think we'd never see a release of *Deluxe Paint V*. It was almost a year ago that we previewed it with a demo on one of our October 1994 cover disks, and since then Electronic Arts have been very quiet. In the meantime, *Brilliance 2* has come along and stolen a march on the low-end graphics and animation scene, while Photogenics has had a rocket-powered rise in popularity with the high end 24-bit users.

So where does *DPaint* fit into the scheme of things? It was once the flagship Amiga application; the Apple Mac had Quark, the PC had Lotus 123, and the Amiga had *DPaint*. But that was in the days when the Amiga, Mac and PC weren't on speaking terms, and getting them to share files was more hassle than it was worth. Now we've got PowerPCs combining Mac and PC technology in a single box; we've had PC disk compatible Amigas as standard for years. The technologies are merging, and any software must reflect this if it wants to remain in contention. In the light of this drive for compatibility and integration, *DPaint* is beginning to look rather dated.

## New features

So what's new then? The feature that EA seem to be most proud of is the new Natural Media section.



▲ 'Thumbnail' previews of IFF images are handy for identifying pictures without taking the trouble of loading them for real. This is spoilt slightly but a bug that corrupts the file requester and preview windows.

This is an attempt to emulate natural painting and drawing tools and surfaces. The way it works is dead simple. Each texture or media type is merely a tessellating IFF brush. These brushes are loaded in and used as texture maps for backgrounds or any of the drawing modes. So if you were to choose canvas, select a red ink colour and draw onto the screen, instead of drawing solid red lines, the lines would be textured with the canvas pattern. The effect is as similar to 'brass rubbing' where paper is laid over a textured surface, and rubbed with a wax crayon.

It's a simple system, but has the advantage that you can easily

make up your own textures. Just draw them out and save them as brushes in the relevant drawers.

The airbrush has now got a new mode. Unlike the previous airbrush mode, which scattered single-coloured pixels randomly around the pen tip, the new mode gives a fatter, more concentrated flow, and blurs the edges heavily to give a smoother look.

## Animated antics

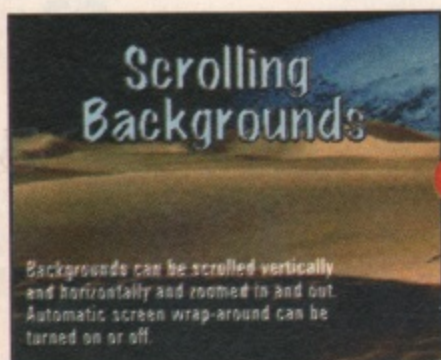
*DPaint* now supports animations with multiple palettes. This is handy for anyone working on digitised animations, where it's essential to have a different

## The granddaddy of graphics software

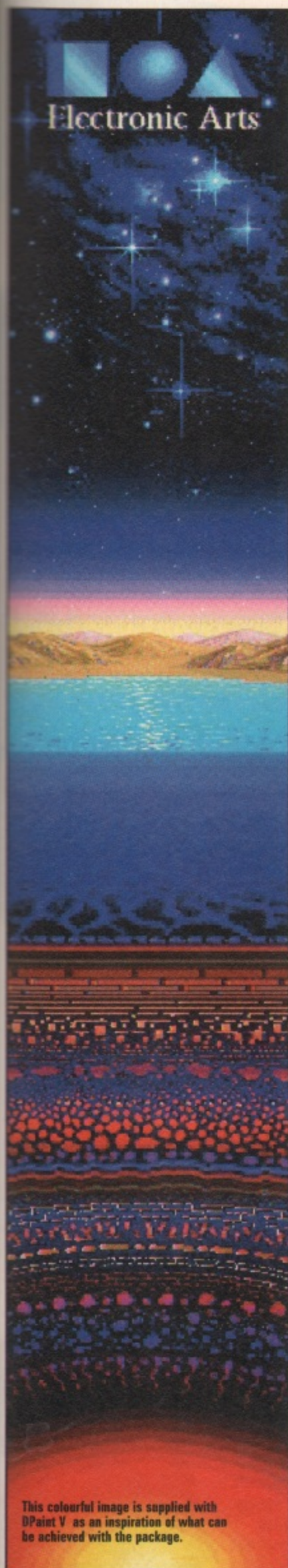
*Deluxe Paint*, better known as *DPaint*, was the first piece of graphics software that really showed the world what the Amiga was capable of. After it got a foothold in the very early days of the Amiga's life, it stayed one step ahead of the competition for a couple of years, and even when rival software beat it on power and features, it still managed to retain its crown almost by default. Gradually support for animation, 4096 colour HAM mode and then AGA graphics appeared, generally rather later than the market would have liked. Boosted by a session of being bundled free with new Amigas, it was still the reigning champion until the arrival of *Brilliance*, which made the sneaky move of doing everything *DPaint* did (down to using the same keyboard shortcuts) and more besides. *DPaint IV AGA* is still used extensively within the Amiga community, and is still probably the most widely used piece of Amiga graphics software.

palette for each frame. Frame rates can be altered throughout the animation too. The Move requester can now zoom and scroll the background through all three axes (but can't rotate it). This means that your *DPaint* animations are no longer tied to a static backdrop. Camera zooms and pans are easily achieved. Animations using pages bigger than the visible screen size are possible. There's also a kind of tweening option for setting source and destination positions for brushes. Anim Op-8 animations are supported.

*ARexx* macros can now be

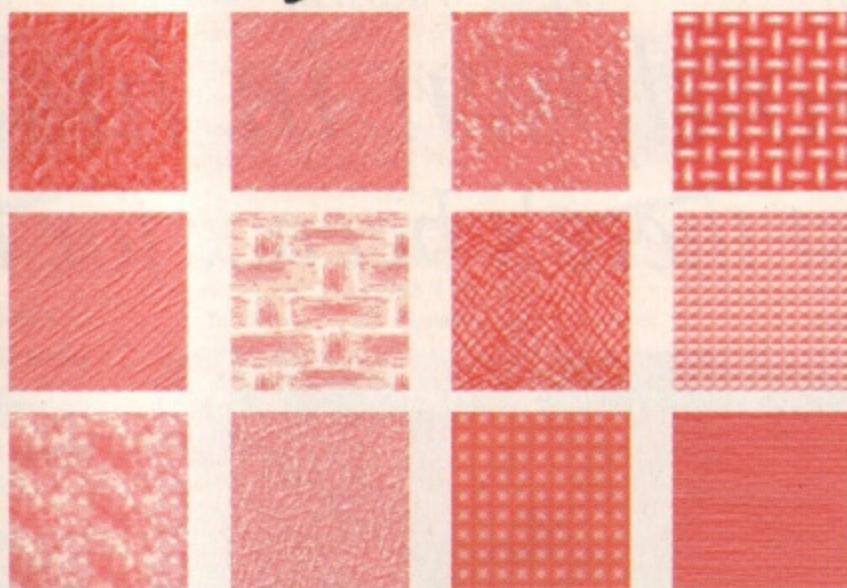






This colourful image is supplied with DPaint V as an inspiration of what can be achieved with the package.

## Example Textures



▲ Here's a selection of the 51 textures that come supplied with DPaint V. These can be used on their own as plain backdrops (as shown here) or as tools to add textures to existing graphics. You can make up your own textures by saving out patterns as IFF brushes into the textures drawer.

used for automated processing. 24-bit artists can make use of the 24-bit backing store, and save out 24-bit IFF images.

### What's missing?

That's all very well, and some of the new features are long overdue. However, what stands out most is not what is there, but what isn't. For example, where is the comprehensive list of 'loaders' and 'savers'?

Any graphics program worth its salt these days must be able to load and save all of the popular picture file formats without any fuss. IFF is not the only image format in the world! With so many images from various sources now available via the Internet and CD-ROM compilations, there's no excuse for ignoring them.

A 24-bit paint system that doesn't have a JPEG save option is just not practical.

Taking a stroll through the menus, you might expect to find

all kinds of new goodies, such as additions in the paint mode department for instance – no such luck. Maybe on the tool bar then? No, hardly any change there either. What about support for video digitisers, such as the popular ProGrab 24RT? No sign of that either.

### Conclusion

If DPaint is to be used seriously for anything other than creating hand drawn pictures and animations, it must at least include basic image processing and retouching features. DPaint V is not set up to receive and process digitised source images. However, DPaint has never set out to be an image processor. It's primarily a paint and animation system, and on that score it's still pretty powerful.

To expect it to combine all the features of Photogenics, Personal Paint, Brilliance and Image FX is clearly unreasonable. As a system



▲ The old airbrush option is now joined by a new improved version, as demonstrated here. Rather than a semi-random spray of dots, the new version squirts a thick (resizable) jet, and then uses heavy smoothing to fade out the edges.

### How to get upgrading

Owners of DPaint IV can upgrade to DPaint V for the reduced price of £50. As proof of ownership, send either the DPaint IV manual or one of the disks to:

**Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks, SL3 8XP. Also include a payment of £50. Your manual or disk will be returned with the upgrade.**

for creating and editing pictures and animations for use in Amiga applications it's still up there with the best of them. DPaint has always had its core user base in the amateur sector, and DPaint V is still aimed at that market. That's no bad thing in the light of much Amiga software, which has recently been attempting to make the jump into the professional arena. The Amiga dominates the amateur and semi-professional computer scene, and appropriate software, such as DPaint, is essential for that scene to grow and prosper. DPaint V still cuts it, just don't expect the earth. ■

**Tony Horgan**



▲ One of the demo pictures that comes with DPaint V, showing off the perspective features of the program.

### DELUXE PAINT V

A500	<b>system requirements:</b>
A500 +	Workbench 2.04 or higher, 2Mb RAM. Recommended: 8Mb RAM, 68040 processor, AGA chipset, hard drive.
A600	<b>ease of use</b> .....80%
A1200	Familiar to any existing DPaint users, easy enough for other to get into.
A1500	<b>performance</b> .....78%
A2000	Looking dated and slow, but still does everything it used to, and a bit more too.
A3000	<b>value for money</b> .....80%
A4000	Around twice the price of Brilliance 2 and Photogenics, but still is really not that expensive.
	<b>OVERALL</b>
	Dated approach but still very powerful.
	<b>79%</b>



# SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring **you** these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



## Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

*Final Copy II™ Release 2* is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

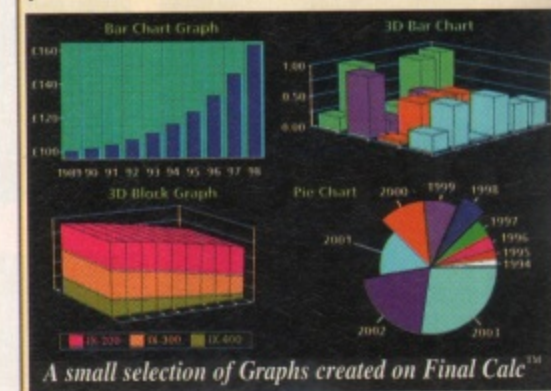
## Our new Database...

*Final Data™*, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

## LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

*Final Calc™* is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

*Final Calc™* is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more **now**, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

SoftWood Inc., USA +1 602 431 0949	C.I.S., France +33 57 89 11 40
Emerald Creative, AUS +61 3585 2055	Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden +46 46 47450
Amiga Oberland, Germany +49 6173 65001	

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor.

**SoftWood**

SoftWood Products Europe,  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55  
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606  
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



# Final Copy II™ Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

**Final Copy II** is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!

Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even

print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality.

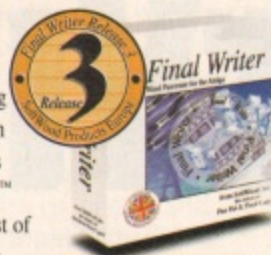
**Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

**Final Copy II** requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

# Final Writer™ Release 3

Foreign Dictionaries Now Available



Compatibility: Hard Drive Systems Only

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
  - **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
  - **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.
- Final Writer** can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Add ARExx/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.**



**Release 3** includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

**Final Writer Rel 3** requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

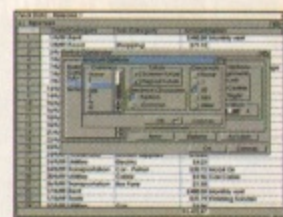
# Final Data™ New Release 2

**Final Data** has been developed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



**Final Data** even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiAmiga File** and **File IIsg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
- Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
- Access **Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
- Open a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
- Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.

In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

**Final Data Rel 2** requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

County (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please rush me... <b>ADVANCE INFORMATION</b> ON THE ALL NEW... <b>Final Calc™</b> (Please Tick if required)	Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...			
	Final Copy II UK £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Final Writer UK £74.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Overseas £84.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Final Data UK £39.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Data Overseas £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Please tick: GERMAN <input type="checkbox"/>		FRENCH <input type="checkbox"/> NORWEGIAN <input type="checkbox"/>		
Credit/Debit Card No.: _____		Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): _____		
Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: _____				

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606  
Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct



# CyberVision 64

■ Price: £329.95 ■ Developer: Phase 5 ■ Supplier: Gordon Harwoods ☎ 01773 836781

Could the CyberVision 64 set a new standard for Amiga 24-bit graphics? We think so ...



**T**his is the future of Amiga graphics. The Amiga's new owners, Escom, plan to include the CyberVision 64 board as standard in the next generation of Amigas, along with the CyberStorm 68060 accelerator. It's unlikely to appear in new Amigas until late 1995 at the earliest, but if you can't wait until then, it's available now as a plug-in for all big box Amigas.

## The new standard

The CyberVision 64 is a 24-bit graphics card with 64-bit architecture that connects to your Amiga through a Zorro III interface. The 64-bit architecture means that it can move its data around (graphics in this case) at much higher speeds than if it used 32-bit processing. That's remarkable enough, but it also attempts to set a standard system for Amiga retargetable graphics and 24-bit applications.

The board comes with either 2 or 4Mb of RAM and is based upon the S3 Trio 64 graphics chip as found in some PC graphics cards.

Build quality is satisfyingly sturdy and there are plenty of connections for future upgrades. No modules have yet been announced, but multimedia expansions should be forthcoming soon.

## Perfect integration

CyberVision comes with a software system called CyberGraphics, which is also available for other graphics cards such as the Picasso, Piccolo, Piccolo SD64 and EGS Spectrum.

CyberGraphics consists of a set of libraries and a 'monitor' file. The libraries remain the same across all formats



▲ CyberVision can drive a full 24-bit Workbench screen whilst still supporting multi-tasking and smooth screen dragging. This is thanks to the CyberGraphics software, which is surprisingly stable.

— only the monitor file is specific to the particular graphics card.

The CyberVision software is excellent: try as we might, we couldn't get it to crash during Workbench emulation. Screen dragging is a feature that often foxes graphics cards, but CyberGraphics handles it with ease.

With the CyberVision 64 and PiccoloSD64 in the test machine (both running CyberGraphics) it is possible to drag down a screen that is being generated by one card to reveal a second screen generated by the other! The level of integration and transparency in the system is astounding.

CyberGraphics defines a standard for 24-bit Workbench applications. The EGS system attempts to do the same, but, the CyberGraphics system manages to integrate completely with the Amiga's intuition system,



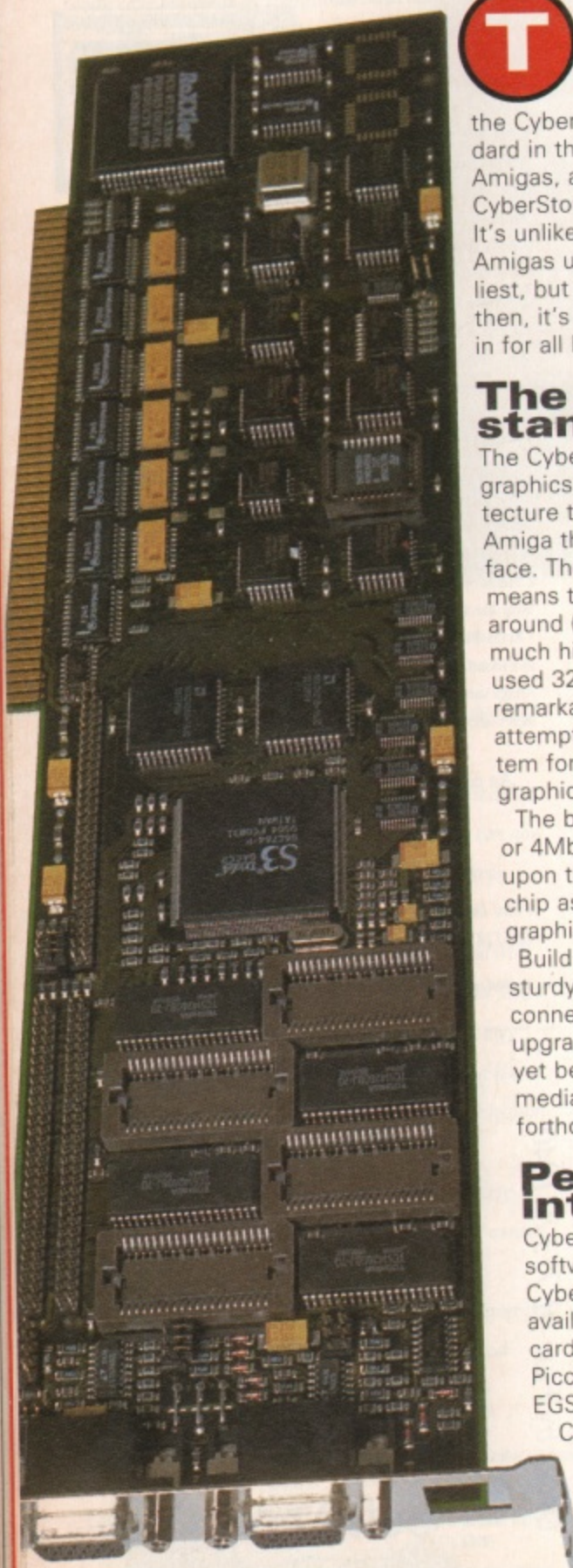
▲ Here's a gratuitous twirl operation that's been applied to a 24-bit image using AdPro. Coupled with the CyberStorm, it's done in a flash.

allowing for a 24-bit Workbench screen to be opened. The incredible thing is that the speed of the system doesn't seem to suffer at all.

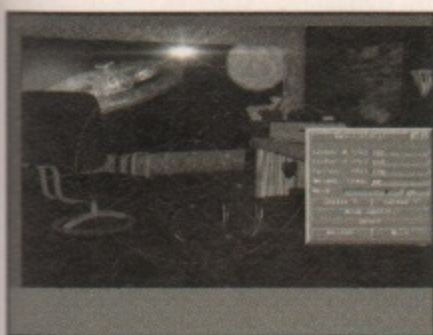
The CyberVision 64 also comes with a utility called NewMode, which allows you to run other utilities on 24 bit screens. It's easy to use and works very well.

## Photogenics shows its face

A cut down version of Almathera's *Photogenics* is







▲ Complex image processing is handled quickly thanks to the 64-bit architecture of the CyberVision.

included in the package. *Photogenics* has quickly established itself as the premier 24-bit paint and processing package on the Amiga. The ability to configure *Photogenics Lite* to display its 'working screen' through the CyberVision card brings it right up to speed with the likes of *Adobe Photoshop* on the Apple Mac. You don't get the full compliment of features in this version, but it should be enough to tempt most users to upgrade to the real thing. *Photogenics 1.2* was reviewed in the July 1995 issue of CU Amiga Magazine, rated at 92%.

## Fastest ever

We ran a series of benchmark tests on the CyberVision and its

closest rival, the *PiccoloSD64*, both using the CyberGraphics system. The CyberVision came out on top in every test. Sometimes the difference was marginal, but other tests revealed CyberVision streaking away in front.

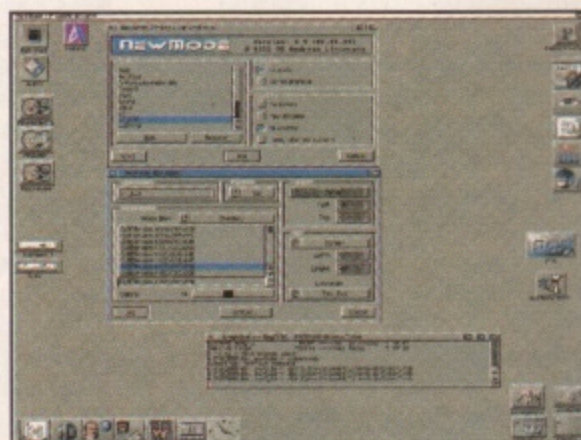
Resolutions of 1600 x 1200 pixels are possible with 4Mb of RAM on the CyberVision card. The 2Mb version offers a maximum 24-bit display size of 800 x 600 pixels. To get the most from any 24-bit graphics card you'll need a high quality monitor. A monitor capable of 31KHz horizontal frequency scanning is the minimum you'll need for the CyberVision, while a 65KHz frequency monitor is recommended.

## In all

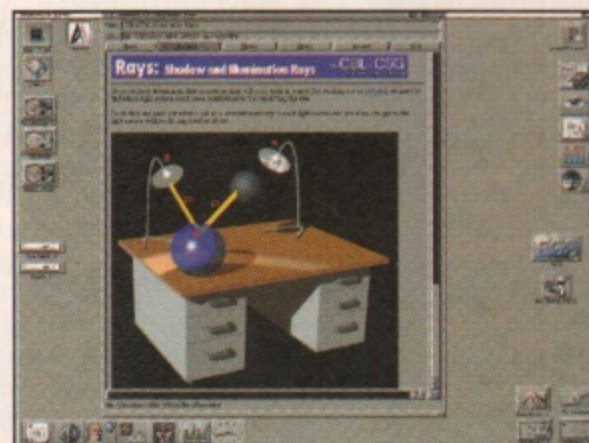
The CyberVision 64 is a very impressive system and deserves to take off in a big way. In a perfect world, there would already be an official Amiga with internal 24-bit graphics hardware as standard. With any luck the CyberVision 64 will

become the standard Amiga 24-bit graphics system, but whether it does receive official Amiga backing or not, it looks certain to win over the professional graphics community with its speed and compatibility. For a really smart Amiga graphics set up, couple it with the CyberStorm 060 accelerator! If you want the best in 24-bit graphics for your Amiga, look no further. ■

Nik Lyons



▲ To aid compatibility with the rest of your software, a utility called NewMode is included, directing program's screens to the CyberVision.



▲ With a CyberVision at the heart of your Amiga, you've got the makings of an awesome graphics workstation.

## CYBERVISION 64

A500	<b>system requirements:</b> Kickstart 3.0 or higher, 2Mb RAM
A500+	
A600	<b>ease of use</b> ..... 90% Integrates seamlessly with the Amiga's operating system.
A1200	<b>performance</b> ..... 91% High resolutions and fast operation make it a winner.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> ..... 90% Just over £300 for such a powerful system is great value.
A2000	
A3000	<b>OVERALL</b> The new leader in the 24-bit graphics race.
A4000	<b>90%</b>

# CyberStorm 060

■ Price: £949 ■ Developer: Phase 5 ■ Supplier: Gordon Harwoods ☎ 01773 836781

**The fastest ever Amiga accelerator is racing towards the new A4000s.**

**C**yperstorm 060 is the fastest Amiga accelerator money can buy. Along with the CyberGraphics card it's pencilled for inclusion in the new generation of the Amiga 4000.

It plugs into any A4000 via a Zorro III bus. It's also compatible with the A3000, although this is dependant on the Amiga having a compatible version of the Buster chip (the chip that controls the Zorro busses). Revision 7 Buster chips are not compatible, but everything seems to be fine with a revision 11 chip. Gordon Harwoods will be able to tell you if

it's compatible with your particular machine. The other problem with A3000 compatibility is that the CyberStorm will not fit into the standard A3000 case, which must be removed or modified.

## Modular design

There are three parts to the CyberStorm, which fit together to make up one modular accelerator. There's the main control board that plugs into the Amiga, a smaller board mounted with the Motorola 68060 processor (pictured here) and third board that contains four SIMM sockets for extra RAM expansion.

The review model was fitted with a 50MHz 68060 chip, which is the final addition Motorola 68060 series. The 68060 uses a number of cunning tricks in order to speed up its calculations. For example, there's dual superscalar execution (meaning that two integer instructions are carried out simultaneously), branch caching, instruction and data caching, deep pipelines and much more. Not you need to trouble your head with all of that stuff. Rest assured that these techniques are employed to make every happen as quickly as possible – in fact it is possible to get more than one instruction executed for every clock cycle which explains why the 66MHz version claims to offer over 100 million instructions per second for certain instructions.

▲ SysInfo doesn't quite know what's happening! The readings aren't too accurate, but look at those speeds: eight times faster than a 25MHz 68030!

## Power up

Fitting the card into an A4000 is a bit fiddly. It's necessary to strip down the whole of your Amiga, and this includes removing the expansion card holder (which is not mentioned in the manual) to make sure that the board will stay seated when the further modules are plugged into it. There are only



two jumpers to change in the Amiga. Having them in the wrong position doesn't harm to the hardware, but you'll know they're wrong as your system will refuse to boot.

Once the thing is in place, the CyberStorm announces its presence by flashing the screen with random colours for a split second. Once you start running processor-intensive tasks on the machine, you can't help but notice the tremendous speed increase. Check the speed test and benchmark panels on this page for exact details.

## Performance

To give you an idea of how the CyberStorm 060 can make a difference to your Amiga work, we ran a series of tests on a range of software that would usually have you sitting around for hours waiting for a result. The basic machine was an A4000/030 with a 25MHz 68030 CPU and a 68882 FPU. This same machine was then fitted with the CyberStorm 060. Here are our findings ..

*Pagestream 3g* could be described as a power application; it needs a lot of grunt to get it moving at a reasonable speed. Refreshing a typical 1024 x 768 pixel screen takes around 6 seconds on the 030 Amiga, while the CyberStorm finished the job in under a second.

*Vista Pro 3* running on the CyberStorm took 66 seconds to render a test scene of the Grand Canyon; the 030 took a grand total of 666 seconds.

Perhaps more directly than others, for Internet users time is money. The longer you spend online, the higher your phone bill. *AMosaic* is the tool which is used to access the World Wide Web (a collection of sites carrying information on the Internet). When Web pages are downloaded, GIF images need to be decoded and this takes time. The 030 took 16 seconds to decode a page; the CyberStorm decoded the same page in just two seconds. 24-bit image

processing is another of those areas that really puts a computer's power to the test. *Art Department Professional* has an effect called Twirl, which distorts an image as if it had been pinched and then twisted. The reference 030 Amiga took a mammoth 162 seconds to apply the twirl effect to a 24-bit 800 x 600 pixel image; the 060 did the same in less than nine seconds!

The final test used *LightWave 3.5*, the Amiga's premier 3D graphics and animation package. A test image was rendered at the maximum resolution using the 030 and then the CyberStorm. The CyberStorm took 33 minutes while the 030 took 4 hours 14 minutes. After the massive speed increases of the previous tests, this is a little disappointing, but it's still not bad at all. This isn't quite up to the speed of 3D Studio running on a Pentium PC, possibly because Pentium PCs normally have 256Kb of secondary level cache which can substantially reduce rendering times. However, the end results will usually be better from the Amiga-based *LightWave* system.

## More room

There are two free slots on the CyberStorm card. A SCSI interface is already available, along with a SCSI interface that incorporates Ethernet and high speed serial ports. Phase 5 are investigating production of a secondary cache: maybe this would help with rendering. Upgrading to a 66MHz chip is a case of plugging one in and changing an oscillator. On the review version, this oscillator was soldered but it may be plugable on later versions.

The floating point unit on a 68060 is similar to the one on a 68040 in that it doesn't have all the instructions of a 68882 coprocessor in hardware. These need to be emulated by adding an extra library to the Amiga operating system. If the 68060 comes across an

## Speed tests

We put the CyberStorm 060 to the test on a variety of processor-intensive tasks. The tests were carried out first on an A4000/030, which is powered by a 25MHz 680EC30 with an additional 68882 FPU (floating point unit). Then it was the turn of the CyberStorm 060. Identical scenes and pages were rendered on both systems. The results are astounding.

### Speeds according to Sysinfo 3.11:

CyberStorm 060	25MHz 030
MIPs: 39	MIPs 4
MFLOPs: 28	MFLOPs: 0.7

### Scenery Animator frame render time:

CyberStorm 060	25 MHz 030
17 seconds	150 seconds

### PageStream 3g screen refresh time:

CyberStorm 060	25MHz 030
0.5 seconds	6 seconds

### Vista Pro scene render time:

CyberStorm 060	25 MHz 030
66 seconds	666 seconds

### AMosaic WWW page decode time:

CyberStorm 060	25 MHz 030
2 seconds	16 seconds

### AdPro Twirl operation time:

CyberStorm 060	25MHz 030
9 seconds	162 seconds

### Lightwave 3.5 scene render time:

CyberStorm 060	25 MHz 030
33 minutes	4 hours 14 minutes

instruction for its FPU that is not supported, a CPU 'trap' is generated, software is called and the instruction is executed. This takes time. I would think that this would be exceptionally time consuming on a 68060 as a trap may have to cause the dual integer pipelines and caches to be flushed. It's rather like trying to drive your Lamborghini on diesel. However, the CyberStorm comes with software to try to patch some programs to run faster by avoiding this problem. The most noticeable speedup came when rendering a scene with Scenery Animator - rendering time dropped from 27 seconds to 17 seconds just by running the patch. Compare this to 150 seconds on a 4000/030 with a 25MHz 68882 coprocessor.

## Conclusion

If you only use your Amiga for one application (such as *LightWave* rendering), you're probably better off getting a dedicated box to speed up your work (such as a Warthog for example). However, in the true spirit of Amiga computing, you regularly use a number of

different applications, often simultaneously, then this is definitely the accelerator to go for if you want the maximum possible speed increase. It's certainly not cheap, clocking in at almost £1000. That cuts out all but the most affluent of the amateur Amiga user base, but professionals should find it soon pays dividends, when projects are completed in a fraction of the time taken by a standard A4000. ■

Nik Lines

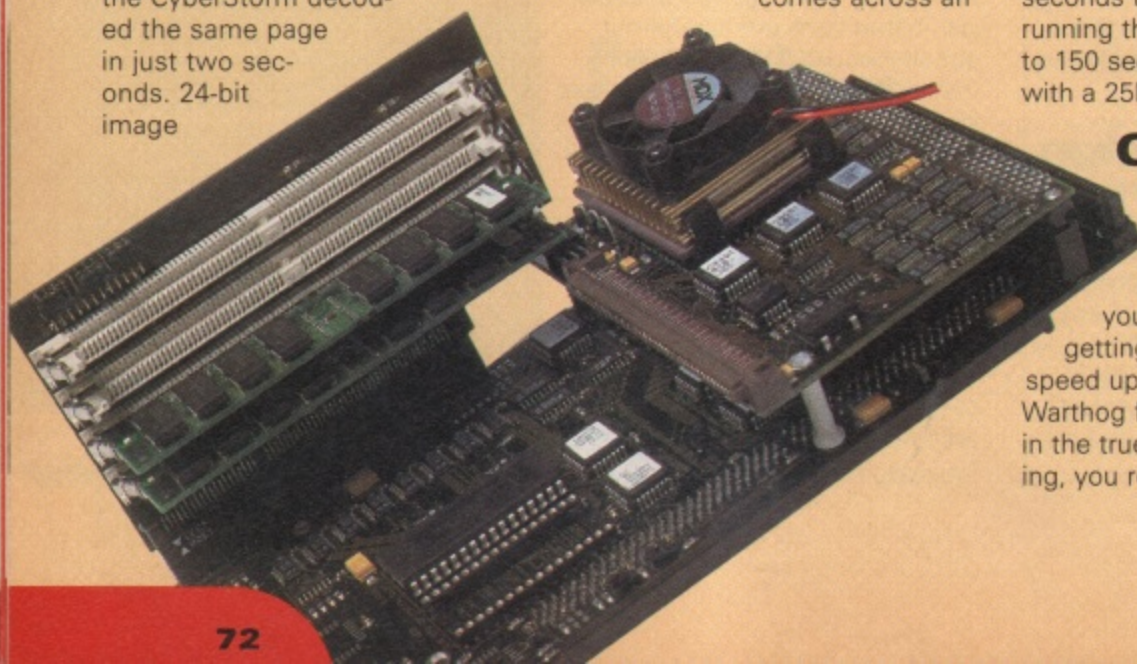
## CYBERSTORM 060

**system requirements:**  
Kickstart 3.0 or higher

A500	<b>ease of use</b> .....80%
A500+	A bit tricky to fit, but works fine with system legal software.
A600	<b>performance</b> .....93%
A1200	It's extremely fast, and will totally revolutionise your Amiga.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> .....65%
A2000	Not too favourable price-wise when compared to a Pentium PC.

**OVERALL**  
Extreme speed increase - at a price.

**88%**





# VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL  
NOTTINGHAM NG15 7LD.

TEL: (0115) 964-2828 TEL/FAX: (0115) 964-2898

1230 LITE

The economy version of the APOLLO 1230.

- Performance: 700% x Amiga 1200.
- 50MHz 68EC030 CPU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU.
- Upto 32MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Optional SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Battery backed realtime clock.

**£199.99**

1230

The NEW APOLLO 1230 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 700%. With a built in SCSI-2 controller as standard you are now able to expand your Amiga 1200 with upto 7 SCSI devices, such as CD-ROM drives, Hard Drives, Tapestreamers etc. Running at over 9.5 MIPS, this makes the Apollo 1230 the fastest accelerator card currently available.

**£269.99**

#### Specification

- Performance: 700% x A1200.
- Full 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU.
- Upto 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Battery backed realtime clock.
- Kickstart re-mapping.

1200

The APOLLO 1200 SCSI-2 controller and RAM expansion

- Performance: 250% x Amiga 1200.
- SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Onboard 68881 FPU.
- Upto 8Mb FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Battery backed realtime clock.

**£99.99**

1220

The APOLLO 1220 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 350%. Combining high performance at an affordable price the Apollo 1220 is the ideal option for users wanting to get more from their Amiga.

**£99.99**

#### Specification

- Performance: 350% x A1200.
- 28MHz 68EC020 CPU.
- Optional 68881/2 FPU.
- Upto 4MB FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM
- Battery backed realtime clock.

## TURBOCHARGE your AMIGA

2030

The NEW APOLLO 50 MHz 2030 accelerator with SCSI-2 interface for the A1500/A2000 simply plugs into the processor slot to provide a speed increase of 1700%.

- Performance: 1700% x Amiga A1500/A2000.
- 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU.
- 50Mh 68882 FPU.
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (5MB/s).
- Upto 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM.

**£499.99**

Also available APOLLO 2030 LITE  
25MHz 68030 CPU with MMU, 25MHz 68882 FPU.

**£349.99**

AT500

External hard drive enclosure for the A500/A500+. The controller allows you to use a 3.5" IDE hard drive and the optional Apollo A520 accelerator RAM expansion.

<b>Apollo AT500 Interface only</b>	<b>£69.99</b>
<b>Interface plus 130MB HD</b>	<b>£179.99</b>
<b>Interface plus 270MB HD</b>	<b>£199.99</b>
<b>Interface plus 420MB HD</b>	<b>£229.99</b>
<b>Interface plus 540MB HD</b>	<b>£249.99</b>

520 Turbo Box

With onboard 28MHz 68020 CPU and 68881 FPU the Apollo 520 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 500 by 800%. Connects to the 86 pin DMA port with through connector for other peripherals, eg AT500. The 520 can be populated with 1MB or 4MB of FastRAM.

**Apollo 520 Turbo Box £149.99**

2000

Multi-controller for the A1500/A2000.

- IDE controller.
- SCSI-2 controller.
- Upto 8MB FastRAM.

**£129.99**

AT2000

IDE-controller for the A1500/A2000. The most cost effective way of adding a hard drive to your system.

- IDE controller.

**£59.99**

4040/60

Expected June '95.

Apollo 4040/60 accelerator for the A4000.  
Apollo 2040/60 accelerator for the A1500/A2000.

RAM & FPU's

#### RAM-72 pin SIMM

1MB	£34.99
2MB	£84.99
4MB	£129.99
8MB	£279.99
16MB	£399.99
32MB	£799.99

#### FPU Co-processors

PLCC 20MHz	£24.99
PLCC 25MHz	£34.99
PLCC 33MHz	£54.99
PLCC 40MHz	£79.99
PGA 50MHz	£99.99

DELIVERY TARRIFS - NEXT WORKING DAY £5.95

### HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE - Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

APOLLO ACCELERATORS



## SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

## EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17.99
10/10 Essential Maths	17.99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17.99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17.99
10/10 English	17.99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17.99
10/10 French	17.99
10/10 German	17.99
10/10 Dinosaurs	17.99
10/10 Driving Test	17.99
ADI English (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
ADI English (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
ADI English GCSE	22.99
ADI French (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
ADI French (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
ADI French GCSE	22.99
ADI Maths (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
ADI Maths (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
ADI Maths GCSE	22.99
ADI Junior Counting (4/5)	13.99
ADI Junior Counting (6/7)	13.99
ADI Junior Reading (4/5)	13.99
ADI Junior Reading (6/7)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Fraction Gobblins	10.99
FunSchool2 (2-6, 6-8, or 8+)	6.99
FunSchool3 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)	13.99
FunSchool4 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)	16.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	9.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99

<b>Triple Action 1</b>	<b>Triple Action 3</b>
Deuteros	Itus the Fox
Hammer Boy	Ghostbusters2
Battle Valley	Targhan
£9.99	£9.99

<b>Triple Action 4</b>	<b>Triple Action 5</b>
Blues Brothers	Crazy Cars 3
Satan	BattleTech
Maya	Grand Prix Master
£9.99	£9.99

<b>Award Winners 2</b>	<b>SIM CLASSICS</b>
Sensible Soccer 93	SIM CITY
J. White Snooker	SIM ANT
Elite and Zool	SIM LIFE
Only £12.99	£14.99

Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Sooty's Fun Nos. (Not 1200)	7.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Thomas Fun Words	7.99
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Flies	10.99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22.99

## CD32 SOFTWARE

Alien Breed 3D	19.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	10.99
Banshee	9.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Brutal	19.99
Bubba and Stix	9.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Chuck Rock 1	9.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Darkseed	19.99
Death Mask	22.99
Dragonstone	19.99
Exile	19.99
Fields of Glory	21.99
Final Over Arc. Cricket	10.99
First Encounters	19.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99
Guardian	19.99
Gunship 2000	21.99
Heimdel 2	9.99
Humans 1 and 2	22.99
James Pond 2	7.99
James Pond 3	8.99
Jungle Strike	19.99
Kid Chaos	17.99

## GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9.99
A-Train + Constr. Set	11.99
A10 Tank Killer	11.99
Action Stations	4.99
Addams Family	7.99
Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Alfred Chicken	9.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Apolya	4.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	7.99
Archer Mcleans Pool	10.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
B17 Flying Fortress	11.99
Battle for the Ashes	7.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blastoids	4.99
Blitzkrieg - War Game	7.99
Body Blows	9.99
Brutal Sports Football	7.99
Bubba'n Stix	4.99
Bump'n Burn	9.99
Cadaver + Add-on	10.99
Campaign	10.99
Campaign 2	10.99
Cannon Fodder	10.99
Captive	7.99
Caesar Deluxe	10.99
Carrier Command	4.99
Chuck Rock 2	7.99
Colossus Chess X (Not A12)	4.99
COOL SPOT	7.99
Cricket 94/95 Data Disk	7.99
Crystal Dragon	9.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Curse of Enchantia	4.99
Darkseed	10.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Desert Strike	9.99
Disposable Heroes	7.99
Dogfight	11.99
Dune	9.99
Dune 2	10.99
E-Motion	4.99
Elite	11.99
EPIC	10.99
European Champions	7.99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9.99
F117A Nighthawk	11.99
Fantastic Dizzy	9.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	9.99
Rashback	11.99
Football Director 2	4.99
Football Glory	12.99
Genesis	9.99
Global Gladiators	7.99
Graham Gooches Cricket	12.99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
Heart Of China	10.99
Heimdel (Not 1200)	4.99
Heimdel 2 (Not 1200)	9.99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	4.99
Hero Quest 2 (Soracil)	9.99
Hoyle's Games 1,2 or 3	9.99

Kingpin Bowling	10.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99
Lost Eden	19.99
Nick Faldo	22.99
PGA Euro.Tour	19.99
Premiere	19.99
Pinball Illusions	22.99
Road Kill	14.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l	16.99
Shadow Fighter	12.99
Simon The Sorcerer	24.99
Skeleton Crew	9.99
Speedball 2	10.99
Subwars 2050	21.99
Super Skidmarks	19.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Super Streetfighter 2	22.99
Superfrog	6.99
Syndicate	22.99
Theme Park	24.99
The Clue	21.99
Top Gear 2	17.99
Tower Assault	19.99
Trolls	7.99
U.F.O.	21.99
Universe	9.99
Ultimate Body Blows	9.99
Video Creator	24.99

Monkey Island 2	11.99
MORPH	7.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	7.99
MR. NUTZ	7.99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4.99
North & South (Not A12)	7.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4.99
Pacific Islands	10.99
Parasol Stars	7.99
PGA European Golf	12.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99
Populous + Lands	10.99
Populous 2	9.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	4.99
Premier Manager 2	7.99
Premier Manager 3	12.99
Prem. Man 3 Multi-Edit	10.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Project X	8.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Realms	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99
Red Baron	10.99
Rick Dangerous	4.99
Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Road Rash	8.99
Robocop 3	9.99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00  
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00  
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Indianapolis 500	9.99
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11.99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4.99
Indy Jones+L.C. Gr. Adv	9.99
Ishar 2	10.99
Jaguar XJ220	4.99
James Pond (Not 1200)	4.99
JETSTRIKE	9.99
Jimmy White Snooker	9.99
John Madden Am. Football	9.99
Jungle Strike	12.99
Jurassic Park	10.99
K240	9.99
KGB	10.99
Kingpin Bowling	9.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9.99
Kings Quest 3, 4 or 5	11.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99
Leander (psychosis)	7.99
Legends of Valour	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge (Not A12)	4.99
Lure of the Temptress	10.99
Manhunter in New York	9.99
Megatraveler 1 or 2	10.99
Mig 29 Superfalcon	10.99
Monkey Island	10.99
Robocop (James Pond 2)	4.99
Rome A.D. 92	10.99
Rubicon	4.99
Rugby '95	12.99
Second Samurai	7.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	7.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l	14.99
Shadow Fighter	9.99
Shadowlands (Not A1200)	7.99
Shuttle	10.99
Silent Service 2	11.99
Sim City Classic	9.99
SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7.99
Simon the sorcerer	14.99
Simpsons	7.99
Skidmarks	12.99
Space Crusade (OK 1200)	7.99
Space Crusade Data	6.99
Space Hulk	10.99
Space Quest 1 or 4	11.99
Space Quest 2	9.99
Speedball	4.99
Streetfighter	4.99
Streetfighter 2	10.99
Stunt Car Racer	4.99
Subwar 2050	11.99
Supremacy	9.99
Switchblade 2 (Not A1200)	4.99
Swiv (Not A1200)	4.99
Syndicate	9.99

## TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Champ. Man. Italia '95, Death Mask, Ruffin Tumble, Scrabble, Turbo Trax, Virocop	£16.99 EACH
7th. Sword Mendor, Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder 2, Cricket Masters, Dragonstone, Elite 2, F1 Champion, F1 Masters, Football Masters, Monopoly, Mortal Kombat 2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf, Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, Super League Manager, Ultimate Soccer Manager, Zeewolf	£19.99 EACH
Man. Utd. Double, U.F.O.	£21.99 EACH
Ben'Steel Sky, Colonization, Dawn Patrol, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, Super Streetfighter 2, Theme Park	£22.99 EACH

Tactical Manager (GB, IT, SC)	7.99
Team Yankee	11.99
Tennis Cup 2	4.99
THE CLUE	12.99
The Games Espagna	9.99
The Patrician	11.99
Their Finest Hour	10.99
Their Finest Missions	7.99
Thunderblade	4.99
Thunderhawk	4.99
Topgear 2	12.99
Tornado	11.99
Total Carnage	6.99
Tower Assault-Alien Breed	13.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Turrican II	7.99
Ultimate Golf (Not A1200)	4.99
UNIVERSE	11.99
Utopia (Not A1200)	4.99
Valhalla Before The War	12.99
Video Kid	7.99
War in the Gulf	11.99
White Death - War Game	7.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Wiz'n'Liz	7.99
Wonderdog	4.99
World Class L'Board Golf	4.99
Worlds of Legends	11.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
XENON (Special Price)	1.99
Xenon 2	4.99
Yol Joel	9.99
ZOOL 2	9.99

Monkeys Island 2	11.99
MORPH	7.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	7.99
MR. NUTZ	7.99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4.99
North & South (Not A12)	7.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4.99
Pacific Islands	10.99
Parasol Stars	7.99
PGA European Golf	12.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99
Populous + Lands	10.99
Populous 2	9.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	4.99
Premier Manager 2	7.99
Premier Manager 3	12.99
Prem. Man 3 Multi-Edit	10.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Project X	8.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Realms	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99
Red Baron	10.99
Rick Dangerous	4.99
Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Road Rash	8.99
Robocop 3	9.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

## CU-AMIGA AUGUST ORDER FORM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque/Credit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expire Date \_\_\_\_\_ Description of \_\_\_\_\_  
Customer Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Machine \_\_\_\_\_  
Titles \_\_\_\_\_

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST HASTE, 11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH. Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

# POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH  
TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!



TEL. 01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

## SERIOUS

<b>VIDEO &amp; MULTIMEDIA</b>	
Adorage	54.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titled 2	149.99
Scala HT100	39.99
Scala 300M	309.99
<b>WORDPROCESSING</b>	
Final Copy II V2	54.99
Final Writer V3	77.99
Penpal	29.99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44.99
Wordworth 3A	99.99
<b>SPREADSHEET</b>	
Turbo Valc V2.0	59.99
Maxiplan V4	22.99
Pro Calc	79.99
<b>INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)</b>	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
<b>DESKTOP PUBLISHING</b>	
Pagestream 3	194.99
<b>CAD</b>	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
<b>ACCOUNTS</b>	
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance 2	49.99
Spectracolor	54.99
ProFills	24.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
Photogenics	44.99
Pixie 3D Pro V2	109.99
<b>3D MODELLING &amp; RENDERING</b>	
Lightwave 3D	399.99
4D-Professional	199.99
Sculpt 3DXL	49.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99.99
Vista Professional V3	23.99
Vista Lite	23.99
Makepath (Vista Pro)	9.99
TerraForm (Vista Pro)	9.99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119.99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
<b>PROGRAMMING</b>	
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
Hisoft Basic V2	64.99
Gamesmith	69.99
<b>MUSIC</b>	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199.99
Megalosound Sampler	26.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
Midi Interface-Power	14.99
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
PC Task V2	34.99
Dir. Works 2	49.99
Disk Expander	29.99

<b>Team 17</b>	<b>The Greatest</b>
Superfrog	J. White Snooker
Body Blows	Dune
Overdrive	Lure Temptress
£19.99	£19.99

<b>Award Winners 3</b>	<b>Beau Jolly</b>
Frontier Elite 2	Cannon Fodder
Civilization	Settlers, T2,
Lemmings	Chaos Engine
£23.99	£24.99

<b>A1200 SOFTWARE</b>
-----------------------





# FAST

## AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??  
SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST  
RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED  
AMIGA 500/600

**£44.00**

EXCLUDING DRIVE REPLACEMENT

★ **NEW** ★  
**FIXED PRICE REPAIR.**  
**ON A1200S**  
**ONLY £54.00**

**WE ALSO REPAIR**  
**1500, 2000,**  
**3000 + 4000**  
★ **FREE QUOTATION** ★

**FREE GIFT WITH EVERY**  
**REPAIR.**  
**PLEASE SPECIFY**

MUSE MAT ☐  
MUSE HOLDER ☐  
DISK CLEANING KIT ☐  
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ☐  
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ☐

**BARGAIN HARD DRIVES**  
FITTED 85-500mb Call  
**EXCHANGE SERVICE**  
MODULATORS **£19.50**  
PSU **£19.50**  
D/DRIVES **£25.50**  
K/BOARDS **£25.50**

**ALL COMPUTERS REPAIRED TO COMPONENT LEVEL**  
**DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER**  
**ANYWHERE IN THE UK.**  
**£6.00 E.W.**

**0171 252 3553**

**144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG**

# WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 7EY. Tel: 0723 376 586

**CD32 - ANY 3 FOR £20.00 OR £8.99 EACH**

Alfred Chicken	Garden Fax-Indoor Plants	Trolls
Top Gear 2	Garden Fax-Fruits, Veg, Herbs	Mean Arenas
Lotus Trilogy	Garden Fax-Trees, Shrubs, Conifers	Wembley Int Soccer
Deepcore	Garden Fax-Garden Plants	Castles 2
Overkill + Lunatic-C	Myth	Lost Vikings
Total Carnage	Beavers	Soccer Kid
Dennis	Chuck Rock	Battlechess
Striker	Fireforce	Out to Lunch
Chambers of Shaolin	Seven Gates of Jambala	Battletoads
Nigel Mansell	Fury of the Furies	John Barnes Football
Zool 2	Robocod	Zool
Bubble & Squeak	Flyharder	Sabre Team
Ryder Cup Golf	Super Methane Bros	Guardian
Surf Ninjas	Manchester United	Sleepwalker
Timetable of History	Donk	Little Devil
Illustrated Encyclopedia Dictionary	Humans 1&2	Morph

When Ordering Please Give One Alternative

## AMIGA

Arabian Nights	Top Gear 2 500/1200	Out to Lunch (A1200)	Krusty's Funhouse
Bubba'n'Stix	Yo Joe	Rugby League Coach	Jetstrike (A1200)
Bubble & Squeak	Space Crusade + Voyage	Shadow Worlds	Man Utd Premier Champion
Crash Dummies	Beyond (Not 1200)	Tactical Manager	Greens (Microprose Golf)
European Champs Football	Traps n Treasures	Virtual Light	Disposible Hero
Fury of the Furies	Second Samurai	Zool 2	Nick Faldo
Hero Quest & Return	Guardians A1200	The Clue	Overkill (A1200)
Of the Witchlord (Not 1200)	Amazing Spiderman	Sabre Team (A1200)	Owak
Kings Quest 4	Battletoads	Soccer Team Manager	Tactical Manager Italia
Legacy of Sorasil	Chaos Engine	Wembley Int Soccer (A1200)	Whales Voyage (Not A1200)
Mig 29 Super Falcrum	Clockwise (A1200)	Addams Family	10 Intelligent Strategy
Naughty Ones	Fatman (A1200)	Battle for the Ashes	Games
Impact	International Golf	Cybercon 3	Trolls
Kick off 3 European Chall.	K240	D Generation	Dangerous Streets
Pugsy	Kings Quest 3	Global Gladiators	Vikings
Roadkill (A1200)	Marvins Marvelous Adv(1200)	F15 Strike Eagle 2	Surf Ninjas
Soccer Kid 500/1200	Nippin Safes	James Pond 2 (A1200)	
Trivial Pursuit	Int Open Golf (A1200)		

£8.99 Each or Any 3 for £20.00 When ordering please give 1 alternative and also which Amiga

Graham Gooch + 2 Innings	£14.99	Rugby 95	£14.99
Man Utd The Double	£19.99	Shadow Fighter A600/A1200	£10.00
Goblins 3	£12.99	Dragonstone	£10.00

**THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE**  
**Games subject to availability.**

**A phone call reserves your order**

Open 6 Days a week

9.00 - 5.30

Price inc. P/P (U.K.)

Europe + £2.00 Per Game - Rest of the World £3.00

Shop prices may vary.

Cheques or postal Orders Payable to Wizard Games.

**WIZARD GAMES, 1 NORTH MARINE RD, SCARBOROUGH, N.YORKS YO12 7EY**  
**TEL & FAX : 0723 376586 / 503299**

# LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

## Printer Ribbons

BLACK	10ft	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	10ft	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP 1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP 1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP 2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL9092/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizens 120D/LSP10/Swift 24-9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX100	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	COLOUR				
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81	Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Mannesman Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not listed

**Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices**

## 3.5" Disks & Disks Boxes

DS/DD	DSHD	100 Cap.
10 Disks	£5	£6
25 Disks	£10	£11
50 Disks	£16	£18
100 Disks	£29	£33
250 Disks	£65	£76
500 Disks	£125	£148

Preformatted (MS DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

All disks Certified 100% Error Free  
and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

## Miscellaneous Items

Roll 100 3.5" Disk Labels	8.99
3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

## Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS 1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tricolour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Ri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300 HP Deskjet - Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs, £10.60 ea. 5+ Packs £9.95 ea.	
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring for Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

**All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17.5%) & UK Delivery**

**01543 250377**

**01543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:

**Owl Associates, Dept 356, Owl House,**  
**5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE**

E& OE

# HOW TO ATTRACT GIRLS

## EVERYTHING you need to know!

Two unique new illustrated guides, reveal all the secrets and techniques that can bring you sex-cess with women - OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

## 1. HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS

REVEALS: • The best pick-up techniques. • Over 100 fantastic opening lines. • How to instantly attract girls you have only just met. • A simple rule that will triple the number of dates you get. • Fool-proof conversation techniques. • How to win over "hard to get" girls. • How to date exceptionally beautiful girls. • How to be so great on dates girls will want to be with you again and again - and much, much more!

£12.95 postpaid.

A4 Soft cover. 72 pages

## 2. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS

REVEALS: • More brilliant "pick-up" techniques and opening lines. • How to become "sexually attractive". • Secrets that girls will never tell. • What really turns a woman on. • The art of seduction revealed. • What you need to know to be "G.I.B." (Great in Bed). - and much, much more!

£12.95 postpaid.

A4 Soft cover. 64 pages

User reports confirm success:

"Just two days after receiving your guides I picked up the most beautiful girl I had ever spoken to in my life. It was something that one week earlier would have been impossible."  
- D.S., London

"My only disappointment is that it's available to other men and I can't keep what I've learnt all to myself!"  
- D.B., Hemel Hempstead

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If your not 100% delighted you may return either guide for a full no-questions-asked refund!**

Credit card holders may phone **01534-617181** (24-hr answerphone)  
**CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA PLACE, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ**

YES! I want to be successful with girls. I understand that if I'm not 100% satisfied with the goods I receive I may return them in good condition for a full refund. On that basis please send me:

☐ HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS - Price £12.95 inc. p&p. ☐ HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS - Price £12.95 inc. p&p.  
☐ I am ordering both of the above at the special combined price of just £20 inc. p&p.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... payable to CASUTI LTD. (foreign orders add £3) or debit my ACCESS/VISA/

MASTERCARD

Acc. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

**CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA STREET, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ**

All orders are despatched under plain cover.

CJ



# Apollo Turbo 1220



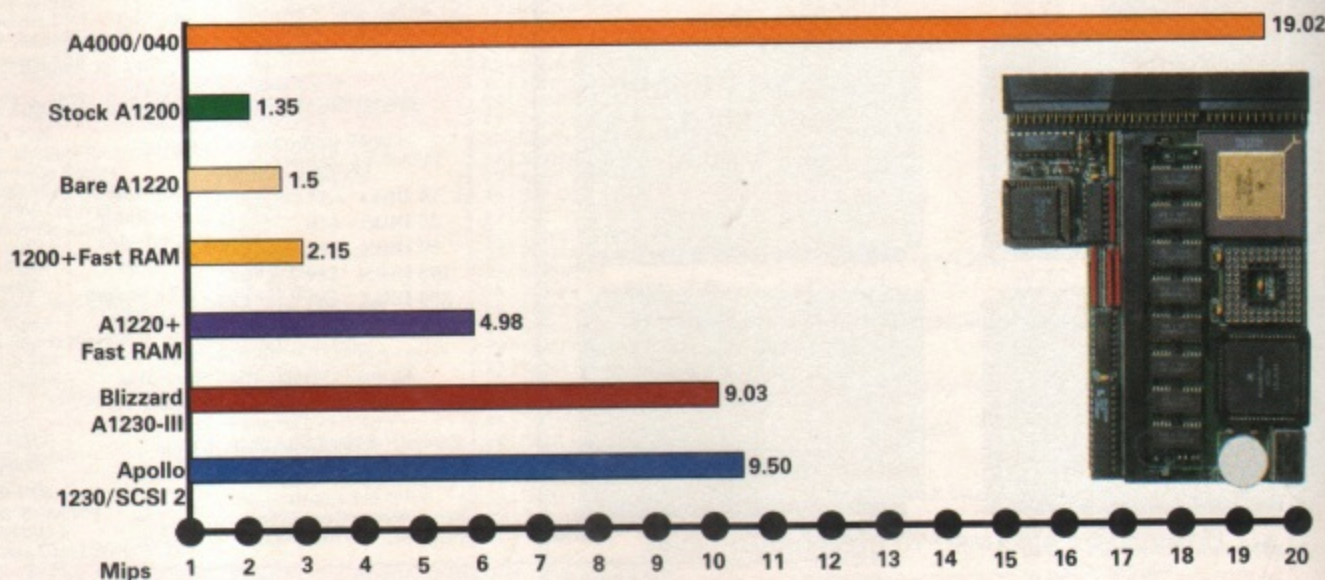
■ Price: £99(No RAM) to £229.98(4Mb) ■ Supplier: Visage Computers ☎ 0115 964 2828

**A**ccelerators are big business for A1200s. Little wonder when the standard A1200 has so little CPU horsepower for current demands. The increased speed as a result of the simple addition of fast RAM is amazing. It cures the chip RAM bottleneck and speeds your machine up by around two-three fold. Without fast RAM, then an 1220 board like this Apollo will only be around 11% faster than a standard 1200!

The Apollo A1220 may only be capable of being expanded to 4Mb but that's enough for average user's needs. Couple this with the reasonable price and you're onto a winner.

The Apollo represents astounding value for money when compared with a 68030 card. Consisting of a 68020 running at 28 MHz it has twice the stock 1200's 14MHz speed.

The board is also fairly well constructed. It may not quite to Phase 5's Blizzard standards but it's certainly not low quality by any measure. A penny change from a hundred quid gets you a



Although outpaced by the more expensive accelerator the Apollo 1220 represents a very good price to performance ratio. All of the RAM boards shown in this graph are at least twice its price.

28MHz 68020 and 68882 FPU combination. It should take double sided SIMMs but unfortunately the positioning of the CPU doesn't allow the necessary room so instead PS/2 single sided units are recommended.

One big problem I came across is that there's no insulation on the back of the circuit board where the 1200s RF shield can (and did while I was testing it) cause problems. I had to insert a piece of

paper between the board and shield to avoid grief.

Speed wise, though, you can't fault the Apollo. It's very impressive indeed. Although it's obviously not at clocked 68030 card standards, it still blows basic 3000 and 4000/030s away – in the memory speed department it was 50% faster than either – and at a minor fraction of the cost!

Another advantage is that it runs cool, unlike the more power-

ful 030 units and so may avoid the need for a hefty power supply if you're using a hungry 3.5 inch IDE drive too.

I recommend this unit to the A1200 owner on a budget but only with 4Mb included. It will be like owning a whole new machine.

Mat Bettinson

90%

# Mega Mouse-Plus

■ Price: £12.95 ■ Supplier: Gasteiner ☎ 0181 345 6000

**T**he standard Amiga mouse was about as useful as a bamboo cane for cricket. It wasn't particularly strong, had a low resolution and picked up dirt easily. It was the first thing most new Amiga owners replaced as soon as they had the chance.

However, it's important to bear in mind when you are replacing a mouse you should spend a bit more to get a really good one. If you are a regular user of games

or technical software you'll notice the difference that quality makes. And you don't have to spend a fortune to get the results you need.

Mega Mouse Plus is a 400 dpi hi-resolution mouse that provides precise and detailed movement with pinpoint accuracy. I had to turn the acceleration down right away and after that it really impressed me.

Unfortunately the movement is a bit too slippery at times, but I

suppose it's better this way than being too stiff. An even bigger problem, which I suspect is isolated to the mouse I tested, is the fact that the left button was far too spongy, almost unusable. It looked out of line and the other buttons were fine, but unfortunately there was no means of adjusting this.

In all, being a three button mouse is a definite plus. Using the mid button to flip screens is a welcome addition.

The price is also very good value as well. If the left button worked to the same standard as the others, this would be my ideal mouse so I'm going to score it on that basis.

However, it would be best to make sure that you can change it, though, if it proves faulty like ours did.

Mat Bettinson

85%





# COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124, Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. (Anti Banding now included in software) **COMPLETE KIT £39.95**

## FLEXIDUMP 3

NO MORE BANDING  
NO MORE WHITE LINES

Colour graphics like you've never seen before

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printers  
Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix printers.

Other new features include:-

- \* Balance control for picture enhancement
- \* Select area to be printed
- \* Select size to be printed
- \* Page Control
- \* Colour Seive
- \* Ink Correction
- \* Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- \* Gamma correction (fully adjustable and saveable)
- \* Spooler for colour letter heads etc
- \* Colour separation (Print colour on your bubble jet / desk jet)
- \* Now with Anti-Aliasing to get rid of jagged edges
- \* Large range of dithering (dot pattern) modes
- \* Variable levels of shingling to totally remove banding / white lines.
- \* Colour catalogue function will print a miniature of each picture. Configurable between 1 to 8 across.
- \* Will drive 9 or 24 pin Star, Citizen, Panasonic, NEC, Epson, Cannon, Hewlett Packard.

ONLY £39.95

CARE SPECIAL £29.95

GOT THE CU COVERDISK FLEXIDUMP OR AN OLD VERSION THEN UPGRADE FOR ONLY £14.95

## INKJET REFILLS

For HP DESKJET 500,510,520,550,500C,500C,550C,560C  
EPSON STYLUS 800,1000, CANNON BUBBLEJET, BC-01,

BJ105/EX/SX, BC02,BJ200,BJ130,BJ300,BJ330  
OLIVETTI JP150,250,330,CITIZEN PROJECT

3 Refill Kit 60ml pure black .....£8.99

6 Refill Kit 120ml pure black .....£16.99

CANNON BJC 600, BJC400

10 Refill Kit 60ml pure black .....£8.99

20 Refill Kit 120ml pure black .....£16.99

TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS FOR HP DESKJET RANGE

Canon BJC600, BJC4000 etc 10 Refills of yellow

Magenta & Cyan 180ml .....£24.99

Print head recovery fluid for unblocking

nozzles .....£6.95

Important: Please state type when ordering as our inks are specially formulated to match the Printer and NOT a general purpose ink.

## BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. Black reloads from as little as 99p each

## SPECIAL RE-INK

For Panasonic Printers, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100, OKI 182/390  
Black Bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons .....£9.95

## COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied. (We stock Reloads for most colour printers)

Reloads for:

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.99
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift /ABC etc 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Seikosha SL 95/96 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

## T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
Heat transfer pens 5 large red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue, Large pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue, small pens have a fine nib	£12.95 a set

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

## CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102

ORDER LINE ON 0923 894 064



# COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 .....£QUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

# £49.95

(A500 & A500+ only)

including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us)  
by Courier Service when despatched back

## MEMORY UPGRADES

A500

Upgrade to 1 Meg

£13.95

Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock

£18.95

A500+

Upgrade to 1.5 Meg

£14.95

Upgrade to 2 Meg

£21.95

A600

Upgrade to 2 Meg

£24.95

Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock

£29.95

A1200

1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG  
P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES

## Hewlett Packard PRINTERS

HP320	£229.95	HP540	£269.95
HP320 with colour kit	£264.95	HP540 with colour kit	£304.95
HP560 Colour	£439.95	HP1200	£1249.95

**GUARANTEED  
SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
(Subject to availability)

## INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200

£35.95

## 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60MB	£79.95
80Mb	£99.95
170Mb	£139.95
250Mb	£179.95
340Mb	£199.95
540Mb	P.O.A
IDE Cable for 2.5" + software	£9.95

## 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES P.O.A

## CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£24.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Dust Cover	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£69.95	10 Branded Disks	£5.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£34.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£39.95	100 Disk Box	£9.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU	£34.95	Amiga Power Supplies for:	
68000	£14.95	A500/A600 / A1200	£34.55
6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95		

ANALOGIC  
ANALOGIC  
ANALOGIC

**Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**

Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent

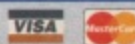
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575

Fax: 0181-541 4671

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.  
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair. ★ P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance






# THE EPIC SENSATION



**CHESSE & TUTOR**  
A complete chess program with integrated tutorial. (includes speech) Order code: JIT5-2



**DISK EXPANDER**  
Doubles the available space on your hard drive. Order code: EPU5-2




**WB3 BACKDROPS**  
A great selection of superb Girls pictures to place in the background of your Workbench. Give it that personal touch. Order code: WGB5-2



**COPY THAT FLOPPY**  
A set of the most powerful disk copying tools available on the Amiga. Order code: CPY5-2




**LUCKY DIP CDROM**  
A mixed bag of Modules, tools, Objects, SFX, GFX tools, Demos, Games and loads more. A bargain at just £5 +£1P&P Order: CDLDR49



**BANSHEE** CD32 VERSION  
A1200 VERSION  
State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot'em up with superb sound & graphics, and unbeatable playability. Rated over 90% in most magazines. \*Only available when purchased with at least two other titles. Order code: BAN5-1




**FREE BOX OF TEN TDK DISKS  
WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25.00**



**CENTREFOLD SQUARES**  
A great game for Adults!!! Order code: CFS5-1



**IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS**  
Imagine Hints, Tips, and tutorials is the perfect companion for imagine users. Includes a 40 page book plus a free companion disk. Order code: HTT5-1



**AMIGA POWER TOOLS**  
new collection of tools for Workbench 2 & 3. Includes Hard disk tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more. Order code



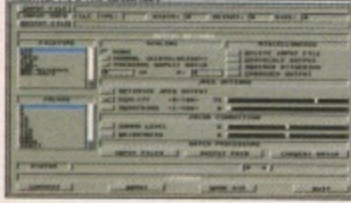
**LOTTERY WINNER PRO.**  
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with as little as just a few months data. Every week you input the winning numbers and lottery winner will predict the following weeks numbers. (OFFICIAL FULL LICENCED VERSION) Order LWPS-1



**ARCADE CLASSICS 2**  
8 All time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert, & Omega Race. Code ARCS-2




**MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION**  
Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your own computer, supplied complete with viewer and examples. Great fun for all the family. Order code: RDS5-2




**GRAPHICS CONVERTERS**  
The complete graphics manipulation package for Workbench 2 & 3 machines Order code: GFC5-2



**HARD DISK TOOLS**  
An essential purchase for Hard drive users. Includes HD Backup, Salvage, menu system and more. Order code: HDT5-2



**CATALOG SYSTEM**  
The complete cataloging system for Disks, games, CD's, videos etc. Code CTG5-3



**WORD FINDER PRO.**  
This is the most powerful Word search / Cross word solver available. Over 58,000 word dictionary, and you can add your own. Order code: WFP5-2



**STAR TREK TNG**  
A superb new Workbench enhancer kit that turns your Workbench into a virtual bridge. ENGAGE! Includes samples, tools, and images. Order code: TNG5-2

Victoria Centre.  
138 Victoria Rd.  
Swindon, Wilts.  
SN1 3BU. UK

**Main Order Hotline.**  
**01793 490988**



**Order Hotline.**  
**01793 514188**



**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Amiga Model \_\_\_\_\_  
Payment Method \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit card number \_\_\_\_\_  
Exp date \_\_\_\_\_  
ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED.

ORDER VALUE	
Please send me..	
Total goods value	£.
Postage & Packing	£.
Amount enclosed	£.

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**  
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles, and please add £1.00 per item.  
**COLLECTING YOUR ORDER**  
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.  
**ORDERING BY POST**  
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order.  
**ORDERING OVER THE PHONE**  
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.  
**POSTAGE & PACKING**  
UK & Mainland: add a total of just 50p  
Overseas: Please add £1.00 per title.

**LICENCED SOFTWARE**  
Most titles advertised here are Licenced exclusively to us, and so are not available from other software outlets.  
**CONDITIONS OF SALE**  
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.  
Your statutory rights are not affected.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**  
With a dedicated Technical supports line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.  
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48hours. And with over 80,000 satisfied customers you can be sure of a good service and fast delivery.  
**PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE**  
8 full time Knowledgeable staff to assist you.

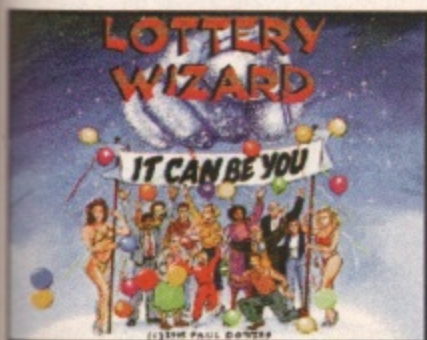


# Lottery Predictors

**O** have to say it: crap or not? Let's face it there's a 14 million to 1 chance of winning the national lottery, so entering is fairly risky if you are looking for a safe return on investment. But with such high stakes there's been a swarm of software promising to give you the edge in this new national pastime. This software uses various methods which the authors claim will increase the chances of a pay-out (even a tenner comes in handy), most of which rely on analysing patterns evident from previous results. Finding these patterns and creating a new selection based on them is no mean feat but that's exactly what they claim to do.

## Lottery Wizard

*Lottery Wizard* is the only commercial package for the Amiga that we know of. Oddly, the disk is



▲ *Lottery Wizard*. Deceptive packaging makes this look like a CD but it's a regular floppy disk inside. The disk contains both Amiga and PC versions.

a dual Amiga and PC disk with the Amiga version being usable directly off the floppy. Examining the disk, the ominous 'A' icon is present for the main program signifying that it's written in AMOS.

Running it, you're greeted by a large family holding balloons, a terrible tune and some jerky blobs bouncing at the bottom of the screen that are probably supposed to be lottery balls. The rest of the program is thankfully silent. Very bland graphics and limited options are the hallmarks of this effort. It does draw some graphs of frequency distribution and print the numbers out too, but not on official forms. It handles the well publicised Wheeling system too.

In the final analysis though I just wouldn't bother lashing out

£9.99 for this. It lacks the feel of quality and is no fun to use.

**35%**

**Available from: WPD Intl, Corporate Head Office, PC House, St Johns Road, Westcliff-On-Sea, Essex SS0 7JY. Tel: 01702-434646 Price: £9.99**

## MP Super Lottery

This is more like it. *Super Lottery* oozes quality, allowing keys to be used as well as the mouse and, lo and behold, there's no rubbishy music. *Super Lottery* also prints to lottery slips or paper, which makes a lot of sense. It has nice animated balls that appear with a rather unrealistic, but cheerful enough whoop and a clunk and if you toggle the voice option it will even tell you what the numbers are.



▲ *Super Lottery's* special effects are a laugh.



*MP Super Lottery* has several calculation methods including Random, Points System, Gold Selection, Popular Numbers, Warm Selection, Mid Range, Cool selection and MP's Super Six, so there's no shortage of options to help you spend your quid. In the Statistics menu it also has entertaining ways of displaying the numbers, the Warm selection gives you a little fire on top of the balls, for instance. And for only £2.00 it's a more realistic proposition in such an unreliable world.

**78%**

**Available from: Michael Pratt, 10 Rivers Road, Yeovil, Somerset, BA21 5RJ. Price: £2.00 + .50p P&P.**

Two weekends in a row myself, Alan and Tony bet two quid a piece on numbers generated by both of these predictors. We won nothing. But we had more fun winning nothing with *MP Super Lottery*. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

# Techno Plus

## Amiga Control Pad

**T**he Techno Plus Joypad is a handy piece of kit and no mistake. The fact that it looks like a fat mini spaceship, and feels far too bulky when you first use it belies the fact that once you get used to the way it feels it does fit rather nicely. Although its weight continues to be an annoyance you'll only really



notice this if you are used to the slimmer and lighter CD32 joypad or the admittedly non-Amiga compatible Nintendo SNES pad.

■ **Price: £12.99**

■ **Developer:**

**Techno Plus**

☎ **01604 768711**

Using a Joypad or 'stick' is a matter of preference. I find that some games, platformers and shoot 'em ups in particular, both of which tend to use all eight directions, really benefit from the pad, while driving games and beat 'em ups are better with a joystick.

Apart from some initial stiffness from the three buttons (button 3 doubles up for button 1) the only lasting criticism I have is the

direction pad. Although all eight corners are reliably accessible I found it a tad too well cushioned, it really needs a positive push to work.

With useful turbo and auto fire functions and an attractive, if slightly wasteful, plastic wallet included in the box, the Techno Plus is well worth £12.99 and will probably last forever. But I would hold onto your joystick too, for those difficult moments.

PS, Techno Plus, how about a replacement for that flimsy old four-button CD32 pad eh? ■

**Alan Dykes**

**82%**



# Siegfried AntiVirus

■ Price: £39.99 ■ Developer: Siegfried Software ■ Distributor: Siren Software ☎ 0161 796 5279

The word virus strikes fear into every Amiga user. Years, months, days of work can all be wiped away within seconds by one of these things. What can we do about it?

**Y**ou've had your Amiga a long time, you've lovingly collated lots of handy programs, games and utilities. Imagine the feeling of annoyance if, in the midst of using one of your favourite programs, a strange message or creature pops up on your screen and won't go away. Imagine then the feeling of

despair if this little irritation begins to wipe away all your software. It's a nightmare scenario that unfortunately happens all too frequently thanks to things called viruses.

## The cure

For a program such as *Siegfried AntiVirus* to be effective, not only must it know all about every evil

viruses it knows about displayed in the brain file viewer. The brain file is the interchangeable database of viruses. You would drop in a new one rather than a whole new *AntiVirus* program. Quite whether it knows what to do with all of them when it finds them, is another matter.

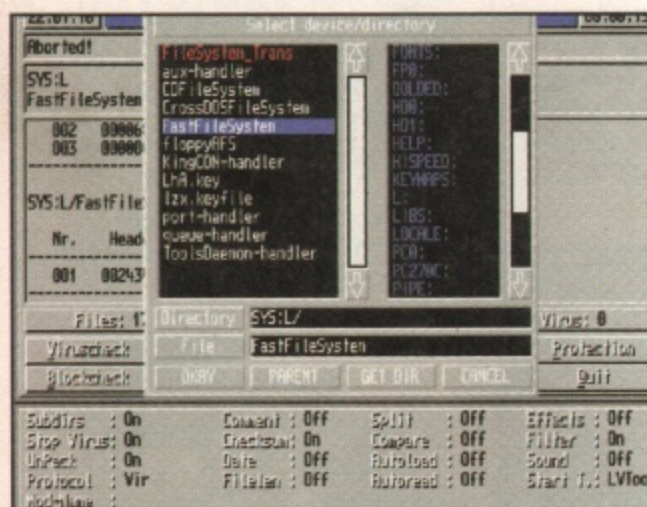
*Siegfried AntiVirus* has some other rather neat features. Analysis of boot blocks to decide if unknowns are likely to be a virus by recognising code designed to do benevolent and malevolent actions. Also scanning disks on a block level rather than a file level is welcome. *AntiVirus* is decked out with some rather innovative features too. Many of which I'd never seen before. Handling the Hard Drives equivalent of the boot block, the Rigid Disk Block, is one. This is extremely forward thinking since there aren't any known RDB viruses. Yet.

## Symphonic virus checker

While *AntiVirus* has some excellent features, the interface is a custom graphic affair that the manual claims '... is operated by the most advanced graphics cards'. However, it only occupies a tiny portion of the top of my screen and doesn't seem to be able to resize on higher resolution screens. Also, I really hate custom requesters and *AntiVirus* is full of them.

The package comes with a load of sound samples and modules. Good lord, a symphonic virus checker. I can't see the point since of that as if you wanted sound modules, you would load up a module player.

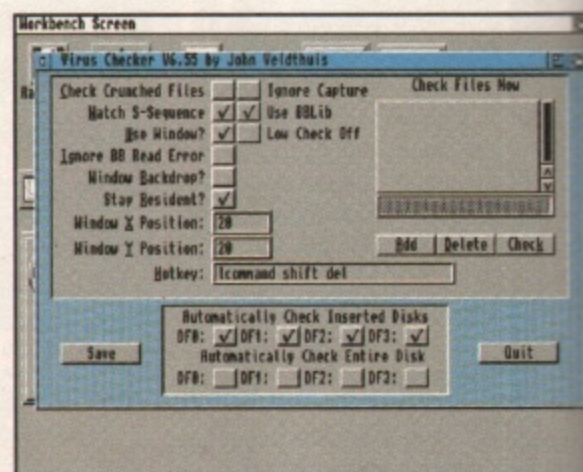
Installation is a matter of



▲ Siegfried AntiVirus is bristling with features and may look pretty to start with but is it desirable to run this screen all the time?

## What is a virus?

It's a program that's capable of convincing your machine to replicate it somewhere so that it's likely to be activated again. This carries on so that the virus may spread. Once the virus is activated, it may harmlessly replicate itself or, more usually, it can cause damage to your system. It's this aspect of damage that has inspired the wave of paranoia as users are frightened of losing all their valuable software. There are few main types of virus. The early ones installed themselves on the 'boot block' of floppy disks. When they were booted, they installed on every other disk inserted. Being very easy to deal with (I.E. the WB 'Install' Command will clear a disk) all checkers should handle this and Siegfried AntiVirus is no exception. However, the more tricky virus is a newer, the harder it can be to detect. These are called link viruses. They attach onto files on your drives meaning they can infect HDs too. When the files are run, they activate the virus that looks for other files to latch onto and so on. Many of these know about hard drives and will target yours for nasty damage if it gets on your system. There's no easy way to check these. A virus checker must know all about all the viruses around and know how to remove them from your files. A daunting task.



▲ John Veldhuis' shareware Virus Checker is updated regularly and can be iconified to a discrete tool bar on your Workbench to run in the background.

running from floppy first and then installing it onto your hard drive.

I have little doubt that *AntiVirus* is a powerful program and if you are obtaining a lot of suspect new software, *AntiVirus* may be a good investment.

However, the shareware *Virus Checker* program is the current popular virus checker around. It's a standard style guide compliant Workbench window that works well iconified, is updated regularly and doesn't cost a bean. I would always use both if I had to handle a lot of suspect software. But I'm not sure the updates will be as regular and comprehensive as the shareware *Virus Checker*. And as *AntiVirus*' custom interface is plain annoying to load up and deal with, you might be better off opting for *Virus Checker*. ■

Mat Bettinson

## SIEGFRIED ANTIVIRUS

**A500 system requirements:**  
1Mb, Workbench 1.3 and higher, HD installable.

**A500+ ease of use** ..... 68%  
Must run on own screen. Custom graphics could have been better.  
**A600 performance** ..... 85%  
Quick and comprehensive. Powerful features.  
**A1200 value for money** ..... 75%  
Some aspects are inferior to shareware but if the updates flow, not bad value.

**A1500 OVERALL**  
**A2000 Competent virus checker.**  
**A3000 75%**  
**A4000**



# KT's PD SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE FOR ALL AMIGA USERS, 500/500+/600/1200/4000/A570/CD32.  
FREE CATALOGUE DISK SENT WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER  
DISK PRICES. ALL DISKS NOW ONLY 90P EACH.  
DISKS 1 TO 20. 90P EACH. 20 TO 40. 80P EACH. 40 TO 60. 70P EACH

PLEASE  
ADD  
75P  
P+P PER  
ORDER

01702 542434  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



## 1200 GAMES

JD510 Fears V2  
JD440 Fears  
JD419 Rocketz  
JD479 Donkeykong1200  
JD489 Ambroschess(2)  
JD412 Morton s/bck  
JD408 Trick or treat  
JD407 Putty squad demo  
JD376 Cyberchomp(2)  
JD398 Mad fighter 2 (3)  
JD386 Masquerade (2)  
JD355 Bazza & Runt  
JD482 Bacman AGA  
JD400 Jinx aka (2)  
JD447 Terris Duel aga  
JD459 Samurai S/dow  
JD358 Zombies II aga  
JD264 Aga Megaball  
JD101 Aga Tetris  
JD217 Meteorola In 2 (2)  
JD342 Hot Aga Remix  
JD320 2 Player Games  
JD345 Evil Insects  
JD453 Viper  
JD396 K/dike v3 h/d (4)  
JD000 U-Chess (6 meg)  
JD446 Miss/sexion (2)  
JD523 PSSST AGA  
JD517 Cyberman aga  
JD235 Mr Brownstone

## 1200 SLIDES

JD126 Cindy Crawford (4)  
JD140 Old Wheels  
JD141 Niki Taylor (2)  
JD109 Babylon 5  
JD141 Jurassic Park  
JD112 Red Dwarf (2)  
JD125 Aga Fantasy Pics  
JD111 Erika  
JD112 Claudia  
JD2057 Aga Manga (4)  
JD103 Phoenix Cates  
JD059 LionKing Clart 3  
JD092 Sean Art (2)  
JD100 Scad Is Lane (2)  
JD144 Elephant slides (2)  
JD138 Jenny Girth gifts  
JD121 Aladdin slides (3)  
JD142 Pam Anderson (2)  
JD145 Wild wheels  
JD146 Formula 1 S/S (4)  
JD148 Lingerie slides (4)  
JD147 Beach babes (4)

## 1200 UTILS

JD533 Lottery winner  
JD700 SpectrumEnv1.6b  
JD639 ZX Sp em v4.71  
JD636 R. Mcveys c/cons  
JD640 Virtual reality 020  
JD634 Funny b/g & icons  
JD705 DIY Reko  
JD701 Magic w/b v1.2  
JD700 SpectrumEnv1.6b  
JD711 Mr backup Pro v2  
JD712 Swazblacker v2.5  
JD713 BlitzBlacker v2.5  
JD683 W/bench patterns  
JD496 Spectrum 1.3 aga  
JD506 Movie guide(2)  
JD453 1200 Diagnostics  
JD455 AS1 Multivision  
JD539 Videotracker aga  
JD539 V/tracker xtra (4)  
JD224 Andys Wb3 Utils  
JD261 Graphic Utils aga  
JD277 Stick 1.34  
JD608 Kick 1.4  
JD162 Wb3 Backdrops  
JD257 Wb3 Virus Killers  
JD374 Blackboard  
JD387 Wb3 Icon Editor  
JD391 Aga Blankers  
JD431 Mand 2000  
JD597 Supervise AGA  
JD612T.U.D.E. Degradar  
JD326 ASI fix disk 2  
JD387 Aga Icon Editor  
JD390 1200 Final Test  
JD472 Wb3 Libs&Data  
JD263 Nexus 7  
JD195 Re-Org 3.11  
JD162 Wb3 Backdrops  
JD658 Super Dark  
JD163 Wb3 Virus Killers  
JD312 Magic Wb (H/D)  
JD606 Aga Utils #2  
JD623 Aga Utils #3  
JD602 Aga Utils #4  
JD374 Blackboard  
JD108 Windowblend  
JD646 Beginners to w/b3  
JD653 Imagine L/Plains  
JD416 Swerve aga

COLOUR CLIPART  
PACK, 256 COLOUR  
20 DISKS.  
ONLY £12.00

## 1200 DEMOS

JD289 Zootie  
JD309 Rumble rubble  
JD293 Dirt  
JD296 Delon final c/dom  
JD297 C/ beat feeling (2)  
JD298 Ozonebonzmix(2)  
JD299 Zeros and ones  
JD300 We will smashyou  
JD301 Cubic dream(2)  
JD302 Bad word  
JD303 In a world of asci  
JD304 Leth demo  
JD305 Response  
JD306 Melchior (2)  
JD308 Hopefully dead  
JD258 Wit Premium  
JD291 Jammin  
JD290 Footsteps  
JD283 Dreams 3 (2)  
JD284 Impos/poss(2)  
JD285 AnhaloniLewini  
JD000 In a world of asci  
JD000 Cubic Dreams(2)  
JD254 Apex Daisy  
JD250 Switchback (2)  
JD249 Twisted Minds  
JD251 W/slammer (3)  
JD280 Imagine  
JD282 Ninja  
JD254 Motion Bomb (2)  
JD273 Shakra Lakka  
JD272 Explorer  
JD247 Pee Wee  
JD245 Soul Kitchen (2)  
JD264 Rovers  
JD263 Nexus 7  
JD256 Killing Time (4)  
JD286 Twisted(4)(6meg)  
JD252 Prey (2)  
JD222 Love (2)  
JD232 Some Justice 94  
JD235 M/Overdrive(2)  
JD291 Fatal Morgana  
JD207 Ray World (3)  
JD171 Pull Moon  
JD124 MindWarp  
JD145 Point of Sale  
JD169 Explicit 2  
JD171 Final Chapter (3)  
JD1979 Friday at 8  
JD208 Mini Omistan  
JD210 Vital  
JD216 Artifi/ Paradise (2)  
JD241 Lame  
JD240 I Feel Good  
JD220 Brain/ S In A Box

## DEMOS

JD269 Eradication  
JD268 Bloom  
JD231 Polka no name  
JD230 Polka gevalia  
JD129 Trojan track  
JD138 Clarevoyance  
JD104 Retina euro  
JD109 Claustrophobia  
JD041 Mayday  
JD179 Subliminal xtc (2)  
JD098 Mobile spaceballs  
JD089 Lethal exit  
JD180 Satisfaction g/eed  
JD196 Sequential  
JD218 Oxygene cuzzo  
JD242 End of misery (2)  
JD244 Essential classics  
JD222 Love demo (2)  
JD289 Zootie  
JD161 9 Fingers (2)  
JD038 State of the art  
JD157 Skizzo 2 (4)  
JD162 Sanity Arte  
JD175 Wind it up  
JD135 Dream Trippin  
JD040 Jesus On E's (2)  
JD143 Vomit  
JD274 Despair  
JD275 Among the living  
JD281 Abberations (2)  
JD183 Asthetica  
JD195 No refund (2)  
JD203 Subtle shades  
JD264 Metallica (justice)(2)  
JD263 Metallica (puppets)(2)  
JD264 Metallica (lightning)(2)  
JD269 Tas ma house  
JD268 Waterfall  
JD266 Inxs suicide (2)  
JD265 The grid texas  
JD263 Basscrew h/core  
JD000 Mad preacher  
JD255 Audio magic 6  
JD254 Urban samples (6)  
JD253 Kts m/mods (8)  
JD252 System jip (2)  
JD248 Bass samples  
JD245 Metallica (2)  
JD244 Like death  
JD242 Beat loops  
JD241 Radio jingles  
JD238 Dig/spell (2)  
JD237 M/GKaves sam(5)  
JD042 Rave vision  
JD086 T/Mania II

## GAMES

JD510 Fears V2  
JD508 M.A.S.H.  
JD506 Jet set willy 3  
JD503 Radiation  
JD493 Pzest pits 2  
JD392 Marbles  
JD492 Track-a-tack (2)  
JD504 Dr strange 2  
JD546 Internal combustion  
JD457 Applejack  
JD458 Colonial conquest II  
JD463 League soccer cards  
JD465 Coinmania preview  
JD466 Classic pacman  
JD471 Infection  
JD472 Trilemma V5  
JD514 Double Shuffle  
JD475 Hyperace (3disks)  
JD480 Charr v1.0  
JD481 Glassback 2  
JD484 Arthur  
JD486 Chess programs  
JD487 Martial spirit  
JD515 Lastlap v1.0  
JD490 Cowwars  
JD491 Helicopter  
JD502 Step Five AGA  
JD483 Ultimate fruit mac  
JD516 T-Racer  
JD486 Powertrix  
JD486 Fruitmania  
JD406 Stewards Enquiry  
JD370 Automobiles  
JD315 Raise The Titanic  
JD306 Soccer Cards  
JD286 Wayne's Pong  
JD223 Hugo (3)  
JD410 Black Dawn 2  
JD307 Jet Strike  
JD151 18 Hole Golf (2)  
JD200 Neighbourhood (2)  
JD200 G.Prix Manager  
JD198 Starbase 13 (2)  
JD148 Texas Chainsaw  
JD004 Star Trek (2)  
JD213 Mr Men Opics(2)  
JD224 Skidmarks  
JD238 KT's Board Games  
JD162 Player Soccer Lg  
JD300 Tetris Pro  
JD149 W/ World Giddy  
JD115 T/ Of The League  
JD026 Deluxe Pacman  
JD128 Parachute Joust  
JD281 High Octane  
JD519 40 Questions  
JD434 Power Battle  
JD435 Jet Set Billy (2)  
JD438 Fishy Fishy  
JD432 Obstacle  
JD431 Xenex  
JD427 Flaming Engines  
JD426 Supernova Fruits  
JD424 Suicide Machine  
JD520 Boomneck  
JD521 Psychical  
JD428 Judgement Day  
JD455 Lethal Formula  
JD370 Automobiles  
JD449 Indian Sprint (2)  
JD442D/uxGalaga V2.53  
JD364 Gbl Thermo War  
JD344 Schneitz Inc. Puz.  
JD422 S/Trek Quiz(2)1.3  
JD406 Stewards Inquiry  
JD429 Deorg v3.11  
JD421 Oklibs Revenge  
JD416 Sniper

## UTILS

JD734 HD Games Install III  
JD578 Cheatlist V3 (2)  
JD010 Amiga Beginner  
JD460 AmigaDos Tutorial  
JD297 Text Engine V4.1  
JD445 Sonic Drum Kit  
JD457 Amiga Fax  
JD093 Print-A-Card  
JD391 Disk Repair It  
JD710 3.1 demo  
JD480 ASI Multiprint 4  
JD000 Videomax V4.33  
JD272 B/ase III  
JD456 GNUC++vCom(3)  
JD163 W/B Hacks  
JD571 Hd Games/install II  
JD485 Hd Games/install  
JD352 Silicon Journal  
JD668 MenuMenaSYS  
JD292 Octamedy  
JD543 Epu D/ Stacker1.7  
JD458 Internet Guide  
JD513 Vmem+emmm  
JD642 Maui v2.3  
JD365 Speech tools  
JD502 Star Trek guide (2)  
JD549 Main actor v1.34  
JD491 Dpaint/buddy(2)  
JD467 Imagine buddy(2)  
JD609 GP Editor v2.31  
JD492 SnoopDos V3  
JD620 Virus Checker 6.5  
JD672 Pro gambler  
JD231 D-Copy 3.1  
JD228 Lock Pick 2  
JD316 Crack & Copy  
JD307 Hard Drive Utils  
JD362 PC Task V2  
JD212 Little Office  
JD012 Business Letters  
JD596 More colour icons  
JD576 M/wb extras (2)  
JD292 Easy calc plus  
JD309 pools wizard jnr  
JD649 Final wrapper v3  
JD567 Mwb b/ground kit  
JD566 Resume maker  
JD385 Wb 2 tutorial  
JD412 Acc/master v2.1  
JD483 Selfbooting disk  
JD414 Arrex ref manual  
JD610 Virus w/shop v4.0  
JD294 Banner maker  
JD267 Doc dump v3.6  
JD289 how toCode in C (2)  
JD227 Maverik  
JD236 Doc dump  
JD249 Video wipes  
JD257 Virus alert  
JD258 Icons (3)  
JD301 Octamedy tutor  
JD307 HD Utils  
JD310 X beat pro  
JD111 Lyapunov  
JD061 Disney clipart  
JD075 Preprint  
JD278 200 Utils  
JD207 R.D. Prep  
JD208 H/D Formatter  
JD211 Parnet (2)  
JD212 Little office  
JD222 Label maker v3  
JD353 Lemmings bench  
JD415 Gbl guru v1.2  
JD412 Account master  
JD406 Eagle player  
JD404 Parnet help disk  
JD395 Reorg v3.11  
JD388 No sampler v3

## UTILS

JD591 Treva mai pics  
JD701 M/W Bench v1.2  
JD702 Pstream patch f(2)  
JD703 Octamec 4  
JD705Pagestreamupdate(2)  
JD709 Pro lottery v1.1  
JD710 3.1 demo  
JD711 Mr backup pro v2.20  
JD714 Amiga joke disk (2)  
JD715 X-files guide  
JD716A Term v4.3  
JD716B Term 030 version  
JD720 BarTender  
JD721 Gcat boot controller  
JD722 Dialing codes  
JD723 Procad v1.0  
JD630 Episode guide  
JD632 Hyper v1.19b  
JD633 magic w/b icons  
JD635 Creatv-icons  
JD637 Hardware hacks  
JD638 C64 Emulator(020)  
JD641 Amiga to pson53/a  
JD660 Ultimate breaks(6)  
JD661 Ayewitka manga  
JD664 X-Loops  
JD665 Guiding light  
JD667 Ayewitka amiga e  
JD669 Word search des  
JD671 Backdoor v6.88  
JD672 Progambie v2.1  
JD674 ABC patterns  
JD675 Assign manager  
JD676 Back to back  
JD677 Cheats V3.0  
JD678 Gastrick  
JD679 Startrek objects  
JD680 Imagine objects 5  
JD681 Babylon 5 objects 2  
JD682 Aliens objects  
JD683 Workbench patterns  
JD684 Lightwave objects  
JD685 Robot for imagine  
JD686 Mdos/amigadosv2.3  
JD687 Magic w/b extras 4  
JD688 Autoboot V4.0  
JD689 Imagine 2 U/wave  
JD690 Pov control  
JD691 Dalek objects  
JD692 Imagine 3d objects  
JD693 Imagine 3 dinosaur  
JD694 Spaceman imagine  
JD695 Armoured walker  
JD696 Graphics converters  
JD697 Hint & cheats  
JD698 Wallpaper V1.0  
JD699 Symphonie V1.3a  
JD615 Image desk v1.2  
JD622 Mp Lottery  
JD623 Hot Stash 1-35  
JD643 Final Fax  
JD644 Terminus  
JD645 Dopas Companion  
JD654 Piler v3.23  
JD655 MoreWb3Datatypes  
JD656 Dopas Extras  
JD663 Lh/d Utils (6)  
JD670 Scala B/grounds (3)  
JD672 Drum loop samples  
JD499 Award maker 2  
JD498 Term 4 (3)  
JD489 Progambie v2.1

## KT's CD PRICES

AMINET 6 .....£13.99  
CD PD NO'S 1,2,OR 3 .....£9.99P  
CD PD NO 4 .....£13.99P  
CD005 GIFS GALORE .....£17.99P  
CD006 DEMO CD 1 .....£9.99P  
CD009 DEMO CD 2 .....£14.99P  
CD007 17 BIT COLL 2CD .....£29.99P  
CD039 17 BIT CONTINUATION .....£14.99P  
CD065 17 BIT PHASE 4 CD .....£17.99P  
CD033 AMOS USERS CD .....£17.99P  
CD019 NETWORK CD .....£13.99P  
CD028 PRO/ FONTS CD .....£17.99P  
CD008 MULTIMEDIA T/KIT CD .....£17.99P  
CD044 SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2 .....£19.00P  
CD027 SPACE & ASTROMONY .....£17.99P  
CD043 W/ SCIENCE FONTS CD .....£8.99P  
CD042 W/SCIENCE CLIPART CD .....£8.99P  
CD062 LSD TOOLS VOLUME 2 .....£17.99P  
CD031 MEETING PEARLS II .....£9.99P  
EMERALD MINES CD32 ONLY .....£9.99P  
CD040 EUROSCENE 1 CD .....£9.99P  
CD069 SPECCY SENSATIONS. ....£17.99P  
CD098 W/S ANIMATIONS .....£17.99P  
CD064 HOTTEST 4or5 CD .....£16.99P  
CD034 ASSASSINS CD .....£17.99P  
CD067 ILLUSIONS IN 3D .....£9.99P  
CD070 POWER GAMES .....£17.99P  
CD079 FRESH FISH 8 2CD .....£23.99P  
CD072 ADULT SENSATIONS ...£17.99P  
CD107 AMINET 5 .....£13.95P  
CD112 AMINET 1,2,3,4 .....£26.99P  
CD111 DEMO MANIA 1 .....£17.99P  
CD028 GIF CLIP-ART PRO .....£17.99P  
CD066 TOWN OF TUNES. ....£22.99P  
CD077 DESKTOP VIDEO .....£13.99P  
CD113 GIGA GRAPHICS .....£34.99P  
CD032 FRACTAL UNIVERSE .....£17.99P  
UTILITIES PRO .....£17.99P  
G.F.X SENSATIONS .....£17.99P  
MULTI-TOOLKIT 2 .....£23.99P  
CLIP-ART PRO(With250 page book £18.99  
3D ARENA .....£24.99P  
MAGIC ILLUSIONS .....£11.99P  
THE SOUND LIBRARY(double) ...£18.99P

WE CARRY ALL CD'S IN STOCK FOR  
QUICK DESPATCH.ALSO PC CDROMS.  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01702 542434

## C.L.R LICENCEWARE

CLG70 WINNING POST 2  
CLU43 LOTTERY  
CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST  
CLG57 DREAM STREAM  
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT  
CLG49 SPACE POWER  
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE  
CLG53 WALL STREET (2)  
CLG51 10 PIN BOWLING  
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK  
CLG31 DIRTY RACKETS  
CLG48 LOST PRINCE  
CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL  
CLG71 TANK WARFARE (2)  
CLG58 GIGERPHOBIA  
CLG59 F/BALL MANAGER  
CLG60 WIZZ 2 (NEW)  
CLG61 W/CUP MAMGER 3  
CLG62 TOADO (NEW)  
CLG65 WEAPON MASTER  
CLG63 ASTRONUTTY  
CLG64 MAHJONG/PLUMIT 2  
CLE67 PHOTO. NEW (3)  
CLE66 BASIC NOTE TUTOR  
CLE65 JUNIOR MATHS  
CLU42 FORECASTER (NEW)  
CLU03 TYPING TUTOR  
WE STOCK ALL CLR TITLES,  
SEE CATALOGUE  
CLR PRICES AS FOLLOWS  
1 DISK TITLE=£3.95  
2 DISK TITLE=£4.95  
3 DISK TITLE=£5.95  
1 FREE PD DISK WITH EVERY C.L.R  
TITLE PURCHASED.

## ACCESSORIES

6MM MOUSE MAT £1.50  
8MM MOUSE MAT £2.50  
3.5 DISK/C/KIT £2.00  
AMIGA DUST COVERS £2.50  
4 COL D/LABELS £1.00(100)  
WHITE T/FED £2.00 (100)  
HI-CLIP DISKS 35P EACH  
HD DISKS 40P EACH.  
100 CAP DISK BOX £5.50  
MEGA MOUSE £12.45  
PRINTER STAND £4.60  
PRINTER CABLE £2.99  
SERIAL CABLE £9.50  
PARNET CABLE £9.50  
T/PLUS JOYSTICK £8.99  
BUG JOYSTICK £12.99  
MORE ACCESSORIES  
IN STOCK PLEASE TEL.

## NEW KLONDIKE CARDSSETS

REN & STIMPY	STEPH SEYMOUR
FRACTASM	PLAYBOY
EROTICA	OCEAN
DREAMGIRLS 2	BIRDS
RECORD COVERS	MAMMELS
DRAGONS LAIR	GENERATIONS
NIGHTMARE B/XMAS	HISTORIC
LIONKING	EROTICA
FAST CARS	AIR BRUSH
SHERILYN FENN	VUSEN (18+)
PRETTY	PLEASURE
SWIMSUIT	MARKY BOY (18+)
SPACE	DOOM 2
ARCHILLEOS	
BEAUTY	
FLOWER	BUY MORE THAN
CINDY 2	15 CARDSSETS AND
BIKINI	GET THEM AT
RUFUS HOT	ONLY 50P EACH
DISNEY	

## KT's SPECIAL PACKS

Business Pack (6).£4 Jap Desserts18+.10.£10  
DtvVideo Pack(4).£3 Glamour Pk (10).....£10  
Colour Fonts (5)....£4 Glamour Pk1-10 (6)....£6  
Adobe Fonts (8)....£6 Cardsets Pk (20).....£12  
Cg Fonts Pack (7).£6 Giff Beauties (18)....£12  
Clip-art Pack (5)....£4 Objects & Tex (7)....£5  
Educational (5)....£4 Lightwave Objt (5)....£4  
Techno Mods (5)....£4 Ham Radio Pack(5)....£4  
Hard Drive Pk (6).£5 KT's Music Mods(8)....£5  
Bodyshop Pk (12).£8 Colour Clip-Art(10)....£8

## GET AN UPDATE POSTED TO YOUR DOOR EVERY 6-8 WEEKS FOR ONLY £9.99 UK ONLY

SEND OFF TODAY

ZX SPECTRUM V2 EMULATOR or1.3 AGA EM  
10 DISKS FULL OF ALL THE CLASSIC SPECCYGAMES  
AND THE EMULATOR FOR ONLY £8.00 INC P+P  
WE NOW HAVE GAMES UP TO NO.38 .ORDER ALL 38  
DISKS AND EMULATOR ONLY £25 .00 +£1.00 P+P

## WE ALSO STOCK

FRED FISH 1-1000,  
CLR Licenceware,all titles  
Assassins collection up to  
328.Also Scopeand LSD

## 100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY £5 inc p&p.

SPEND OVER £15 ON PD AND RECEIVE A DISK CLEANING KIT  
FREE WORTH £2.99. BUY 10 DISKS AND CHOOSE  
1 FREE.. MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER.  
PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P (SEE CATALOGUE DISK)



BUY ANY 4 CDROMS ABOVE AND GET ANY OTHER CDROM UNDER  
\*\*\*\*\* £20.00 FREE OF CHARGE. \*\*\*\*\*

HOW TO ORDER.  
TICK TITLES YOU REQUIRE,CUT AND SEND.  
OR SEND IN YOUR OWN ORDER WITH  
NUMBERS LISTED,WITH YOUR  
PAYMENT.CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS/  
CASH/CREDIT CARD NO'S TO  
KT's PD.(CU) 75 THE DRIVE,  
ROCHFORD,ESSEX SS4 1QQ.  
PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.  
ALL ORDERS SENT BY 1ST CLASS POST THE  
SAME DAY UP TO 4PM .CALLERS WELCOME...



# ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept CU89, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

**BUY 10 PD DISKS AND GET TWO DISKS FREE!**

- offer only applies to PD disks at 99p each -

## ORDERING DETAILS

Public Domain Prices		Key
Public Domain	99p	[WB2+] Workbench 2+ One
		[WB3+] Workbench 3+ One
		[2D] Number of Disks
		[1MB] Minimum Memory
		[AGA] For AGA Machines
		[030] Minimum Processor
		[HD] Hard Drive Needed
Postage On All Orders 75p		
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL		
Residents in Rest of World add 20% to TOTAL		
Catalogue Disk 50p		
Contains full listing, F1 Licenceware, CD's etc		

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to  
**ACTIVE SOFTWARE**

## GREATEST AND LATEST UTILITIES

### U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]

Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.

### U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+]

Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.

### U239 RE-ORG v3.11 [WB2+]

Re-organise your disks/hard disk.

### U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+]

Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.

### U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]

Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.

### U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 D]

Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.

### U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES

Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!

### U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]

The latest version of the 8-colour icon replacer.

Use this with our Extras disks for superb results!

### U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2+]

Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga.

### U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]

Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040.

### U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+]

This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.

### U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2

Play Spectrum games on your Amiga. There are versions for the 00 and 020 processors.

### U408 DISK SALV v2.31

This is the best disk/file repairer in the Public Domain. Undelete/salvage files and repair disks.

### U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1

Learn Amiga DOS with this program.

### U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 [WB2+]

Can double your hard drive space!

### U434 EDWORD PRO v5 [WB2+]

Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market.

### U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+]

Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed

### U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+]

Latest version of the disk cruncher.

### U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+]

An excellent module animation player. Buy it.

### U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA

The AGA un-registered demomaker.

### U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION

For non-AGA Amigas

### U467 T. U. D. E. v1.0D

The Ultimate Degradator and Enhancer can be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.

### U472 ALL NEW AGA ICONS

These are 256 colour icons which are excellent on an AGA machine. Loads here.

### U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL

Relokick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.

### U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS [WB2+]

Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also use the MSDOS star \*.\*

### U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER II

Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!!

### U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21

Check events that happened on your birthday!

### U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [WB2+]

Create GUI interfaces. Needed for Mosaic etc.

### U501 GBLANKER V3.6 00 [WB3+]

The very best screen blanker in PD.

### U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 [WB3+]

An optimised version for 020/30/40/60 CPU's.

### U510 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13

Final Fax allows you to control GPFax from Final Writer, sending a fax from a normal document.

### U512 ADDRESS PRINT v4

Store addresses and print them to labels.

### U514 DISK STICK v1.1

A disk labelling program.

### U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH

Excellent! A patch which turns the release 3 Final Writer into an optimised 030 version. Get this!!

### U519 SUPER VIEW v4.42 [WB2+]

Allows you to view a myriad of GFX formats.

### U523 DOPUS COMPANION [WB2+]

WOW! Loads of useful bits and pieces for Dopus.

Arexx files, utilities and even icons!

### U524 PRO TITLER v2 [WB2+]

Latest version of the popular video titler.

### U525 DIY REKO v1.1 [IMAGE FX] [WB2+]

This utility is unique: It allows you to create cardsets for Klondike by using Image FX v1.5 or 2.

### U530 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6B

This is the fastest spectrum emulator on the market. Used to be only available for AGA machines.

### U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3

Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.

### U533 CAR DATA ANALYST

Monitor and test your car's performance.

### U543 TOOLS MANAGER [2 Disks][WB2+]

Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench.

### U547 TURBO CAT 2 [WB2+]

Latest version of the cataloging system. Allows you to choose a device (like a disk), catalogue it then print or store the files for future use.

### U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 [WB2+]

Allows you to thumbnail your pictures for easy viewing or to allow you to catalogue them.

### U549 OCTAMED DEVELOP. KIT [WB2+]

Licensed developers kit for Octamed 4/5.

### U550 VMM v3 [WB2+][NEEDS MMU][020+]

Virtual memory program.

### U551 BLUFF VIDEO TITLER [WB2+]

SUPERB 3D text video titler. Perform mini-animations with 3D text!

### U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.2 [WB2+]

Decent graphics convertor. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, JPEG.

### U554 SOUND BOX v1.97 [WB2+]

Converts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. ie. load in as IFF save as WAV or load as WAV and save as IFF. Easy!!

### U559 AMIGA ELM v5 [WB2+]

Amiga Electronic Mail readers/senders.

### U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 [WB2+][2 D]

A great module player.

### U564 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 [WB2+]

Superb module and sample sample ripper.

### U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 [WB2+][2 Disks]

All new version 2. Loads of new features present in this: Arexx capabilities, speed increase etc.

### U566 TERM v4.3 [WB2+][3 Disks]

The best modem communications package.

### U567 TERM v4.3 030 [WB2+][3 D]

030 version of the modem package.

### U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 [WB2+]

Version 2 of the lottery predictor.

### U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 [WB2+]

Blitz Blanker is another tool that requires the services of MUI (U499). This is an excellent modularised screen blanker similar to GBlanker.

### U581 PAGESTREAM 3F>G PTCH [2 D]

This patch vastly improves Pagestream 3F. If gives you landscape non-postscript printing!

### U586 MAGIC WB 1.3

Wow! The ability to use Magic WB on a WB1.3 machine - you need U352 also.

### U588 PC-TASK V3.10

All new PC Task v3. Demo version.

### U589 MP LOTTERY V2

Another good lottery program.

### U592 VARK CLI UTILS 7

All the latest CLI utilities here!

### U593 PARNET HD

Latest version of the Parnet connector.

### U594 AMIGA FAX V1.42 [WB2+]

Send and receive faxes from your Amiga.

### U595 EASY LIFE V1.10 [3 DISKS]

A set of AMOS extensions

### U600 OCTAMED PRO v6 [WB2+]

Demo of the new music sequencer/editor.

### U601 SPONDULIX MARK 5 [WB2+]

An excellent finance program.

### U602 MAGIC EYE KIT [3 DISKS]

This kit allows you to produce your own Magic Eye stereograms.

### U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 [WB2+]

Loads of recent Aminet uploads.

### U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 [WB2+]

Even more recent Aminet uploads.

### U614 DMS FACE v1.1 [WB2+]

Puts an easy to use face onto DMS Pro.

### U615 LOTTERY MASTER [WB2+]

U616 BROWSER II [WB2+]

U617 HD GAMES INSTALL III [WB2+]

Over 20 games such as Super Skidmarks.

Sensible World of Soccer to be installed.

### U618 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 [WB2+]

For Imagine users - adapt those textures.

### U619 BALLS! [AGA]

Superb and powerful Lottery program.

### U620 DYNAMICS [AGA]

A reasonable paint package for AGA machines.

### U621 CHEATS v2 [2 Disks]

Even more cheats for recent games.

### U623 AMIGA CD-ROM GUIDE [WB2+]

Guide to loads of Amiga CDs - Amigaguide

### U624 BOOTX v2.23 [WB2+]

The latest Boot X with regognition file 2.23.

### U625 VIRUS CHECKER v6.54

Latest version of Virus Checker.

### U626 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1 [WB2+]

Very powerful virus checker/killer.

### U627 VIDEOMAXE v4.45

Store and catalog your video collection.

### U628 ICONIAN v2.91 [AGA]

Superb AGA icon editor.

### U629 DIY REKO v2 [WB2+][IMAGE FX]

Design and construct Klondike cards.

### U630 FRODO v1.4 [WB2+][020+]

The very best C64 emulator for the Amiga.

### U631 TRANSITION v1 [WB2+]

A very powerful graphics conversion package which will even allow batch conversions!

### U632 COLOUR WB [AGA][HD]

Completely transform your workbench!

### U633 PROTECTOR [WB2+]

Protect your hard drive from other users.

### U635 DOPUS UTILS 2 [WB2+][Dopus]

Loads of useful utils for Directory Opus 4/5.

### U636 TYPING DEMON

Learn how to type very quickly!

### U637 GRAPHICS LAB [AGA]

01325 352260



## DEMOS

### D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS]

Madonna in all her black and white glory!

### D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D]

Must be in the all time wanted list!

### D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA

the best AGA demo from Complex

### D130 FAULTLIGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS][2MB]

another popular demo by Virtual Dreams

### D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA

a superb non-AGA demo. Get this!

### D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D]

Wow! This is great and lasts for ages

### D146 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '94" AGA

this has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!

### D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS]

one of the best AGA demos this month

### D168 DUPLO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA

an excellent, very long demo from Duplo

### D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA

The best AGA demo from November - get this!

### D177 DIGITAL "ETERNAL MADNESS" [AGA][2 DISKS]

released after the party, very nice! [1MB FAST RAM+]

### D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" [AGA][3 D]

voted 2nd at the party. Outstanding routines! [HD only]

### D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" [AGA][4 DISKS]

Wow! The very best tunnel-sequence ever! Amazing.

### D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" [AGA][4 DISKS]

get this to see the 4096 colour "Riot-Zoomer"

### D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ABC" [AGA]

very, very original! Buy it and be impressed!

### D185 POLKA BROS. "VISIONS IN BLUR" [4 DISKS]

loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!

### D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7" [AGA]

voted 1st at the Party 94! Absolute must!

### D190 REBELS "WHAMMER SLAMMER" [AGA][3 D]

Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!

### D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" [AGA][2 DISKS]

has the best Doom part ever! Irresistible demo!

### D195 ABYSS "DOVE" [2 DISKS]

a pretty good demo from the Party '94.

### D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA [2 DISKS]

Best demo this month. A definite must have!

### D203 MYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBILITY" [2 D]

Winner of the Primavera party '95. Get this!

### D204 TRSI "ANHALONIUM LENINI" [AGA]

Quite a decent demo from TRSI, this time!

### D213 PARALLEL/CYC "DEEP" AGA [2 Disks][HD]

Winner of the Gathering '95

### D214 AVALON "RESPONSE" [AGA]

Very good demo from Avalon - needs loads of Mem!

### D217 ABYSS "DRUGSTORY" [2 Disks]

Animated horse racing betting game.

### D218 OXYRON "TEMPLE OF DECEASE" [AGA]

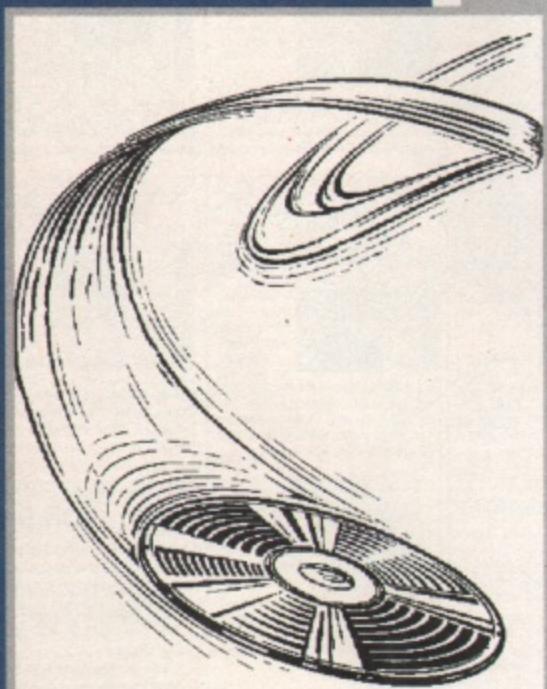








Music, games, comms, clip art graphics, you name it these CDs have got it and lots more. **Mat Bettinson** is your guide.



# CD-ROM Round up

## World of Clipart

This is two CDs worth of images stored as GIF, BMP, IFF, TIF, CDR, GEM, PCX, WPG, *Pagesetter*, *Prodraw*, Jpeg, EPS, Colour GIF, Colour BMP & Colour IFFs. Around 40,000 clips allegedly. However, it seems much of the same clip art has been duplicated in different formats. I don't really see the point in that. All of the clips should really be in the format that best suits their make-up and can be converted as needs be. Some of them do really look like proper clip art and some are just pictures selected at random. Overall I don't get the impression that this would be a good clip art collection. Some of the formats are practically useless except for bizarre PC software (this is a multi format disk). The bulk of the clips seems to be in PCX and GIF. Maybe it would complement an existing collection though I've seen better CDs than this.

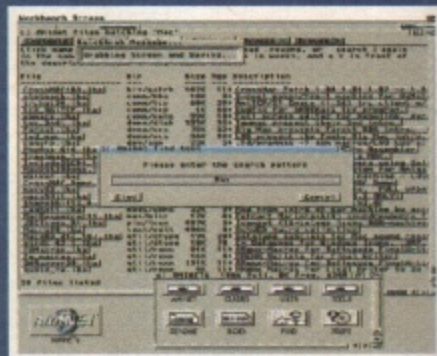
Available from: **EPIC Marketing**,  
Victoria Centre, 138 Victoria  
Rd, Swindon Wilts SN1 3BU.  
Tel: 01793-490988  
Fax: 017930514187  
E-Mail: [epic@epma.demon.co.uk](mailto:epic@epma.demon.co.uk)  
Price: £17.99

# SALE

65%

## Aminet 6

In a way the Aminet is the source of all freely distributable software on the Amiga. Most shareware authors choose to upload their software to the Aminet as it



guarantees their work will be worldwide within a day and shovelled onto a CD every few months. This is the latest shovel CD and it's packed full of such a wide variety of items that it's bound to appeal to everyone. The business files make up 29Mb and range from spreadsheets to databases. There's lots of internet software included such as *Term*. Budding programmers could take a look at all the programmers' utilities and languages.

There's also plenty to read in the shape of news, reviews and FAQs. The list goes on and on ... including 101Mb of music modules which span techno, ambient, rock and easy listening and 136 files of graphics software covering rendering, painting and processing. And to go with the graphics packages there's 140 picture files. Games also get a look in on this CD ranging from platform to shoot em up to adventure. I could go on. If you have a lifetime to spare or at least a couple of weeks you could get through all the stuff on this CD. Very good value if for the number of things alone. An essential purchase for CD-Rom owners. Every Aminet disc is always full, archived and comes with an excellent searching tool. The best there is.

Available from: **GTI, Grenville Trading International GmbH**, Zimmersmühlenweg 73, 61440 Oberursel, Germany.  
Tel: +49-6171-85937  
Fax: +49-6171-8302  
E-Mail: [Compuserve 100336, 1245](mailto:Compuserve 100336, 1245)  
Price: £14.95

95%



## Magic Illusions

This may be the latest instalment in a fiendish plot to sell loads of old 70s wallpaper. These blotchy patterns are supposed to morph into magnificent 3D images. Allegedly. Well we aren't convinced. The latest theory is that it's an 'Emperor's new clothes' syndrome. No-one can see them and those that can are pretending to save face. Well... OK so maybe some people can see them but none of us can. I stared at a multitude of pics on this CD for ages attracting some funny looks as my eyes somersaulted in 3D, attempting to perceive the miracle. If you can see these then perhaps you'll derive some entertainment from this dual Amiga and PC compatible disk. A front end viewer is supplied along with some programs to create your own from pictures containing depth information. Overall it seems a reasonable exploration in 3D stereograms so might be worth a look if they light your fire. I just got a splitting headaches.

Available from: GTI, Grenville Trading International GmbH, Zimmersmühlenweg 73, 61440 Oberursel, Germany.  
Tel: +49-6171-85937  
Fax: +49-6171-8302  
E-Mail: Compuserve 100336, 1245  
Price: £12.95



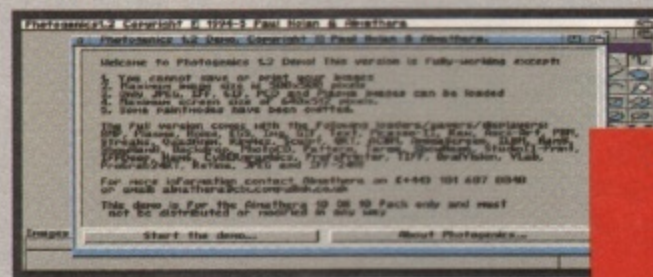
60 %

## Almathera Ten CD pack

The Almathera 'Ten on Ten' is very good value for money. At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is definitely worth a look. One minor niggle, though, is that the CDs are cased in little environmental friendly cardboard wallets which makes it impossible to get the disks out without pulling on the CD itself with your fingers. But at least it's saving the environment and its packed with goodies. Here's a quick rundown.

The first disc Comms & Networking is a bootable disk that has your obligatory Parnet/Sernet networking solutions on hand. Handy if you're running the disk on a CD32. It also contains several utilities, docs and loads of reference material. Its only 200Mb but darn handy to have on one CD. The second disk, CDPD, is a very large collection of uncompressed PD disks. CDPD 2 - the third disk is a collection of more PD stuff such as JAM, Scope and Fish disks. The fourth disk, Demo CD, is a mix of mods, fonts, source code, anims and pics. The fifth disk, World Vista, is our favourite. It is filled with information such as geographic, music, language etc on every country in the world. The sixth disk is an illustrated Works of Shakespeare - handy for academic reference. Pandora's CD the seventh CD is a multimedia demonstration mostly about Optonica. Team Yankie, a very ordinary strategic tank game, finds its way onto the eight disk. This game would actually fit on a floppy disk but Almathera have digitised the manual and included some viewers. Bit of a filler methinks. Disk nine holds a photo library which contains an assortment of pictures in many formats and includes a demo version of Photogenics. Finally, disk 10 is packed with 190Mb of various clip art and fonts.

Available from: Almathera, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TD. Tel: 0181-687-0040. Fax: 0181-687-0490  
E-Mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk. Price: £39.95



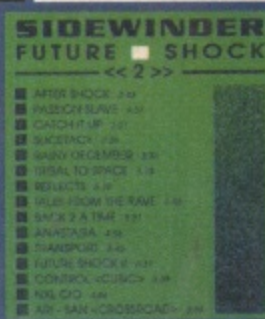
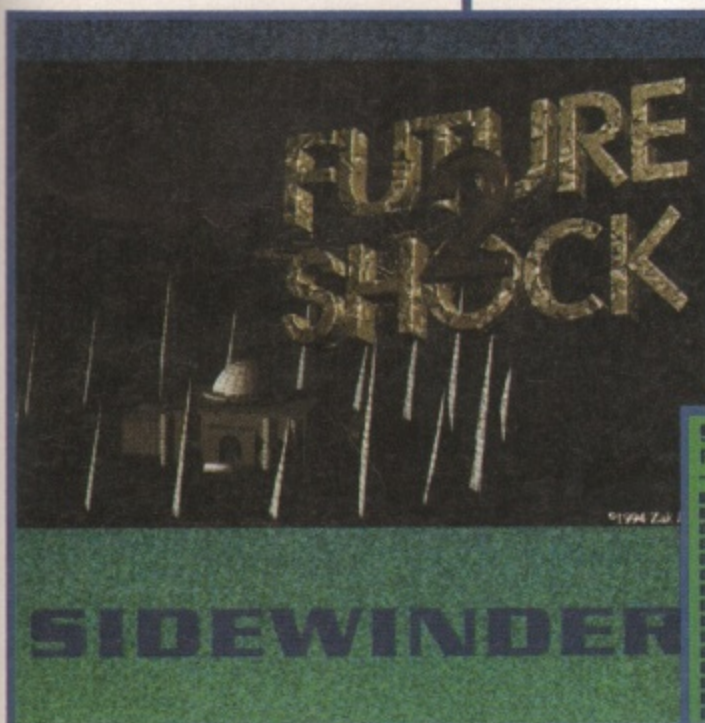
75 %

## Future Shock 2

This is an audio CD from the famous Amiga music composer, Eric Gieseke otherwise known as Sidewinder. The music on this CD is output by an Amiga but remixed with some external sound processing to give it a marked improvement in quality. Starting off with some strange techno edits, it moves into some rather laid back tracks and then back into some vigorous techno cum dancey tracks with more strange edits at the end. You've probably figured out that the strange edits are a recurring theme. It's hardly possible to maintain a fix on a song before being catapulted into another different riff.

This CD is anything but easy listening. I tended to enjoy the tracks that I call 'music' ie with a melody while Tony enjoyed the techno bits that sounded like cash register music to me. Certainly the quality of samples is there and the musical style is very progressive. If any of this sounds like your scene then I urge you to give it a spin. After all, you only have to play the tracks that appeal to you and it's a fine example of what can be achieved with an Amiga as well as being an album of competent quality in its own right.

Available from: SWS Productions, 8611 Cape Valley, San Antonio, TX 78227 USA  
Price: \$15



80 %



# SOFTWARE2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

## How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Agents. Some titles have a number in ( ) this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name will do.

**ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED**  
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

## Price.....99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging

Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches

For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p

**MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000**

**SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)**

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

# 99p

NO MINIMUM ORDER

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)

(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS

YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

**SOFTWARE 2000**  
Dept (CUD5)  
48 NEMESIA  
AMINGTON  
TAMWORTH  
B77 4EL  
ENGLAND  
TEL: 01827 68496

**SOFTWARE 2000**  
Dept (CUD5)  
9 WILLS STREET  
LOZELLS  
BIRMINGHAM  
B19 1PP  
TEL: 0374 678066

**TEL OR FAX: 01827-68496**

## Printer Pack

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures ect. and it is even able to print out A5 Booklets (very handy). Easy to use.

**A must for any Amiga owner with printer**

**Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4.99**

A500 WORKBENCH 1.3... U330 Workbench 2.04  
emulator makes your computer run many new  
A500 plus/A500 software

A500-A500A1200/A4000 use U329 Reloctor V1.4  
to make your computer run many of the old A500 software  
U329 RELOCTOR 1.4 OR U330 Workbench 2.04 only 99p

## WORKBENCH EXTRA UTILITIES

Collection of the best WB utilities like  
Tool/Deamon, Snoopsd, V3, lost file finder,  
Memory monitor, Latest virus killer, Web Disk  
Copier ect. much too many to list. All on 2 disks  
only £1.98 (not WB1.3) RECOMMENDED

## GAMES CHEATS

Play your favourite games for ages? but  
can't get to the end of the levels on games?  
Having problems with some games?  
5 disk pack with 1000's of games cheats/  
help/level code action replay poke ect.  
should help you finish many games  
**suitable for all Amigas only £4.95**

## AMOS

This is the largest collection of Amos hints, tips, graphic  
procedures, routines, subroutines, graphics, utilities, sports,  
Scrollers routines, library & some of the top games & utilities  
source code. This pack will help you write more quality,  
compact & much faster programs!  
**10 DISK PACK £10.90 compatible with all Amos & Amos pro**

## TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

U001 A-GENE help you trace your family tree  
U024 D-LOCKS protect your disks & files  
U027 ULTRAPRINT & SURF print & 3D model program  
U029 CAN DO programming language  
U040 DISKSTAMP (not for) 2 disks of utility  
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR create a disk magazine  
U117 NORTH C compiler (2) brill programming language  
U122 SID 1.6 copy/delete/move file making very easy  
U131 TETRA COPY play text while copying disk, great  
U132 MORTU LOST UTILITIES (2) disks of utility  
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier  
U146 C-MANUAL 2 (4) Teaches you how to program in C  
U153 ASSASSIN PRINTER utilities very useful  
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE still the best  
U170 SCRYTHMS V4.01 recover your own bio/hyphs  
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.6 complete Assembler language  
U186 UNLIMITED DISK CREATOR all tools on one  
U187 M-COMPUTER AID DESIGN - VISA commercial product  
U188 SHOWSWZ Slide show master 24+ slide effect  
U191 SD 1.0 copy/delete/move file using a mouse  
U220 AMOSPAINT V good paint package, lots of features  
U222 GRAPHICS UTILITY (3) lot of graphic converter tools  
U225 AUDIO SOUND TOOL (A500) (A1200)  
U226 50+ MOST USEFUL UTILITIES of very useful utility  
U227 SIDE SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make  
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS lots of crunchers  
U242 IMPLUDER 4.0 de file compressor. Excellent  
U243 THE A-7 COPIER (not WB1.3) disk copier  
U254 FRACAL UTILITY, loads of fractal programs, brill  
U257 DISK CRUNCH Completion not WB2  
U282 LAND BUILDER creates realistic landscapes  
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software  
U287 PC G PASCAL (2) disks of brilliant programming language  
U289 MESH 1.01 newswriter PC/MAC ect. files  
U301 AUTO DISK LOGIC catalogue your disk  
U321 GRAPHIC UI 1 (3) disks of brilliant graphic utility  
U324 GRAPHIC UI 2 (3) even more graphic utility  
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generators  
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)  
U338 FRED COPY back up commercial games  
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer  
U338 MULTI VISION (2) diskfiles utilities  
U340 HACKER TOOLS many ripper tools  
U350 PLOTTER TOOL predict how the best chance  
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above, but better  
U358 STAR CAT 2 - create catalogue disk, easy  
U359 SEEKER find lost files on floppy & hard drive  
U360 R.P.G. (2) adventure creator  
U363 DISK REPAIR KILLER salvage & repair damaged disks  
U366 SAMPLE MAKER make sample music  
U367 MUSIC MANIA many version of music maker pro, brill  
U372 WORLD SORT process ASCII files  
U377 NCOMM II more modern software - packer util  
U378 DIAL ADDRESS BOOK V good address book  
U379 HOT US more amazing utility  
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier  
U381 GRAPHIC RIPPER (not WB1.3) plenty  
U382 LYPVNOU GENERATOR generates space scenery

U384 MED V3.2 (latest) Brill music maker  
U387 P-SUITE add colour/animation to text?  
U388 SUPER CU - text disk, fast load etc. ok  
U391 FORTRAN complete programming language  
U392 AMIGA EX - Good spreadsheet program - more  
U393 UTIL collection of lots of useful utility  
U397 FORM UNLIMITED design any type of form  
U399 FRANSAPCE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA  
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.5 music maker  
U401 PLUS S&S (not WB1.3) V4 1-16 each disk pack  
with various WB & WB3 utilities. Recommended.  
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB  
U425 NB 2 very popular copiers  
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB1.3) many ripper prog  
U437 RAD BENCH (not WB1.3) recover files when ordering  
U442 SYRINCO print & print on your Amiga sys  
U444 FORT FARM font creator/design new fonts  
U449 AMOS UPDATE 1.4 add more commands for AMOS  
U457 WHOM 2 (3 DISKS) Database on 511 files  
U470 FINAL FRONTIER 1 (2 disks) Star Trek magazine  
U473 FINAL FRONTIER 3 (4 disks) Star Trek magazine  
U480 HARD DISK CLICK Hard drive master system  
U490 B-TITLE UTILITY Amazing pack with 207 utilities  
U491 PROTRACKER V2 best music writer program  
U492 WORK STATION (2 disks WB1.3 only) WB replacement  
U495 HARD DISK UTIL brill collection of Hard Disk util  
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of printing utility  
U499 WORK MATE 15 brilliant disk utility completion  
U501 THE MUSIC COLLECTOR (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U502 SCORPION MAPPER 1 Making maps of game levels  
U503 PROCALC Super full function calculator  
U504 HOT STUFF more util disk completions  
U505 VIRUS KILLER & DISK RESALVE/REPAIR KIT  
U507 DISK COPY V2 professional excellent disk copier  
U509 ULT BOOT BLOCK 40+ bootblock generator/maker  
U510 ULTIMATE BOOTBLOCK COLLECTION II - more  
U512 ZIRCON UTILITY 30 MOST USEFUL UTIL. 2, brilliant  
U515 WIT COMPLETE UTILITY 30 most used utility  
U516 AMOS FRACAL (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U521 SPECTRA PAINT II (not WB1.3)  
U542 SEA HORSE CHEATS more cheats/passwords ect  
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT FRACAL, recommended  
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector  
U552 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB1.3) crossword maker  
U553 PERM CHECK - full PC/POLY PREDICTION program  
U558 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program  
U559 ICON ready made (4 disks)  
U582 DRAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR (not WB1.3) excellent  
U583 TAKE EM OUT Like Operation Wolf  
U586 NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A500 only)  
U591 DEGRADER (not WB1.3) A500 emulator  
U592 KILL AGA make older programs run on A1200  
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util & document  
U601 DISKALV V2 (not WB1.3) more amazing utility  
U613 THE CHAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games  
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) - many examples  
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 cartridge on disk  
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above

U645 PC EMULATOR V2.31 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator  
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy programs  
U659 S-HOCK various version of lockstat, recommended  
U660 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB1.3) 31+ viruses  
U662 ASTRA V2 (not WB1.3) 31+ viruses  
U665 DISK MANAGER V3 create catalogues of all your disks  
U667 AMOS PROFESSIONAL UPDATE added extra command  
U669 FORCASTER V2 horse racing prediction program  
U680 ASSASSIN COPIER (not WB1.3) Xcopy/Zipcopy ect  
U681 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 2 (500 1.3 only)  
U682 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 3 more utility  
U683 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 4 even more utility  
U684 SUPER DUPER 3 (NOT WB1.3) vfile disk copier  
U685 PC COMPLETE (not WB1.3) complete PC system  
U686 AMTDOO PROFESSIONAL disk database tool  
U689 MEGACHEAT V3 - even more game cheats  
U690 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good  
U692 V-MORPH V2 create smooth motion animation  
U703 POOL TOOL (2 disks) predict horse racing  
U705 TROM-CAD best creative circuit board and examples  
U707 GAME TAKER (384) - (2) Even more games cheats  
U708 LAM AND PRINT Loads of utilities to view & print your  
collection. RECOMMENDED  
U730 POOL WIZARD V2 (not WB1.3) pool prediction  
U732 DIVIDEND WINNER Prediction program for use with  
LITTWOODS, VERNON, ZETTERS ect  
U734 FORCASTER 2.02 New horse prediction prog.  
U736 AUDIO MAGIC 4 Professional V3 Electric ripper  
U740 AUDIO MAGIC 5 More music utility  
U743 AUDIO MAGIC 6 Obedient player ect  
U744 MAGNUM 1.9 REGARD the best disk magazine creator  
U748 FORT FARM V3+ loads of fonts & font viewer  
U752 XCOPY RIPPER rates as the best soundgraphics ripper  
U754 PACT UP (2) requires for the connection  
U755 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION project save 500  
U756 AREX MANUAL (not WB1.3) complete manual. Highly rec  
U759 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator utility  
U760 SOFT AGA (A500 plus & A600) & min 1.5 mag  
U761 A-2 GAMES CHEAT for over 500 games  
U762 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect  
U766 AWARD MAKER II - hundreds of ready made, brilliant  
U767 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB1.3 only)  
U768 S-KILL PROFESSIONAL V3.2 various versions of K-Skill  
U769 AMOS RIPPER (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U770 CROSS DGS 5.1 plus readwrite PC-AMIGA disk  
U741 HD-DISK TOOL BOX - many more disk util recommended  
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK complete + util  
U743 UTIL Disk Maker V3. MAKE AUTO DISK  
U744 FRACAL UTILITY BENCHMARK brilliant Collection  
U745 AP WORKBENCH (WB1.3 ONLY) replacement  
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle  
U747 ASTRONOMY V2 predict star planet prediction  
U748 ILLUSIONS DRAWING program like DPaint  
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (copy & H2) inside softcopy  
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 1.3) very easy to use  
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any Amiga owner  
U752 EPU STACKER double the storage of your DRIVE  
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL - lot more Hard drive util  
U754 PARCHMENT (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U755 PRO CAD electronic latest circuit board designer  
U756 VBI MENU LAUNCHER menu system, easy to use  
U757 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS) Hundreds of stunning ICONS  
U761 RELOCTOR 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator

U782 FAKE FAST MEMORY make older software run  
U785 MICRO FAX 4 (2) project (build a fax machine)  
U777 TELETYPE RECEIVER Project. Highly recommended  
U781 DOSTRAGE V2 (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U782 POOL WIZARD V2 (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U783 POOL WINNER GOLD must for all gamblers  
U784 DMS pro compress 2 disks into 1. Brilliant  
U789 HARD DISK MEMORY V2 HD as memory (no MHA)  
U790 WINDOW BENCH V2 (not WB1.3) 2 disk new workbench  
replacement, include lots of useful utility  
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V9 Amiga  
complete system tester  
U800 PRINT A CARD includes many ready made  
U801 MULTIPRINT V4 Lots of printing utility  
U805 DISK PRINT/PRINT custom disk labels  
U806 BANNER V1.5 8 banner printing program  
U807 FONT AND PRINT Loads of utilities to view & print your  
collection. RECOMMENDED  
U830 POOL WIZARD V2 (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U832 DIVIDEND WINNER Prediction program for use with  
LITTWOODS, VERNON, ZETTERS ect  
U834 FORCASTER 2.02 New horse prediction prog.  
U836 AUDIO MAGIC 4 Professional V3 Electric ripper  
U840 AUDIO MAGIC 5 More music utility  
U843 AUDIO MAGIC 6 Obedient player ect  
U844 C64 EMULATOR V2 (2 DISKS) latest  
U846 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 latest  
U849 VIC20 Emulator include lots of games  
U850 EAGLES FLIGHT V2 (not WB1.3) One of the best music  
module players. RECOMMENDED  
U861 DELI-TRACKER (2 disks) play all music  
modules format. RECOMMENDED  
U861 SCAND DRAINT KIT V2 Make drum sample  
U862 DISK COPY V2 (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U863 OFTI LIPS Vol 1 Brilliant collection of 30 disks  
copier/Utilities ect. RECOMMENDED  
U865 INTUITION BENCHMARK V6.5 (not WB1.3)  
Complete Amiga System tester. RECOMMENDED  
U866 COMPLET WB UTIL (2 DISKS) One of the best util  
collection available  
U867 DISK REPAIR KIT 4 includes disk repair, undelete,  
soft protect, deformat, symlinks ect  
U868 STEREO SCOPIC V2 (not WB1.3) This is the  
RANDOM DOT V2 (not WB1.3) (not Amiga owned)  
U869 FORTH PROGRAMMING (not WB1.3)  
U866 PRO PAGE 2.1 HELP Disk Large help file for pro  
page users.  
U869 PRO PAGE TEMPLATE Tons of ready made  
U867 SCALA BACKGROUND (2 disks) Very high quality  
images for use with Scale  
U860 PROGRAM LOADER New hard disk menu  
U861 MAGAZINE E Issue 3 (2 disks) Excellent disk magazine  
base entire science fiction  
U862 MAGNIE V2 BUDGY SYSTEM (2 DISKS) on line help.  
Must for MAGNIE 2 user  
U863 AMOS & AMOS PRO COMMAND EXTENSION  
U865 MULTI PRINT 4 includes print manager 2 user  
U867 PRO GAMBLE Super horse prediction.

## MUSIC

M001 BEASTLY BOYS We Want Some Pussy songs  
M002 MICHAEL JACKSON-JACKSON GOOD  
M003 DO THE BART MAN  
M004 100 C&A TUNES (not A1200)  
M006 B&B DANCE REMIXED  
M017 GUNS & ROSES - YOU'RE CRAZY  
M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny  
M025 MUSIC FOR NOTHING-DIE STRAITS HIT song  
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)  
M034 C&A GAMES MUSIC  
M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation  
M125 ADAMS FAMILY  
M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian  
M150 TIFFANY I Think We're Alone Now  
M170 MADONNA - (Like a Virgin)  
M173 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION  
M177 PET SHOP BOYS  
M184 SAM FOX - (PLEASE ME)  
M186 MADONNA - (RESCUE ME)  
M188 JOE LA TAOI  
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON (SMOOTH CRIMINAL)  
M194 JESUS ON IT'S (2 disks)  
M205 RAYE - make Rave  
M262 A Z OF C&A GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant  
M314 DICK TRACY (madonnas)  
M327 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION

## 18 DEMOS

Age 18 and over only

X80 CINDY CRAWFORD (2)  
X81 MADONNA (SEX) (3)  
X01 SHOWER GIRL  
X03 BODY TALK (2)  
X09 MARIE WHITTAKER  
X24 SABRINA SPECIAL  
X25 DIE FILKINGER  
X26 MADONNA EARLY DAYS  
X28 KATHY LLOYD  
X30 MEGA-MAID  
X31 CALENDAR GIRL  
X32 MAYFAIR  
X33 UTOPIA (4 DISKS)  
X45 GIRLS OF SPORT  
X49 PAGE 3 GIRLS  
X70 GON GON GIRL  
X71 TINA SMALL

**X91 Calendar girl 95**

## ANIMATIONS

A005 FILLIT! THE FISH long story animation  
A013 P&P (2) brilliant computer colouring book  
A054 THE RUN - Loretta being chased by police  
A072 LIFES A BUNCH - Hymn for 18+ only  
A136 KITCH (2) Kyla sals & music. Brilliant  
A173 THE RABBIT - C&P  
A179 THE LIVING WORLD SLIDE SHOW - creepy crawly  
A187 PERIL OR THE DEEP (2) Massive sea creature  
A190 NEMESIS - very good comic  
A208 THE LADY AND TRAMP - short movies  
A211 CANNON FLIGHT - brilliant graphics  
A215 MADONNA SLIDE SHOW II - Must for madonnas fans  
A216 THE CHAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games  
A226 NEW VZ - Hymn for 18+ only  
A230 TOO MUCH 3D - superb space/ship anim  
A231 ALIENS II - Definitely the best Aliens  
A241 WHIZZER CHIP - For comic fans  
A246 PERVERSE SLIDES - funny but rude  
A252 BART SIMPSON MEGA DEMO (3 disks)  
A253 STAR TREK - The next generation  
A254 SATURN FLY - Renaissance anim VOYAGER II  
A290 CHRISTMAS ANIMATION - After to late now  
A293 MANGA (2) very cute Jap chic & robots demo  
A295 MAYHEM (not WB1.3) - real motorbike/crash  
A305 TORNADO Sidehew  
A306 GORE - gruesome Horror  
A307 FAST CAR - Loads of fast & inexpensive show  
A314 THE RUN - Loretta being chased by police  
A417 AKIRA X-MEN - more Manga comic shows

## VIDEO TITLER/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE excellent for your video collection  
U182 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U250 VIDEO TOOL (2) disks of video utility. Recommended  
U251 TELESUBTITLE - new video title  
U252 VIDEO TITLER - The latest in video  
U253 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video title tool)  
U254 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U255 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U256 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U257 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U258 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U259 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U260 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U261 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U262 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U263 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U264 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U265 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U266 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U267 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U268 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U269 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U270 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U271 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U272 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U273 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U274 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U275 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U276 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U277 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U278 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U279 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U280 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U281 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U282 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U283 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U284 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U285 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U286 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U287 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U288 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U289 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U290 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U291 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U292 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U293 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U294 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U295 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U296 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U297 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U298 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U299 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U300 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U301 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U302 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U303 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U304 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U305 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U306 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U307 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U308 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U309 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U310 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U311 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U312 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U313 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U314 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U315 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U316 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U317 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U318 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U319 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U320 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U321 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U322 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U323 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U324 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U325 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U326 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U327 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U328 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U329 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U330 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U331 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U332 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U333 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U334 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U335 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U336 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U337 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U338 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U339 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U340 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U341 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U342 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U343 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U344 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U345 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U346 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U347 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U348 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U349 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U350 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U351 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U352 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U353 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U354 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U355 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U356 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U357 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U358 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U359 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U360 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U361 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U362 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U363 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U364 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U365 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U366 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U367 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U368 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U369 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U370 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U371 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U372 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U373 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U374 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U375 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U376 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U377 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U378 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U379 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U380 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U381 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U382 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U383 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U384 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U385 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U386 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U387 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U388 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U389 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U390 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U391 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U392 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U393 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U394 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U395 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U396 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U397 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U398 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U399 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U400 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U401 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U402 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U403 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U404 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U405 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U406 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U407 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U408 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U409 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U410 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U411 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U412 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U413 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U414 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U415 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U416 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U417 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U418 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U419 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U420 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U421 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U422 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U423 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U424 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U425 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U426 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U427 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U428 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U429 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U430 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U431 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U432 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U433 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U434 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U435 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U436 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U437 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U438 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U439 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U440 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U441 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U442 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U443 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U444 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U445 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U446 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U447 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U448 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U449 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U450 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U451 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U452 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U453 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U454 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U455 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U456 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U457 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U458 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U459 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U460 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U461 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U462 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U463 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U464 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U465 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U466 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U467 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U468 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U469 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U470 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U471 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U472 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U473 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U474 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U475 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U476 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U477 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U478 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U479 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U480 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U481 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U482 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U483 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U484 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U485 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U486 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U487 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U488 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U489 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U490 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U491 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U492 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U493 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U494 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U495 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U496 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U497 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U498 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U499 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U500 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U501 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U502 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U503 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U504 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U505 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U506 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U507 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U508 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U509 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) many video star programs  
U510 VIDEO TITLER



**COMMODORE VIC 20 (plus)**  
emulator + 30 top Vic 20 Game  
It's here finally the COMMODORE baby VIC20, this pack comes with over 30 top  
Vic20 games like COSMIC CRUNCHER, RAT-RACE, SARGON II, CHESS etc.

All games are on disk & not  
directly from disk. We have 2  
versions available for the  
standard Amiga & special AGA  
for A1200-A4000. Please state  
Amiga when ordering.

**Only £2.99**  
SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGAS

**PCG**

We now have the following pack for PC.  
All packs come with emulator

C64 & 400 Games pack .....£23.99  
Spectrum 48k & 400 Games .....£19.99  
AMSTRAD CPC & 100 games .....£13.99  
ZX81 & 130 games .....£11.99

When ordering you must state you own a PC  
This is to avoid Amiga users from ordering the pack above

**COMMODORE 64 V3**

This is the best very latest and still the best C64 amu  
for the Amiga. It fully emulates the C64 computer so  
you can play all the top C64 games, eg. JetPac,  
Rambo, Batman, AirWolf and many more on your  
Amiga. You can also  
even write any pro-  
gramme in C64 basic  
etc. Just like owning a  
real C64 computer.

**All our C64 pack**  
\* pack come on AMIGA disks  
\* play directly on any Amiga  
\* printed loading instruction  
\* print games list (essential)  
\* COMPATIBLE WITH ANY AMIGA

**C64 V3 & Games Pack**

C64 & 45 original games...£ 4.99  
C64 & 100 original games...£ 8.99  
C64 & 200 original games...£16.99

Note: All games have been fully tested and listed. Our  
existing 45 game pack which previous advert been  
replaced by this new 45 games.

**ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+**

With any Spectrum pack, it is possible to play all the  
original Spectrum games. Beside play games you can write  
your own programme in  
Spectrum basic. Just  
like owning a real  
Spectrum computer.

All game packs come on  
Amiga disks and run on any  
Amiga. Full printed loading  
instruction are included.  
Compatible with all Amiga.  
Special AGA version also included.  
All Spectrum pack contains  
different games.

**SPECTRUM & GAMES PACK**

SPECTRUM & 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99  
SPECTRUM & 100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99  
SPECTRUM & 200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £12.99

**SPECIAL OFFER PACK 4**  
Take SPECTRUM pack 1, 2, 3 & extra 50 new games  
FREE. Total 400 games for only £19.99

**NEW**  
New just released ZX SPECTRUM V1.6b & 1.8b AGA ver  
much faster can be added to any Spectrum pack for only  
50p extra. For any Amiga except ka 1.3.

**Special offer**

**C64 & 45 games pack**  
**Spectrum V2 & 50 games**  
**Vic20 & 30 games**  
**All 3 packs for only £9.99**

See description left for details of each pack.  
When ordering please State which Amiga you  
own so we can send you the correct pack.  
(note: This offer cannot be used with our FREE disk token  
Offer only available with this token. offer end 15/8/95)

**Disk drive head  
cleaning kit**

improve loading & saving programs help stop damaged disks etc  
Only £2.99 or £1.99 with any order over 5 disk

**SOFTWARE2000**

**FREE**  
DISK TOKEN

Buy 10+ disks & choose any 1 extra disk FREE, offer with token only

**NEW - TITLES**

AGA306 ASSASSIN FIX DISK 3 (degrade util for run old  
software on the A1200/A4000)

U978 DELUXE PAINT A BUDGY SYSTEM  
Get the most out of your Paint Instant Help &  
it even explain every every function/command  
in detail in great detail. RECOMMEND.

U981 VIRUS CHECKER V6.51. The Very latest V-Killer  
AG429 DIRECTORY OPUS V4 add Extra Command  
U983 MAGIC WB & MAGIC MENU. Both Latest version.  
U989 POWER-CACHE Speed up disk loading/Accesses  
U981 HARDWARE SECURITY In Large collection of HDSecurity programs  
eg Lockout2 Password & many more

U971 HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK DOUBLER (Eps) Not WB1.3  
U972 PRAGESTREAM V3.7 for Very latest version  
U973 CHEAT FOR 800+ GAMES. LEVEL CODE Cheat V3.3 (2)  
U974 HO GAMES INSTALLER 2 install top games to HD eg ZOO2,2.  
Rise of the robot Mortal Combat2 & many more

U975 DMS V2.04 Pro. Crunch entire disk. (not 3)  
U982 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.4 Change Magic WB back drop  
U977 MAGICWB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of MGSWB icons  
U979 ICON ARCHIVES. 1000's of normal (ordinary) Amiga  
U980 VIDEO TRACKER 2 DEMO MAKER (AGA Ver also avail)  
U981 VIDEO TRACKER (S) Video module & effect for above  
U986 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2) Shoot alien nest in space  
U989 PUCKMAN. One of the better PacMan around.  
U990 SUPER-BATTLE ZONE Vector Tank game (not WB1.3)  
G901 MPA'SH a sequence to ANTIVAR play very similar LEMMING  
& WORK with lead of Weapon (Brilliant)

AG303 BOLDERSDASH CAVE CONSTRUCTION KIT (2) editor  
G904 LANT SOLDIER (2) multi-level platform games  
G905 CBERTTECH (2) excellent ALIEN BREED Clone  
G906 HANGMAN New version of this popular HG games  
G907 ACE SPACE race Platform games  
G908 COLOURMANIA slide/tear puzzle games  
G904 JUPITER IMPACT. real Picture of the collision/jupiter and the  
asteroid. Brilliant RECOMMEND

AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY. Board game. V added  
AGA296 DOPPELGANG KONG Arcade classic conversion  
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extremely good to play  
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground brilliant graphic. even better  
with 2 player

E25/AGA299 SCRABBLE Now fully run on all Amiga  
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2  
AGA302 TUTANKHAM (2) Education-Egyptian MUMMY  
AGA303 PAMELA ANDERSON (2) 18+ only BayWatch Babe  
AGA304 BODYSHOP V3 (2) more baki bauls  
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) V Good graphic adventures  
AGA307 DENTAWOLF. doom demo  
AGA308 NAXIS. Really show what AGA graphic can do  
AGA310 FEARS (2) doom demo  
AGA312 JUNK (2) arcade puzzle type games brilliant  
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO very wicked demo  
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA demo of AGA300 VIRTUAL WORLD  
DEMO 80 ALL NEW SPECTRUM GAMES (4) for SPECTRUM Emu  
M60 DYNAMO (2). Excellent music disk  
M62 RAVE NATION. Another brilliant music disk.  
D60 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG. Brilliant demo  
E210 LEARN & PLAY 3 Latest Education & Games  
E240 BARNEY THE BEAR GOES CAMPING (2) Brilliant teach your child  
about animals

E241 COMMS GUIDE V1.1 Every thing you need know how to connect  
the INTERNET & BBS. must for any Amiga owner.  
U986 VIRUS-WORKSHOP V4.7 the best Virus killer  
U987 GRAPHIC-CONVERTER (2) most formal cover  
U988 TROBACAT Auto catalogue your disk library  
U989 AUTOBOOT DISK MAKER V4. for making your own compilation  
disk. must for all amiga owners automatic boot disk. Must for every Amiga  
owner

U990 800+NEW GAMES CHEAT (2) for any gameplayer  
U991 PC-CATALOGUE CREATOR for your own library  
U992 SCIONS-Store & trace your family lines  
U993 IMAGINE STUDIO V2 (2) The best PD image(picture) processor  
available that even the commercial costing hundreds of pound. (not x1.3)  
AGA320 MAGIC WB ICON CREATOR. up to 256 colour  
E241 MATH ATTACK. Maths relate games for kids  
E242 ANIMAL-LAND ideal for young kid. Excel  
E243 PICTURE-MATHS Maths program for kids  
AGA400 POLLO 2 (2) detail Mission of Apollo2  
G910 HARRYHADOCK. Brilliant platform games  
G911 ART OF BREAKING HEAD (6) Massive Mortal Combat clone. Not  
for kids. Not WB 1.3  
G912 MANGLE FENDER. Brilliant. Smash up other car tank to win.  
extremely added. get it  
G913 ARCADE CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (2) of collection all the all time clas-  
sic arcade games. brl  
GRAPE VINE 20 (2) the best disk magazine  
G914 HELICOPTER play like Desert strike  
G915 COW WARS. Very addicted 2 player games  
G916 ISLAND. Play like Monopoly  
G917 MATCH (2) Very addicted memory game.  
G918 FISHY FISHY. very good games  
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (3) disk) Hd requires 2 megabytes also have a list of  
25 cards for above

U991 IMAGINE STUDIO V2 IMAGE PROCESSOR. rival to commercial  
LP costing 100's of ££ (not 1.3)  
E242 TEXTURE STUDIO. Render Various Textures for use with Imagine 3  
ed net FPU (not 1.3)  
U983 PRO-GAMILES V2. must for all gamers.  
AGA321 HOT-BABE 1 (2)  
AGA322 HOT-BABE 2 (2) Stunning model  
AGA323 HOT-BABE 3 (2)  
AGA324 HOT-BABE 4 (2)  
G915 HOT-BABE 5 (2)  
G915 COP THE LOT Pro Latest Lottery predictor  
G920 LOTTERY PROFESSIONAL. This version use the prediction from  
USA & Canada.

**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to use word processor  
U023 BANKING Home account program  
U048 LABEL DESIGNER design your own labels  
U087 CALV 1.2 Excellent Database prog. RECOMMENDED  
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available  
U158 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant  
U160 800 B BUSINESS LETTER very handy. Get it now  
U161 BUSINESS CARD MAKER - can Print in colour  
U161 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK  
U161 SPREAD SHEET very easy to use spreadsheet  
U183 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database. Easy to use  
U183 RIM DATABASE powerful database + full DOC  
U195 AMIBASE - Professional The best database yet  
U227 EXTRA Can edit several documents at once  
U239 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database  
U256 PENNY WISE very powerful database  
U297 VISICAL Great database lots o functions  
U356 TEXT-ENGINE V3.4 - full feature wordprocessor  
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - database/wordprocessor/spreadsheet  
U345 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL - easy to use database  
U367 RON APPETIT DATABASE many receipt  
U364 HOME ACCOUNT - Account program  
U368 AMICASH regarded as the best account prog. Excellent  
U369 JOURNAL full feature account program  
U385 LOHAN NOTE BOOK database & world map  
U386 DATA BASE compilation - best sell to date  
U386 MORTGAGE CALC calculate mortgage repayment rate etc  
U426 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program  
U437 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.8 new account program  
U520 HOUSE INVENTORY - ideal for home insurance  
U549 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 store & print addresses  
U567 TEXT-PLUS V4.0 pro requires HD & 2meg  
U581 TEXT-ENGINE V4.1 latest 35,000 word spellchecker  
U588 INVENTORY 2 details of home contents, for insurance  
U712 WORD PROCESSOR PROFESSIONAL. truly the best wordprocessor  
U722 EASYCAL - massive spreadsheet max 92,585 cells  
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALYZER - money prog.  
U802 ADDRESS PRINT print addresses on labels  
U886 PAY ADVICE V3 account program  
U810 LABEL MAKER - print labels etc. new  
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts  
U901 LOANS ACCOUNT  
U964 INFORM One of the best Invoice makers  
U969 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.2 (latest) program &  
up to 1000 entries per account

**100 TOP DEMOS**

The Largest collection of demos ever released  
this pack contains over 100 top demos, Must  
for all Demos. Our top seller ..... RECOMMEND

**Only £7.95 suitable for any AMIGAS**

**Special Packs**  
**ONLY £4.99 PER PACK**  
**ALL PACKS SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA SYSTEM**

**Board Games Pack 1 (5 disks)**  
Brilliant collection of the best board games eg. SCRABBLE (new),  
Monopoly, Chess, Dice, Dominoes, Clue ect Much too many to list

**Arcade Games Pack 2 (5 disks)**  
Collection of the very best classic arcade games EG. centipede  
Space Invader, Pacman, ect & many more. RECOMMEND.

**Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks)**  
Carefully pick the finest card games like Poker, Spade, Bridge,  
Blackjack, Pontoon, Solitaire, Klondike ect & many more

**Puzzle Games Pack 4 (5 disks)**  
5 disk pack with quality puzzle games like Simon, Rubik Cube  
PuzzleWord, Picture Puzzle & many more. Much too many to list

**Mini Workbench Games (5 disks)**  
One of the most interesting packs, 5 disks crammed full of unique but  
perfect replica games, a bit like playing on the Game Boy. It can be  
extremely fun to play a tiny game like Pacman, Tetris ect. RECOMMEND

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
CHOOSE ANY 2 101 GAME PACK  
BELOW FOR ONLY £19.99 +70p P&P

**NEW**  
**101 Games Pack 3**

The very latest games pack. This pack  
contains over 100 of the very top games. Includes  
some of the very best Games ever released on PD.  
All games are selectable via menu  
A must for all Games players  
**Suitable for any Amiga**  
**only £13.99**

**101 GAMES 2**  
PRICE ONLY £12.99  
This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation  
pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD games like  
Zax, Wolfenstein, Dragonquest etc. Much too many to  
list.  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**101 GAMES**  
PRICE ONLY £10.99  
Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best of PD  
games includes INTRADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc.  
Much too many to list. Very easy to use menu system.  
Most games come with full playing instructions.  
A MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

**LITTLE OFFICE 2**

New Release includes  
550 Business Letters  
Word Processor  
Calendar  
Name & Address Database  
All this for only £1.99  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA

**Harddrive & disk drive  
space doubler**

Ego V1.5 this doubles the size of your HD or  
DISK Drive storage capacity. RECOMMEND  
U971 EPO V1.5  
SUITABLE FOR HB20  
only 59p

**MANGA AKIRA**

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best  
MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows,  
Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA.  
6 disks only £5.95. Run on all AMIGAS

**RAY TRACING  
IMAGINES**

01 IMAGINE - F1 Formula 1&2 (2 disk)  
03 IMAGINE - 2000 League & Stream  
04 IMAGINE - Animal-plant (2 disk)  
05 IMAGINE - Computer accessory  
06 IMAGINE - Fighter Plane  
07 IMAGINE - Human Body Object  
08 IMAGINE - Jet 2 helicopter etc. (2 disk)  
11 IMAGINE - Manga 2 (2 disk)  
13 IMAGINE - Music Instrument  
14 IMAGINE - Robots (3 disks)  
17 IMAGINE - Sea Quest  
18 IMAGINE - Space Ship (4 disk)  
21 IMAGINE - Star War  
22 IMAGINE - Stingray & Sea Object  
23 IMAGINE - STREET FIGHTER  
24 IMAGINE - Train (2 disks)  
27 IMAGINE - True FONTS (5 disk)  
30 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol. 1 (5 disk)  
35 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol. 2 (5 disk)  
40 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol. 3 (5 disk)

50 IMAGINES UTILITIES (3 disks)  
Lots of various util. for convert, distort, create  
morph etc. Imagine Object. Not for beginner.

53 IMAGINES 2 BUDGY SYSTEM (2 disk)  
Brilliant instant on line help/tutorial on every  
Imagine command. RECOMMEND

150 VARIOUS IMAGINE OBJECT  
150 all sort of object ranging from disk box to a  
star ship enterprise only £7.99

**SAMPLES**

All samples below are in standard IF format  
which will load into EG Professional. Ordered etc.

(01-02) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(03-04) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(05-06) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(07-08) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(09-10) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(11-12) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(13-14) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(15-16) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(17-18) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(19-20) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(21-22) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(23-24) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(25-26) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(27-28) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(29-30) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(31-32) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(33-34) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(35-36) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(37-38) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(39-40) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(41-42) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(43-44) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(45-46) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(47-48) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(49-50) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(51-52) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(53-54) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(55-56) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(57-58) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(59-60) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(61-62) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(63-64) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(65-66) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(67-68) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(69-70) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(71-72) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(73-74) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(75-76) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(77-78) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(79-80) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(81-82) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(83-84) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(85-86) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(87-88) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(89-90) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(91-92) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(93-94) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(95-96) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(97-98) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)  
(99-100) IMPROVED MODULUS V3 1-14 (up to 100+ values  
instruments per disk)

**CLIP ART**

Very high quality clipart suitable  
for any PAINT  
or Desktop Publishing package

C01 Accidents  
C02 Aircraft  
C03 Alphabet 1  
C04 Animals (5)  
C05 Babies & Children  
C06 Borders (2 disks)  
C07 Borders  
C08 Building  
C09 Business  
C10 Cats & Dogs  
C11 Comics  
C12 Halloween  
C13 Logos  
C14 Maps  
C15 Space  
C16 Sports  
C17 Teddies  
C18 Transport & Travel  
C19 Weddings  
C20 Women & Men (2)  
C21 Xmas  
C22 Disney clip art  
C23 Comic clip art

Various subjects of clip art of the  
highest quality. Results in super  
print out. RECOMMENDED for any  
DTP or Paint package.

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL. 1 (5 disks)  
CP02 CLIP-ART VOL. 2 (5 disks)  
CP03 CLIP-ART VOL. 3 (5 disks)  
CP04 CLIP-ART VOL. 4 (5 disks)  
CP05 CLIP-ART VOL. 5 (5 disks)

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 LSD DOCS 1-46 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

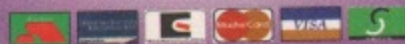


# 17 BIT Software Est 1988.

## POSTAGE INFORMATION

Please include 50p Postage For  
UK Disk Orders And 75p Per  
Item For CD Orders  
(Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10%  
For Disk Orders & £1.00 Per CD (Max. £5.00)  
R.O.W Add 20% For Disk Orders  
& £1.50 Per CD (Max. £6.00)  
All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH  
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943  
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm  
Answerphone At All Other Times



**£1.00  
PER  
DISK**



**HOTTEST 4 £14.99**  
**HOTTEST 5 £17.99**  
**BUY BOTH CD'S FOR £29.99!**  
PD Softs own library  
CD's. Hottest 5 comes complete with a  
printed contents booklet.



**LSD COMPENDIUM 1 £14.99**  
**LSD COMPENDIUM 2 £17.99**  
**TAKE BOTH CD'S FOR ONLY £29.99**  
Each CD is packed  
with hard to find utilities, games,  
graphics & demos! East to use menu  
require kickstart 2.0+



**ANIMATIONS CD £17.99**  
Superb Value for money!  
2 CD's containing loads  
of animations ready to  
view direct from the CD! ECS & AGA  
Anims & viewers are included.



**THE LIGHT ROM £36.99**  
**THE LIGHT ROM 2 £36.99**  
**BUY THEM BOTH FOR £69.99!**  
If you have Lightwave,  
then these are a 'must buy' if you intend  
to take raytracing seriously!  
recommended!



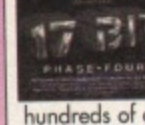
**GOLDFISH VOL 1 £26.99**  
**GOLDFISH VOL 2 £26.99**  
**BUY BOTH TITLES FOR £49.99!**  
Spread over 4 cd's,  
these sets contain all of the Fred Fish  
library to 1995! Hundreds of utilities!



**NETWORK CD £13.99**  
**NETWORK CABLE £18.99**  
**BUY THEM BOTH FOR £31.99**  
The network CD & Cable  
allows a CD32 to be linked to any other  
Amiga, giving full file access to any CD!



**ASSASSINS CD £17.99**  
The most complete and  
easy to use games CD.  
available. Titles run  
direct from the CD on  
ANY Rom drive, including CD32!  
Interface is a very easy to use custom  
menu.



**THE LIGHT ROM £36.99**  
**THE LIGHT ROM 2 £36.99**  
**BUY THEM BOTH FOR £69.99!**  
Each CD contains  
hundreds of disks from our library, with  
an easy to use point, click & dearchive  
menu!

3786 EGG SCRAMBLE  
Mad, Mad, Mad Game!  
3785 DOS MAN  
Intensive Dos Tutorial  
3784 MULTITUDINOUS  
HD Menu System  
3783 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 14  
3D Cons Kit Disk Mag  
3782 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 3  
Requires registered game  
X3781 STARTUP & BACKDROPS  
Pictures for Workbench 3  
3780 (AB) ROM NO. 4  
Scene Disk Mag  
X3779 MOMENTS  
Great AGA Demo  
3778 SANITY ROOTS II  
Superb Sequell  
3777 HD GAMES INSTALLER 3  
Installs dozens of new titles  
3776 BLITZ BLANKER V2.60  
Required MUI  
X3775 FIREMAN SAM  
Klondike cardset  
3774 (AB) MWB BACKDROPS  
Based on Startrek  
3773 LEGIONS OF DAWN  
F1 Game Demo. 2 Meg required  
3772 MOSAIC V1.3b  
Latest Websurfer  
X3771 WALLACE & GROMIT  
Klondike Cardset  
X3770 ROSIE & JIM CARDSET  
For Klondike AGA  
3769 (AB) SHAREWORLD NO. 4  
Cybercraft's Disk Mag  
3766 XFILES GUIDE  
Xfiles serial guide  
X3765 LECH DEMO  
AGA Demo from freezers  
X3764 REN & STIMPY CARDSET  
For Klondike AGA  
X3763 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 13  
3D Cons Kit Diskmag  
3762 MORSE CODE TRAINER  
Learn Morse the easy way!  
3761 HARDWARE PROJECTS  
Now where's that hammer!  
3760 ROBS HOT GAMES NO. 15  
Includes Air Taxi!  
3759 ROBS HOT LOTTERY STASH  
Win a million yet? Nah!  
3758 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.7  
Changes SFX Etc on bootup  
X3757 FRACTASM CARDSET  
For all klondikes  
3755 NEW UTILS NO. 12  
New batch of Hot Utils!

3754 NEW UTILS NO. 11  
Even more Utils!  
3753 MWB ICONS AND BRUSHES  
More stash for Magic Workbench  
3752 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 39  
Another hot utils comp  
3751 BROWSER 11 V3.03  
Superb multi window file manager  
3750 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 38  
More hot utils from Rob!  
3749 TERM V4.3 EXTRAS & LIBS  
HD required!  
3748 TERM V4.3 030 VERSION  
Includes Locale  
3747 TERM V4.3 & LOCALE  
Archived with LHA, No installer  
3746 IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1  
Imagine processing app.  
3745 NEWROSES CARDSET  
For all klondikes  
3744 DELTRACER 2 V2.14  
Superb music player!  
3743 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1  
Kills all known germs ...Dead!  
3742 ROBS HOT VIRUS KILLERS  
The latest of the best!!  
X3741 (AB) MELCHIOR DEMO  
AGA & HD only demo!  
3740 SPACED OUT  
2 superb platformers for kids  
X3739 DYNAMICS AGA  
Great 256 colour art package  
X3738 TEMPLE OF DECEASE  
Great AGA demo!  
X3737 GENERATIONS CARDSET  
For Klondike AGA  
X3736 PREHISTORIC CARDSET  
For Klondike AGA  
3735 ENDURANCE DEMO  
3D Cons Kit Game  
3734 TEXTURE STUDIO V1.02  
Imagine texture manipulator  
3732 PC TASK V3.1  
PC Emulator upgrade  
3731 KINGHIGH  
Original card game  
3730 SPONDULIX MARK V  
Shareware accounts prog.  
3729 PRO LOTTERY  
Still probably wont win!  
3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS  
Not for beginners  
3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21  
At last! The wait is over!  
3726 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 37  
Full of Hot Ware! Again!  
3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS  
Tons of em!  
3724 INTERNET UTILS 2  
More stash for Netsurfers.

X3723 DREAMGIRLS CARDSET  
For Klondike AGA  
X3722 BIRDS CARDSET  
The feathered type, for Klondike  
X3721 MAMMALS CARDSET  
Another Klondike Set  
3720 THE WORD ISSE NO. 5  
NFA scene disk mag  
3719 (AB) MAG.E NO. 8  
Sci-Fi Disk Mag!  
3718 PSYCHEUAL  
Alien Breed Close (ish)  
X3717 (ABC) GREENDAY DEMO  
HD only AGA demo  
X3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW  
Hand drawn AGA pix  
X3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER  
Another AGA demo  
X3714 (ABCD) MAN ON THE MOON  
HD, 4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo  
3713 MICROMARKET V3  
Have a game on the stockmarket  
3712 (AB) CYBERPUNK NOW NO.5  
More cyberpunkish articles  
3711 NEWICONS  
Archived with no installer!  
3710 (ABCDEF) PROJECT UFO  
Some interesting stuff here!  
3709 IMAGE DESK V1.5  
Create thumbnail pix  
3708 VARK 7  
More CLI utils from Vark  
3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8  
Most upto date killer available  
3706 JET SET WILLY 3  
Superb conversion!  
3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS  
Scorched tanks in Hi-Res  
X3704 BATTLE DEUL AGA  
As above, but AGA only  
3703 SPRINGTIME  
Infuriating puzzle game! Superb!  
3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85  
Superb tank v tank classic  
X3701 KYLIE CARDSET  
For Klondike 2 & 3  
X3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET  
Oooer! Klondike 1, 2 or 3 Missus!  
X3699 OCEAN CARDSET  
Another set for Klondike 1, 2 or 3  
X3698 NBA CARDSET  
Klondike 1, 2 or 3  
X3697 STEPH SEYMOUR CARDSET  
You guessed! V1, 2 or 3  
X3696 RECORD COVERS CARDSET  
Just for Klondike 2 & 3  
3695 SUPER DMS  
Version 1.4 Easy to use  
3694 (AB) BLOX  
Licenceware demo, puzzle

3693 RED DWARF QUIZ  
Test your dwarf I.Q.  
3692 LAST LAP V1.0  
Shareware driving game  
3691 TS MORPH V3.2  
Superb morphing package  
X3690 DRAGONS LAIR CARDSET  
Klondike 1, 2 or 3  
3689 MRBACKUP PRO V2.2.0  
HD & SCSI Streamer backup  
X3688 SWAZBLANKER AGA V2.7  
Superb AGA screen blanker  
3687 (AB) DEEP DEMO  
Offering from Parallax, Superb!  
3686 HYDROCEPHALUS II  
Superb demo by Equinox  
3685 MANUAL OVERRIDE DEMO  
Great demo from Subacid  
3684 RESPONSE DEMO  
Nice offering from Avalon  
3683 THE COMPACT CAMERA  
A beginners tutorial  
3682 CAMERA FUNCTIONS  
Another photo tutorial  
3681 GLASSBACK 2  
Platforms & ladders game  
X3680 PSSST AGA  
Remember the old specky classic?  
3679 NIGHTMARE B4 XMAS  
Klondike cardset  
3678 (AB) IRRESPONSIBLE ART  
2 drives required. Hand drawn art!  
X3677 OMEN DEMO  
Nice AGA demo  
3676 (AB) PAGESTREAM F-G PATCH  
Latest software patch update  
X3675 (ABC) CARD GAMES DELUXE  
All games use REKO cardsets!  
3674 (AB) GLOBAL FACTS  
Lots of interesting facts!  
3673 ROBS HOT GAMES NO. 14  
Another whopping collection  
3672 (AB) THIRD DIMENSION NO. 12  
3D cons kit users mag  
3671 DOMINOES  
One to buy for your grandad  
X3670 (ABC) BIG GIRLS II AGA Ooer  
Not called big for nothing  
3669 ICON TOOL BOX V2.12  
Lots of icon utils  
3668 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER  
Design wordsearches of course  
3667 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS  
Should REALLY help with revision  
3666 AMIGADOS GUIDE V1.5  
Amiga tutorial for WB2+  
3665 (AB) CLASS E: LUNAR MODULE  
Nice Lunar Lander variation  
3664 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 36  
Another amazing utils disk

## NETSURFER

All you need to surf The Internet  
Highways with ease. The 6 disks  
include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP,  
Grapevine, EFF's Guide to The  
Internet and more. Only £5.99!

## U.F.O - THE UNKNOWN

9 disks packed with reports,  
documents & articles relating to  
sightings 11, abductions and  
more sinister stuff! Yours for  
£9.99!

## MAGIC OBLIVION

Transform your otherwise  
bland Workbench with this  
superb pack of 10 disks. New  
Icons, Fonts and Drops etc!  
All for £9.99!

## HOME APPLICATIONS

Loads of the more popular Home  
Utils are included in this 10 disk  
set! Accounts, Organisers,  
Address Books, You Name IT.  
All for £9.99

**AMINET 6  
IN STOCK NOW!!  
£14.99**

## THE FINAL FRONTIER

DISKZINE  
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK  
**£6.95**

**CD ROM PRICE MATCH**  
WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN  
BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE.  
ALL ORDERS SENT  
**SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST**



**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2  
£22.99!**  
**DOUBLE CD**  
Fonts, Clipart, objects 24  
Bit images, 250MB of samples & mods  
from the M.U.G. includes the FULL  
Octamed 5.04! & MORE!!



**SPECCY SENSATION £14.99**  
Why anyone would  
want to degrade their  
Amiga to play a Speccy  
games is beyond me!  
You get over 500 all time classics, plus  
all the emulators you need to plunge  
into nostalgia!



**POWER GAMES £14.99**  
A collection of over 500  
superb PD games for  
any CD Rom platform  
including CD32! All titles included run  
direct from the CD!



**TEXTURE GALLERY £36.99**  
This double CD set  
contains over 1.3 GIG  
of textures in TARGA,  
JPEG, IFF, PICT, SGI & TIFF formats.  
Perfect for use with any 3D program  
such as imagine or lightwave!



**GROUIERS  
ENCYCLOPEDIA  
£26.99!**  
**LIMITED STOCKS!**  
Superb encyclopedia for all CD  
platforms! Hurry while stocks last!!



**AMINET 2 £9.99**  
**AMINET 3 £9.99**  
**AMINET 4 £9.99**  
**AMINET 5 £12.99**  
**AMINET 4 DISK SET £24.99**  
Includes entire contents of Aminet 1 to  
4, plus 220 MB of NEW DATA!



**IMAGINE CD £36.99**  
One of the most  
complete collections of  
textures, attributes,  
objects and backgrounds available for  
imagine users.



**IMAGINE ENHANCE £39.99**  
Contains exclusive data  
covering objects, maps,  
fonts, backdrops, demos  
and picture gallery plus other various  
bits & bats to enhance your images.



# PD Scene

Games are on the rise this month as Tony Horgan and David Cassidy dip into the public domain lucky bag..

## Nightmare Before Christmas klondike AGA cards

I've spent hours playing *Klondike*, but I suppose that shows you what a thrilling social life I have. The card sets you can get for the game are getting better and better. We've had Hajime Sorayama, Cindy Crawford, C64 games, and a whole lot more. Now we get cards from Tim Burton's animated feature film.



They're not at all bad. The picture grabs aren't that hot – some are a little blurred from the video source – but the variety of images makes up for any slight lack of quality you may notice. Well worth a look for Klondike fans. And if you're not a Klondike fan take look anyway you'll be pleasantly surprised.

Available from: Network PD, 125 Nicholson Road, Sheffield, S8 9SW.

Tel: 0114 281 0398. Disk No.: G438.

Price: £0.75 plus 50p P+P.

Cheques & postal orders made payable to J Shaw

**78%**

## Moments AGA demo

Demos have always been showcases for pushing the machine to the limits. In this Old Bulls production, there are moments where that ethos shows through, and others when they take the easy route. The highlights are those moments where the design comes to the fore: when the music synchronises beautifully with the action; when boxes spin and morph; pictures rotate, zoom and warp – all in time with the excellent music module. The coding achievements are impressive too, with some extremely complex Gouraud shaded objects, such as a face and a rubber duck

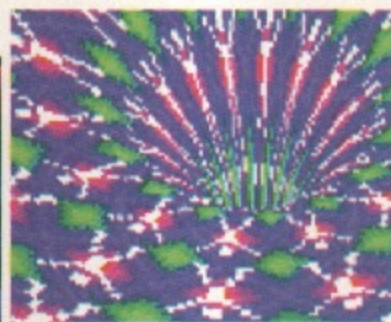
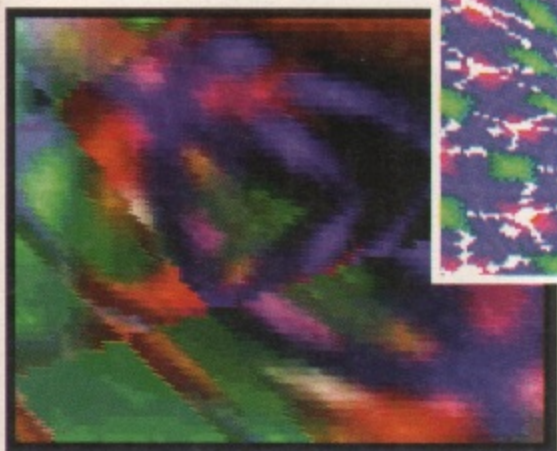


Amongst all this are some stunning visuals, such as a black hole effect in which various textures fall into the screen. It looks amazing – perfect dance video material. It's assembled well, with lots of those little twists and turns that make a good demo so enjoyable.

Available from: Network PD, 125 Nicholson Road, Sheffield S8 9SW. Tel: 0114 281 0398. Disk No. D718.

Price: £0.75 plus 50p P+P..

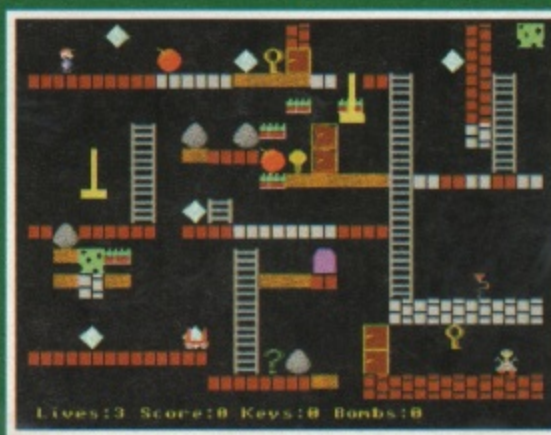
Cheques & postal orders made payable to J Shaw.



**83%**

## Jump 'Em game

The idea here is to jump across floor tiles in the right sequence to get to the finish. The tiles disappear once you've touched them, so you can't retrace your steps. The first few levels are outstandingly easy but they get progressively harder as different types of tiles are introduced, such as those which take two bounces to get rid of. If you make a mistake, you have a reserve of five emergency bridge tiles to get you back on track. The presentation and animation of the main character is excellent, although the music will annoy very quickly. A nice game to play for a while, although I have my doubts about its longevity as it can be a bit repetitive.



Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

**73%**



## Lost It music demo

Three modules are here, all by Tony Kinnear and they show quite a pleasant variety. The first mix of 'Lost It' has a cute feel, with a heavy breakbeat influence and some nice, chunky samples. The second mix has a bleepy flavour to it, increasing its bounceability! Following that is a version of Leftfield's 'Not Forgotten', given the Phat Trax treatment. A few good modules, although one more individual track wouldn't have gone amiss.

Available from: Tony Kinnear, 31 Thrift Green, Brentwood, Essex.  
Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.



75%

## Winning Post racing simulation

It's all very well going to the local racecourse with a few friends in your tweed and your finery, but here's a game to take the hassle out of making poor bets and losing all your money. Winning Post sets up races, provides information on the horses, allows you to place bets and then watch the results.

Up to six players or teams can participate, studying the form and taking their chances. No racing knowledge is required as all the terminology is explained in the excellent documentation. Rob Massey, the author, has produced a very refined product here. There's even a running commentary on the races themselves! A very well presented package.

Available from any CLR dealer, such as: Essex Computer Systems, 15 St Nicholas Road, Tillingham, Near Southminster, Essex CM0 7SQ.

Tel: 016 21778778.  
Disk No. CLG70.  
Price: £4.95 including P+P.



83%

## Doctor Strange 2 platform game

As platform games go, this is pretty much standard. You jump around, collect objects and shoot enemies. Written in AMOS, this game shines as it's very polished. The graphics and sound are beautifully matched, with cute characters and crafted effects, whilst control is an absolute doddle. There are plenty of levels to keep you going, with password access to each one. I'm not sure whether it's better than the original, but it comes pretty close, so it has to be worth a look.

Available from: Telescan Computer Services, P.O. Box 1, Thornton-Cleveleys, Lancashire FY5 1SH. Tel: 01253 829292. Price: £1.00 plus £1.00 P+P.



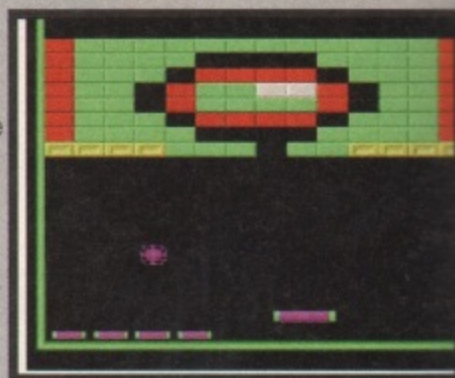
85%

## Springtime game

Puzzle games are getting more devious by the month and *Springtime* is no exception! The idea is to flip the tiled floors through their axes to make a spring jump onto a target square. As you move the floors, gravity shifts certain tiles around and others disappear completely.

The graphics and sound are extremely well done, and the game-play is strangely simple yet complex. Here we have a game of hugely addictive proportions. If you want your brain exercised a little, and have fun whilst you do it, grab *Springtime*.

Available from: Network PD, 125 Nicholson Road, Sheffield, S8 9SW. Tel: 0114 281 0398.  
Disk No.: G436. Price: £0.75 plus 50p P+P.  
Cheques & postal orders made payable to J Shaw.



87%

## Alien Inspiration AGA demo



One of the best soundtracks for a while graces this demo from Passion. Plenty of moody filtered synth lines combine with shy breakbeats and Euro rhythms making for a groovy little number. On the graphics side, we've got some decent tunnels and spinning floor effects, mixed with some shaded vector routines. It could really do with some more

and longer graphics sections, but short as it is, it's worth a look.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985.  
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

76%

## Battle Duel tank game

The idea of two tanks firing at each other across a terrain has been around for decades, yet all the attempts at implementing it on Amiga have been simple and never really taken the game to any complex level. Here's the solution to that. This is a multitasking version of the game, with AGA or ECS textured graphics, in which up to four players can have a go at blowing each other to pieces.

The interface is of the Workbench (GadTools) style, making control very easy indeed. There are player, graphics and sound options to tailor the game to your satisfaction, and four kinds of play modes: normal duel, two-player, and two tournament modes (the latter being available only in the registered version). *Battle Duel* is easy to play, hard-drive installable, is likely to keep you occupied for many an hour.

Available from: Network PD, 125 Nicholson Road, Sheffield S8 9SW. Tel: 0114 281 0398. Disk No. G435. Price: £0.75 plus 50p P+P.  
Cheques & postal orders made payable to J Shaw.



81%



## Itchy and Scratchy 4 animation

Another Itchy and Scratchy cartoon gets the Amiga conversion treatment. The PD animation scene has been rather quiet recently, I'd guess mainly due to Amiga animators moving onto commercial projects.

This one only needs 1Mb of RAM and is quite fun.



Available from: OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool, L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834 335. BBS: 01704 834 583. Disk no. DA17. Price: 75p plus 75p P+P.

79%

## 101 Games Pack 3 game compilation

101 PD games on seven disks? At the going rate for PD disks is £1 per disk and £1 post and packing, that would work out at £8 for the lot. But this collection is almost £12 including p+p, so they've probably got some really good games on here, and decent menu selection system too, right? Wrong. When you eventually get the menu to load up, you're not guaranteed that your chosen game will even work. I'd like to reel off some classic games that are in the pack, but nothing stands out. A poor effort.



Available from: Software 2000, 48 Nemesia, Amington, Tamworth B77 4EL. Tel: 0827 684969. Price: £10.99 plus 70p P+P.

38%

## Super Combat 3 game

*Super Combat 3* is like a two-player version of *Cannon Fodder*, in that the only enemy is an opposing human. Extra interest comes in the form of mini missions within each level, which have you rescuing hostages and such like.

Although the pace and excitement of battling against a small army has gone, there's an enjoyable rivalry generated by the simultaneous two-player set up. You will need a friend to play with, as there is no computer opponent. It's rough around the edges but good fun all the same.



Available from: OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834 335. Disk nos. OG145 a+b. Price: £1.50 plus 75p P+P.



77%

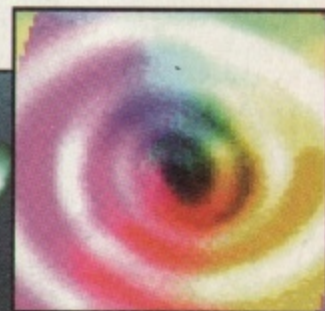
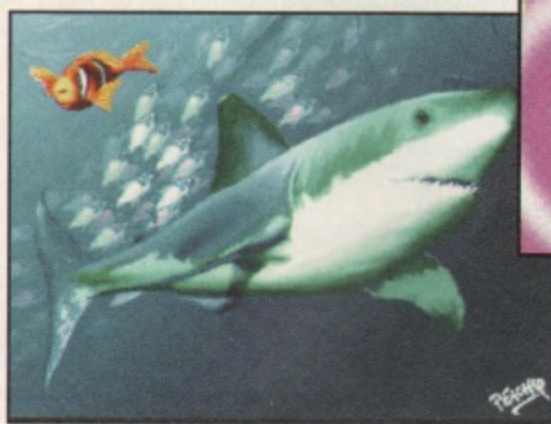
## Gen X AGA demo

If you're the kind of person who likes lots of slippery rainbow colours wobbling around on your screen, then join the club. Gen X starts off with a good selection of these effects, taking in rotating patterns and feedback sections along the way. It's a shame the graphics don't quite fill the screen or last for very long. Half way through it goes all ambient with a good still picture and some mellow music. Soon enough the blurred graphics are back again (hooray!) and it goes into overdrive, including the music which accelerates to about 200 beats per minute. After a shaded 3D table lamp hops across the screen and a scary shark puts in an appearance, it's off to the credits at the end. Top stuff!

By the way, the demo requires an extra 4Mb of Fast RAM, but it has problems with the Blizzard A1230-III.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985.

Price: £2 plus 50p P+P.

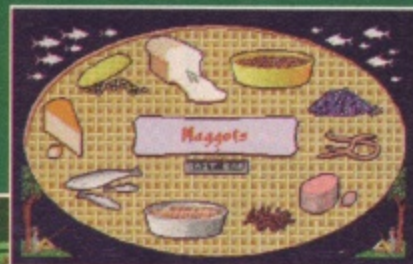


82%

## Coarse Angler fishing game

Personally, I just don't see the point of fishing. Man used to be a hunter, but now we've got Sainsburys. Either way, if fishing's your thing then you'll find this bait more than tempting for a nibble. You select your waters, choose your peg, set up your tackle (ahem), select your bait, and the cast off. Next comes the unmissable, totally genuine, essence of fishing: you wait. And wait. Maybe wait a bit longer. When you finally get a bite you've got to do your best to reel in the fish, using skill, cunning, and your joystick.

The package is put together very well, with a printed manual accompanying the disks. The style is as you'd expect a fishing excursion to be – laid back. So although it may not be totally what fishing's about (you don't get those nasty stains on your fingers from the maggots) it seems to capture the whole experience fairly well, and if it gets boring, you can simulate night fishing by turning off the lights, sitting in a draught and sticking your feet in a tub of cold water.



Available from: Eastwood PD, 242 Hatherley Road, Eastwood, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 1QR. Tel: 01709 829983. Price: £1.60 including P+P.

86%



## NEW TITLES GAMES

G511-G513 (3 DISKS) **CARD GAMES DELUXE** Uses the Klondike card sets. Video Poker and Black Jack. 3 Meg required. AGA only.

G514 **VENUS CARDS** Glamour cards for Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G515 **LION KING CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G516 **MARILYN 2 CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G517 **FEARS PREVIEW** New version of this amazing Doom clone. Improved graphics, weapons and enemy. AGA only.

G518 **CARNAGE** Superb 2 player blaster. Play split screen, null modem link between two computers or via modem. Not WB 1.3.

G519-G522 (4 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER** AGA Sinister horror text/graphics adventure set in Victorian times. AGA only.

G523-G525 (3 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER ECS** The above adventure game for non-AGA Amiga's. Avoid is easily scared. Not WB 1.3.

G527 **DOMINOES** A game of dedication and cunning.

G528 **CAR BUSINESS** Shareware game based on the multi billion dollar car industry where you're at the helm of such a company.

G529 **SCORCHED TANKS 1.85** Brilliant and addictive Artillery game for 1 to 4 players. Mammoth amount of weapons.

G530-G552 (22 DISKS) **JACK NICKLAUS ULTIMATE GOLF COURSES** Loads of courses for this commercial game. Phone us for the list of courses or see catalogue disk 2.

G553 **THE THERAPIST** The computer becomes a therapist and you the patient.

G554 **SUPREME FIGHTER** Beat-em-up with graphics in the style of the Spectrum classic. Ti Na Nog.

G555 **TOMMY TANKERS** 2 Player overhead tank warfare game.

G556 **WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS** Up to 4 player beat-em-up with plenty of weapons. Not WB 1.3.

G557 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Racing team management game.

G558-G559 (2 DISKS) **MASQUERADE** Excellent puzzle game. AGA only.

G560-G561 (2 DISKS) **WALLY WORLD** Platform game.

G562-G563 (2 DISKS) **THE PYRAMID** Game puzzle platform game.

G564-G573 (10 DISKS) **CLASSIC C64 GAMES** Full to the brim with famous Commodore 64 games of yesteryear. Requires C64 Emulator.

G575 **SPRING TIME** Ingenious 3D arcade puzzle game. Don't miss the jewel of a game.

G576 **DIAMOND CAVES 10** Neat Boulder Dash game with level editor. AGA only.

G577 **MASTER BLASTER 101** 2 Player Dynablaster clone with cute graphics and plenty of power ups.

G578 **SPELLTRIS** Tetris variant but instead of falling blocks. You must make up words from falling letters to clear the level.

G579 **PLAYBOY CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe.

G580 **TANKS 3D** Vector graphics 2 player shoot-em-up, based on the classic arcade game. Incredibly addictive.

G581 **EVASIVE AKSION** Platform game where you're trapping within a dream with a crazy setting.

G582-G583 (2 DISKS) **ALIEN GENOCIDE** You must destroy the alien infestation that has taken over the heavy cruiser.

G584 **KELLOGS LAND** Commercial quality platform game.

G585 **PAUL'S JOURNEY** Biblical adventure game.

G586-G587 (2 DISKS) **THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK** Been around for a while but still great. Strategy game by Tobias Richter. You are captain of the Enterprise on the 5 year mission.

G588-G589 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK** This one by Jimbo Barber.

G590-G592 (3 DISKS) **STAR TREK** This one by Eric Gustafson. Digitised graphics and sound effects are used to great effect.

G594 **BATTLE DUEL v1.01** Artillery game suited for hi-res monitors and hard drives. Not WB 1.3.

G595 **BIRDS CARDS** The feathered type. For Klondike Deluxe.

G596 **NBA CARDS** American basketball cards for Klondike Deluxe.

G597 **NEW ROSES CARDS** Flowers. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.

G598 **MAMMALS CARDS** Animal cardset. For Klondike Deluxe.

G599 **OCEAN CARDS** Sea life. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.

G600 **X-DOS** KlondikeDeluxe cardset. Over 18's only.

G601 **PSYCHEAL** Shareware Alien breed style shoot-em-up with plenty of blood and gore. Not WB 1.3.

G602 **LAST LAP v1.0** Fantastic racing game for 1 or 2 players. Speed around many exciting circuits. 2 Meg required.

G603 **JETSET WILLY 3** Clone of the brilliant Spectrum platformer.

G604 **PATRICIA FORD CARDS** Cards for Klondike Deluxe 3. Over 18's.

G605 **EROTICA CARDS** Cards for Klondike Deluxe 3. Over 18's only.

G606 **GLOOM DEMO** Playable Doom clone game. The first one to include a split screen 2 player facility. Loads of great gore. AGA only.

G607 **CRITICAL HIT** Fantasy table top style wargame. Excellent shareware wargame.

G608 **POKER MANIA** Poker card game/fruit machine type of game. Very good indeed. Plenty of bonus games.

G609 **DELUXE PACMAN AGA 1.6** The absolute best Pacman game we've ever played. So polished you can see yer face in it. AGA only.

G610 **DELUXE PACMAN ECS 1.6** The same great game but for the non AGA Amiga. Not WB 1.3.

G611 **AD+O CARDS** Role playing style card set for all versions of Klondike Deluxe.

G612 **BRATWURST** This is a similar concept to Rocketz and Gravity Force. 2 to 4 players fly in space ships shooting each other down. The added feature is the incredible graphics innovation. The game uses the Virtual Fighter kind of system where when the ships get closer the screen zooms in and zooms out when further apart. No split screen need. Ingenious and really amazing. AGA only.

G613 **TLC** A good fun Light Cycles game with level editor. One of the more playable and less frustrating versions around.

G614 **DOOM 8 CARDS** Cardset for Klondike Deluxe.

G615-G616 **SUPER COMBAT 3** 2 player split screen combat game. Mission objectives for each level and loads of weapons. AGA only.

G617 **BATTLE TRUCKS DEMO** Remote controlled 2 player vehicle combat game.

G618 **DELUXE GALAGA 2.6** New version of the finest shareware Amiga shoot-em-up around. More added features. Not WB 1.3.

G619 **WAR OF THE WORLDS 4** Shareware Virtual Reality science fiction adventure game. AGA only.

G620-G625 (6 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3 DISK VERSION** This version no longer requires a hard drive, but does need 4 meg of memory. AGA only.

G626 **BREAKING BRICKS** Bat and Ball breakout game. Not WB 1.3.

G627 **PSST** Clone of the classic Spectrum game. AGA only.

G628-G629 (2 DISKS) **SKIDMARKS 2 CARS** New cars for Super Skidmarks. Toyota Supra, Land Rover, Truck, Wheel Chair. AGA only.

### UTILITIES

U687 **AMIGA FAX 1.42** Shareware Fax modem software. Not WB 1.3.

U688 **AMIGA BASE** The most powerful shareware database available that can even be programmed. Many features.

## BUY 10 PD DISKS CHOOSE 2 FREE PD DISKS AN IRRESISTIBLY HOT OFFER

U689 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 > 3.1 UPDATER** Usable software based PC emulator demo. Plus update for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3.

U690-U691 (2 DISKS) **PAGESTREAM 3.0f > 3.0g UPGRADE** Updater disks. Requires version 3.0f of Pagestream.

U692 **PROTITLER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3.

U693 **DELTRACKER II** Hi fi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3.

U694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3.

U695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT** Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Ars, UUencode, Powerpower. And Graphics interfaces to make it easy.

U698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features.

U699 **METAFRAME TUTORIAL** For Lightwave.

U700 **MAIN ACTOR v1.55** Module animation system. Need Hard Drive. Not WB 1.3.

U701 **VIC 20 EMULATOR** Plus 20 games to try out.

U702-U703 (2 DISKS) **D PAINT 4.1 BUDDY SYSTEM** On line tutorial / reference manual for this art package. AGA only.

U704 **LIBRARYS AND DATATYPES 47 of them.** AGA only.

U705 **NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER 2.0** Now works on all Amiga's.

U706-U708 (3 DISKS) **PELICAN PRESS** Desktop publishing.

U709 **MORE HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** Alien Breed II ECS, Apache, Apocalypse, Arcade Pool, Assassin, Bill's Tomato game, Body Blows 2 AGA, Crash Test Dummies, Cyberpunks, Eftmania, Fantastic Dizzy, Kick Off 2 AGA, Lotus 3, Man United Premiere League Champions, Muzzy, Naughty Ones AGA, Pierre Le Chef, Troils AGA, Ultimate Pinball, Zool AGA.

U710 **DISK STIK v1.1** Handy program for printing 3.5" disk labels.

U711 **PRO PAGE V2.1 HELP DISK** Tutorial.

U712 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES** Templates for cassette sleeves, disk box dividers, video spines etc. Plus a load of genres.

U713 **APLAYER 1.21** Brilliant, convenient multi-tasking module player. Not WB 1.3.

U714 **COLOUR WB** Change the look of your workbench icons with these better looking replacements. Not WB 1.3. Hard Drive Only.

U715-U717 (3 DISKS) **WORKBENCH BACKDROPS** Selection of Workbench background pictures and patterns. AGA only.

U718 **ART PRO** Conversion and processing package. Supports main popular formats plus delays. Not WB 1.3.

U719 **TEXTURE STUDIO v1.01** Texture editor for imagine 3. Many super mapping features. Shareware. Require FPU. Not WB 1.3.

U720 **AMIGADOS GUIDE v1.5** Learn about the Amiga DOS commands, the Amiga DOS applications and what those errors mean.

U721 **PROTECTOR** File encryption programme.

U722 **BALLS** Super lottery numbers programme. Generates random selections and can calculate numbers by examining the database of past winning numbers.

U723 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS 3** Unidrum 2, Troils ECS, Super Stardust, Shadow of the Beast 3, Skidmarks 2, Skeleton Crew, Arnie 2, ATR, Beneath a Steel Sky, Bump & Burn, Faskback, Kings Quest 6, Lion King AGA, Mortal Kombat 2, Naughty Ones ECS, Perseus Stars, Rise of the Robots, Rock & Roll, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters ECS. Not WB 1.3.

U724-U725 **MAGIC WB ICONS 6** More icon replacements.

U726-U727 **MAGIC WB ICONS 7** More icon replacements.

U728-U729 **MAGIC WB ICONS 8** More icon replacements.

U730-U731 **MAGIC WB ICONS 9** More icon replacements.

U732-U733 **MAGIC WB ICONS 10** More icon replacements.

U734-U735 **MAGIC WB ICONS 11** More icon replacements.

U736 **TELEPHONE BOOK v3.1** Telephone and address database system. Not WB 1.3.

U737 **SET-UP PROCEDURES** How to set up self booting dos disks. Several useful utilities included to aid the task.

U738 **GFX LAB 24** Image processing programme catering for 24 bit images. Jpeg, Gif, Targa, Ham 8, IFF, etc. AGA only.

U739 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1** Latest version of this extensively featured virus killer. Not WB 1.3.

U740 **A1200 TOWER FIT** DIY project on how to fit the guts of your A1200 into a PC tower case.

U741 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.52** New version of this well known virus protection programme.

U742 **HEDDLEY v1.1** Write Amiga guide documents the easy way with this superb programme. Not WB 1.3.

U743 **CD ROM DRIVERS** Driver software for SCSI mounted CD Rom devices. Not WB 1.3.

U744 **TEXT MASTER 1.0a** Full featured shareware word processor with 36,000 word spell checker. Not WB 1.3.

U745 **FRODO** A great Commodore 64 emulator. Not WB 1.3.

U746-U747 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK WB PATTERNS** The Next Gen, D59 and Voyager Workbench backdrops. AGA only.

U749 **SOUND BOX v1.98** 16 sound sample converter supporting RAW, IFF, VOC, WAVE, AIFF, MAUD and Maestro formats. Not WB 1.3.

U750 **ADDRESS PRINT V4.4** Utility for address labels. Shareware.

U751 **INTERNET UTILS 2** Programmes to make a Net surfer's life a whole lot easier. Not WB 1.3.

### MISCELLANEOUS

E103 **LUCID MORSE TUTORIAL DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.

E104 **LUCID R.A.E. TUTOR DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.

E105 **GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS** Study disk for students.

T82 **BACK DOOR 6** The ultimate game cheat/tips lister. Even covers PD games.

## PHANTASMAGORIA



For Amiga, PC and MAC  
Images supplied in 640 x 480 resolution  
256 colour GIF's, 24 Bit Jpeg's and TIFF's

## Textures and backgrounds

Hundreds of megabytes of royalty free specially selected photographic textures and backgrounds for raytracing, colour DTP and video. Completely original images compiled over a 5 year period. Categorized and supplied with index pictures. Includes special tutorials for raytracing to show you how to get the best results from the textures.

\* We believe this is the best compilation of it's type".  
PHANTASMAGORIA PRICE  
£29.99 + P&P.

"All F1 and CLR available"

## GAMES

G383 **ROCKETT v2.25** Improved version of this exceptional 1 player split screen Thrust game shoot-em-up. WB 3.0+ only.

G484 **T-RACER** Professional shareware side scrolling blaster.

G495 **PUNTER v1.0** Animated horse racing betting game.

G496 **SUPER MEGA FRUITS** Shareware fruit machine game.

G498 **DONKEY KONG** Brilliant authentic clone of the all time classic.

G499 **GRAVITY FORCE 2** Compulsive 2 player split screen blaster.

G503 **MASH** Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle mix between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder. Shareware.

G506 **CYBERMAN 3** Dimensional Pacman clone with smooth graphics. Amazing. WB 3.0+ only.

G588-G391 (4 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3** - Latest version. HD installation and 4 megs of memory needed. WB 3.0+ only.

G443-G444 (2 DISKS) **CHANEQUE** Brilliant Lemmings style puzzle game reviewed last month. Very addictive.

## F1 LICENCEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN

F1-041 **GRAND PRIX MANAGER** Run your own Grand Prix team. Highly acclaimed. 1994 Season. PRICE £3.99.

F1-044 **BLACKBOARD v3** Professional image processor. Requires 2 floppy drives. PRICE £5.99.

F1-050 **ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS V2** Guide to new Amos programmers. PRICE £4.99.

F1-052 **OPERATION FIRE STORM** Green Beret. PRICE £3.99.

F1-031 **POWERBASE v3.30** Professional database. PRICE £3.99.

F1-032 **WORD POWER v2** Solve crosswords and anagrams. 36,000+ word dictionary. PRICE £3.99.

F1-066 **POWER PLANNER** Personal organiser. PRICE £3.99.

F1-066 **G.R.A.C.** Make your own graphic point and click adventure games like Relics Of Deidroneye. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99.

F1-066 **AQUANOK** Underwater shoot-em-up. From the author of Giddy I & II and Operation Fire Storm. Incredible. PRICE £3.99.

F1-063 **SPEEDTRIS** Tetris game with NEW features. PRICE £3.99.

F1-072 **THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS** O'MALLY's genuinely funny point and click graphic adventure. PRICE £3.99.

F1-074 **AMIGA ASSIST** To show beginners how to use their Amiga. Many in-depth easy to read topics. PRICE £3.99.

F1-076 **OBSTACLE** Multi-level bouncy platform game. £3.99.

F1-078 **SUNNY SPELLS** Fun with spelling for kids. PRICE £3.99.

F1-080 **MAL'S MAP EDITOR** For Amos and Amos Pro. PRICE £3.99.

F1-081 **AQUANOK** Doom on water. 3D shoot-em-up. By the author of Relics and Fortress. AGA only. PRICE £5.99.

F1-83 **IMAGE COMPRESSOR** For Amos programmers. Replaces the IFF compactor. PRICE £3.99.

F1-84 **WORD PLUS+ PRO** Used to sold for £14.95. Aid for solving crosswords, anagrams, etc. - 75,000+ dictionary. PRICE £4.99.

## LEGIONS OF DAWN

Sci-Fi Dungeon Master genre role playing game. You have a choice from several fugitive characters and plenty of weapons to find and aliens to shoot. Disk: F1-85. F1 Licenceware. Price: £4.99 + P&P 2 Disks. Not WB 1.3 compatible. State Floppy or Hard disk version. By the author of the Black Dawn series. The saga continues.

## ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL MULTIMEDIA

A comprehensive compilation of fascinating UFO, extraterrestrial related text and picture files for the Amiga. Information on abductions, Roswell, Area 51, Cattle mutilations, crop circles cover ups and much more. Including several digitised pages of UFO's. PRICE: £9.00 + P&P. 9 DISKS.

AN EXCLUSIVE GROUND ZERO PRODUCTION BY Jeremy Ford  
ONLY AVAILABLE FOR AGA AMIGA

## G.R.A.C.

Create professional graphic point and click adventure games like that! No programming knowledge needed, just the limits of your vast imagination. Disk: F1-66. F1 Licenceware. Price: £4.99 + P&P 2 Disks. Not WB 1.3 compatible.

The above game, Lethal Formula is included in the package

## DISK COMPRESSOR

Compress your hard drive data by up to potentially doubling the current capacity of your hard drive. Very easy to install and comes along with an intuitive graphical interface for complete user friendliness. Installed remains hidden in the background with hardly no slow down to the system. Requires Kickstart 2.0 or above.  
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN  
ONLY £5.99 + P&P.

## CD's

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. £9.99.

ASSASSIN GAMES The collection from 1-200. £16.99.

AMOS PD LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99.

AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £14.99.

AMINET 5 PD Software straight off the Internet. £14.99.

HOTTEST 4 Games, utilities, animations, demos etc. £16.99.

HOTTEST 5 Loads more great public domain stuff. £16.99.

AMIGA RAYTRACER 2 Imagine. Lightweight objects etc. £16.99.

GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD. Fred Fish disks 1-1000. £25.99.

LOCK AND LOAD 1000 classic PD games. £16.99.

PRO CLIPART GIFS Glamour, art, digitised, etc. £16.99.

WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS 18,000 files. £9.99.

SPECCY SENSATIONS 500+ classic Spectrum games. £16.99.

17 BIT PHASE 4 All of 17 Bits latest titles. £16.99.

ADULT SENSATIONS Over 3000 AGA ladies. 18+ ONLY. £16.99.

LIGHTROOM 3d Objects, Images, Sequences, etc. £37.99.

LIGHTROOM 2 More Lightweight gear. £37.99.

SOUNDS TERRIFIC Music modules and sound samples. £16.99.

MULTI MEDIA TOOL KIT 2 Aimed at music and video professionals. Includes the full version of Octamed 5.05. £26.99.

AMINET BOX SET Quad CD pack. Aminet 1 to 4. £26.99.

AMINET 6 Latest version. £14.99.

Postage and Packing on CD ROMS  
1 CD £1.00 2 CD's £1.50 3+ CD's £2.00



### COMPARISON CHART

	Z	H	P
Over 500MB of compressed Data	•		
Easy to Use GUI	•		
Over 1000 Disks	•		
Very Latest PD	•		
Free Booklet	•		

Z: ZOOM H: HOTTEST 5 P: PHASE 4

The coolest PD CD ROM around with a user friendly menu driven front end (unlike some others). We have only selected the very latest PD from around the world from the best games to the greatest serious applications. Something for everyone whether it be an addictive shoot-em-up or a stunning Star Trek Imagine Object. So up-to-date most of the titles listed in this advert are on the CD.

- \* Custom GUI for easy operation.
- \* Exclusive packs made especially for this CD.
- \* Over 65 klondike cards.
- \* The complete Gathering 95 demos.
- \* Software from Dec 94 onwards only.
- \* The complete Active Software Pro disk packs.
- \* Ground Zero Imagine objects packs.

ZOOM CD ROM COSTS  
ONLY £19.99 + P&P.

Requires WB 2.0+ to run interface.

### HOW TO ORDER PD

\*To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. \*Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. \*UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. \*For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.  
Not WB 1.3 - Will not run on Workbench 1.3 A500's  
AGA only - Will only run on AGA equipped Amiga's

We do not sell or condone hardware material

### PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK	£1.00
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1	£0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2	£0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING	£0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE STERLING CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO  
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

### POST YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE  
(DEPT CU 3)  
4 CHANDOS ROAD,  
REDLAND,  
BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.  
ENGLAND.  
TELEPHONE / FAX: 0117 9741462  
(9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)  
Internet: zero@ground.demon.co.uk

## GROUND ZERO

Buy 10 PD disks, get 2 free PD disks of your choice. To right 12 disks for the price

Offer only applies to software at £1.00 per disk



PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, CD ROMS



# PD Utilities

They say you get what you pay for, but clichés are always proven wrong. Mat Bettinson takes a look at this little lot for proof.

## DOpus Companion DOpus utilities

*DOpus Companion* which is a selection of hints and tips, buttons, icons, file-types, hotkeys, requesters and *Arexx* scripts to turn *Opus* into much more than a directory utility. From compression to the magnificent *LHADir* which allows *Opus* to treat an LHA archive as an actual directory viewed in a lister, this package is a must for everyone that's keen to capitalise on *Opus* and what it can do for you. Virus checking and *AdPro* anim compiling, it's all here and lots of handy text files to show you how

it's done. Hell there's even a *Twin Express* driver to shovel files of a networked Amiga or CD32 via the serial port. *Opus* users get this now!

Available from: Telescan Computer Services, PO Box 1, Thornton-Cleveleys, Lancs FY5 1SH.

Tel: 01253-829292

Price:

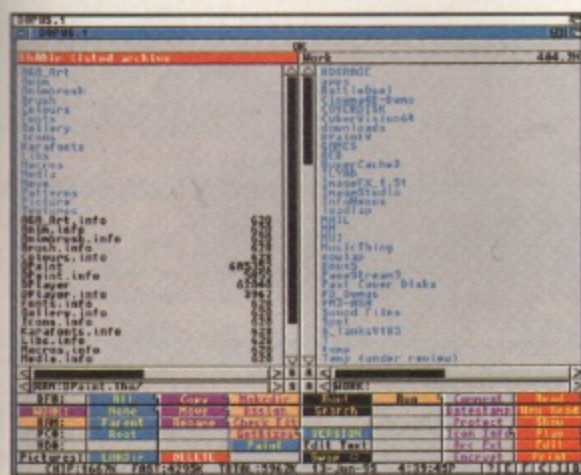
£1.50

plus

£1.00

P+P.

85%

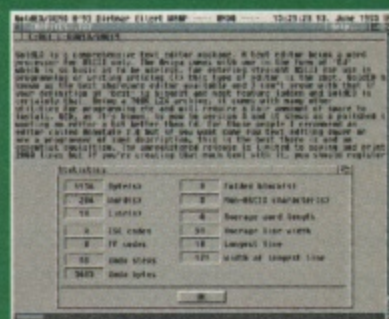


## GoldEd 3.0 editor

*GoldEd* is a comprehensive ASCII text editor package. The Amiga comes with a basic one in the form of *Ed* which could do with some improvement. And this editor is just the job.

*GoldEd* is one of the best shareware editors available and is the

most feature laden. Being a 700K LZX archive, it comes with many other utilities for programming etc and will need a fair amount of space to install. It's a polished program if a little too complex for someone just wanting an editor a bit better than *Ed*. For those people I recommend an editor called *Annotate 2.0* but if you want some raw text editing power or are a programmer this is the best there is and an essential acquisition. The unregistered release is limited to saving and printing 2000 lines but if you're creating that much text with it, you should register this product anyway.



Available from: Seasoft computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwich Lane, Little hampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA. Disk: 2273

Tel: 01903-850378

Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

95%

## Essential Utils Utility compilation

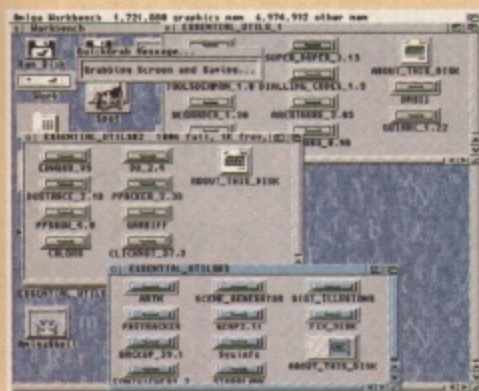
Imaginatively titled 'Essential Utils' this is your usual attempt to compile someone's idea of the ultimate collection of PD utilities into a small space. In this case, three disks. The trouble is many of the versions end up being out of date and the actual collection is an odd mix of stuff and some of which you are most likely to have. Then again if you've just got into Amiga computing then picking up these three would give you a reasonable starter as far as real essential utilities. Degraders, archivers, back-up programs, directory utilities, screen blankers, disk copiers and salvagers, packers, grabbers and editors all make up this odd-mix. If that sounds like your idea of fun then give it a spin. The read-me file on each disk tells you what's on it and a bit about each program. Unfortunately a

later version of *Powerpacker* than the one supplied has been used to crunch everything. Oh well. Better get CFX decrunch from another PD disk (sigh).

Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 0392-493580

Price: £2.99 for the three disks plus 50p P+P.

67%



## MUI Applications Magic User Interface utilities

You either love Magic User Interface (MUI) or hate it. Some say it's too slow and consumes too much memory whilst others enjoy customising all their GUIs, to exactly what they require. Already there are a number of applications that use MUI and this disk is a very small collection of them. However, it manages to include some really dire efforts. One gurned right away.

This disk is useless to you unless you already have MUI. I recommend picking up MUI to have a look at it anyway though not for unexpanded machine owners. Most of the utilities simply aren't useful enough to want to pick this disk up even if the GUIs can be turned into works of art. An oversized MUI clock? A stupid GUI with configurable (large) buttons to activate tasks? UHR and Tools Manager blow them away. Uncompressed and uninteresting, give this disk a wide berth. Get MUI applications that you actually want to run rather than just for the sake of running MUI.

Available from: Kew II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 0181-6571617

Price: £1.50 including P+P.

40%



## Words 2.3 Spell checking package

Having been on a quest for a proper spell checker for some time, I was delighted to find that version 2.3 of this previously German only spell checker has grown an English dictionary. Previously you had to either use a Word Processor or the ancient *AZSpell*.

The installer handles everything since it talks directly to *Gold Ed* and after asking to save the settings a few times, *SpellIt* (the actual spell checker that Words relies on) is installed in a menu. As I type this, my spelling is being checked on the fly. After typing a misspelled word, a requester pops up with suggestions. Very impressive in operation. Words that it doesn't understand are quickly added via the 'learn' menu option and are saved when exiting *Gold Ed*. Darn handy. With the addition of *Words 2.3*, *Gold Ed* really does turn into the best darn text editor I've seen on any platform.

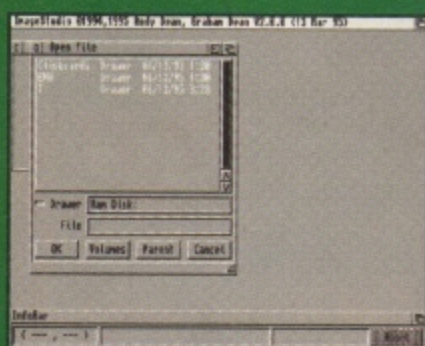
Available from: Ground Zero Software (Dept CU), 4 Chandos Road, Redland, Bristol BS6 6PD.  
Tel/Fax: 0117-9741462 E-Mail: zero@ground.demon.co.uk. Price: £1.00 plus 75p P+P.

92%

## Image Studio 2.0 Image Processor

The Amiga is no stranger to image processing with some classic commercial products rivalling what's available on any other platform. However, not all of us want to lash out on this sort of utility if it's only the odd pic that needs a slight modification. Enter *Image Studio 2.0* with a range of operations for a variety of balance, effects, convolves and scripts. The usual operators are available from blurring to altering the colour make-up of the picture with a graph of what's done to simple image conversion between formats like GIF and JPEG etc. It scales the images into a mono preview window at any size. The image can be viewed when needed on its own screen. Cropping and scaling is also a doddle. This is a fantastic product with the

only drawback that it will only process 250 x 250 images. Still for the casual dabbler, this would be a good cheap processor that is very powerful.



Available from: Seasoft computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwich Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903-850378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

92%

## ColorWB Workbench enhancement package

Arrgh! Not another Workbench enhancement package! Yep that's what it is except this one caters for those not keen on MagicWB. It uses the stock pallet and style and a few low colour depth backdrops of glamour girl shots. A good collection of icons for a range of programs are provided and even the essential Intel Outside backdrop.

Overall this is a rather basic collection. You'd do better to get yourself a nice MagicWB collection and a few add-ons but it is, after all, a matter of taste. However, you might like the standard WorkBench. In that case you should probably keep taking the tablets and let life slide by.



Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3, South 4, Pitch 121. Tel: 0151-2594 017 Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

65%

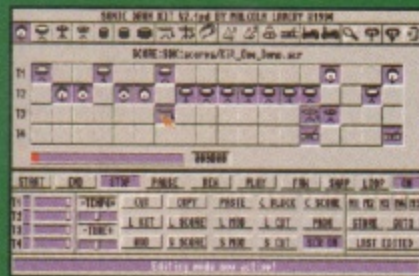
## Sonic Drum Kit V2 drum machine

Sonic Drum Kit V2 is a simple GUI driven drum machine. Clicking on a drum icon and a box in the pattern view will add the instrument there. Unfortunately this is about the best aspect of this program. No keyboard shortcuts, everything must be done with the mouse. Even moving around in the pattern must be mouse controlled and all the functions are text labelled boxes. It quickly becomes a chore to hit 'start' and 'play' to hear the pattern again.

Sonic Drum comes with a few drum kits as standard but since these are specially provided with icons for each sound, there's no way to load your own samples. It provided about 15 minutes of entertainment before the mouse movements became tedious. Hell you can't even mix them from separate drum kits to make a decent one.

The best thing were some of the funny samples provided. However, I'd steer clear of this one, there's better around that's easier to use.

Available from: Malcom Lavery (author), 20 Shakespeare Avenue, Orgill, Egremont, Cumbria CA22 2HF. Tel: 01946-821732.. Price: £5 including Code Name Nano game.



55%

## Mandela Mandelbrot fractal generator

Oh no not another mandelbrot generator! Yes it is but this one's worthy of a mention for one reason. It has a rather unique way of drawing mandelbrot. It seems to find the boundaries of colours and draw them first filling in the details later. Very pleasant to watch it work rather than a 'brot filling the screen from the top down very slowly. Speaking of speed, Mandela is pretty nippy to boot. I noticed that if you have an FPU you are better off choosing floating point calculations to shift up the speed stakes. Drawbacks are that it only seems to be interested in PAL screen modes. Productivity and everything else seems to have vanished though I seem to recall running this on a graphics board so extra modes do work, just not the native modes. Shame really. Colour resolution up to 256 colours is catered for. Mandela is compact, fast and interesting. Definitely worth a look.

Available from: Seasoft Computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwich Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903-850378 Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.



85%



## LATEST GAMES

**GO KART MANIA** Not 1.3. Fun top down racing game with various tracks. 1 or 2 players versus the Amiga.

**SUPER ORANGEMAN** Great platformer. Light up all the blocks to complete each level in turn.

**TETRIS** + Nicely presented and addictive.

**ASTEROIDS II** Not 1.3. Very nicely presented clone.

**DYNAMITE WARRIORS II** Similar in many respects to Bomberman or Dynablast.

**SCORCHED TANKS V1.85** Fantastic Artillery game, recommended.

**LAST LAP V1.0 (1.5MEG)** Fabulous top down racing game for one or two players against drone cars.

**TOTAL EXCESS** Horizontally scrolling shoot'em up with excellent graphics and sound.

**HD INSTALLER 3 (AGA)**

**GALAGA DELUXE V2.53 (2.04+)** Utterly superb update to this wonderful arcade conversion. Stunning screen art and graphics.

**HYPERACE (3 AGA)** Very nice top down motor racing game for 1-4 players, nice graphics and sound very akin to Nitro.

**DELUXE PACMAN V1.6 AGA**

**SUPREME FIGHTER** Excellent adventure beat 'em up from Mediation.

**BEAMS & BUTTHEAD** MTV's antiheroes appear now on the Amiga.

**CYBERSPHERE** A breakout/Arkanoid clone with good graphics, explosions, sound effects.

**TRACK-A-TACK**

**MOTAL KUMQUAT**

**JET SET WILLY 3** Very nice remake of the fabulous and very famous platformer.

**STEP FIVE V1.1** Nice Tetris variant with different pieces to the original and a few extra features with nice music too.

**DR STRANGE 2 (2.04+)** Superb platformer that is the follow up to one of the best PD games ever.

**FEAR V2.0 (AGA)** Update to the stunning doom clone. Much better control and graphics.

**COW WA 1.2** 2 player artillery game. Fire three cows across a mountain and attempt to hit your opponent.

**GOAL!** A playable preview of the follow up to Kick Off.

**BOOMIN' ECK**

**SENSIBLE SOCCER V1.1** Play with England sides from 1944, 1966 or 1993.

**POKERMANIA (AGA)** Fabulous gambling production. Fruit machine with cards but retains all the features, nudges, repeats, jackpot etc along with the gambles.

**BLOODWARS V2.0 (AGA)** A four player strategy game with nice gfx.

**EMERALD MINE V6.0** Preview to the editor and game.

**MERCURY MISSION** Thrust type game, good gfx.

**CYBERMAN** Excellent 3D Pacman game.

**T-RACER** A stunning shoot'em up.

**AMIGA THRUST (AGA)** Screen mode up to 1024 X 1024 with 32 colours!

**RADIATION**

**PS555 AGA**

**88 QUESTIONS**

**SIDMARKS 2 AGA CARS (2)**

**PSYCHUAL** Alien Breed style.

## DEMOS

**MELCHIOR AGA (2)**

**LECH AGA**

**BONZIMX (2)**

**HYDROENCAPULUS 2 (AGA)**

**MAN ON THE MOON (4 DISKS, AGA, HDI)**

**AVOLON: RESPONSE (AGA)**

**ART OF NOISE (AGA)**

**BLUE (AGA)**

**40 DEMO (AGA)**

**MANUAL OVERRIDE (AGA)**

**DEEP (2 DISKS, AGA)**

**X (3 DISKS, AGA)**

**IN BLOOM (2 DISKS, AGA, 4MEG, HD)**

**STAVROS (3 DISKS, AGA, 4MEG, HD)**

**HOPEFULLY DEAD (4MEG, AGA)**

**IMPACT: FUTURISTIC MIND (AGA)**

**X-TRADE: AMONG THE LIVING (AGA)**

**DIGITAL: SHAKKER LAKKA (AGA)**

**TRSI: ANHALONIUM LEWINI (AGA)**

**TRSI: CUBIC DREAM (2 AGA)**

**MYSTIC: IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY (2 AGA)**

**DREAMDEALERS: IMAGINE (AGA)**

**TRSI: ARTIFICE (2 AGA)**

**SPACEBALLS: KLEINE JONGEN**

**LATE NIGHT/AMY JOES 2** Eric Schwartz animations on this disk.

**FREEZERS: DEATHWALKER (2)**

**ILLUSION: ABERRATIONS (2 AGA)**

**JAMMIN' (AGA)**

**PERCEPTION: MAGNITUDE (AGA)**

**SILLY WHININGS (3 AGA, HD)**

**BASS: HARDCORE VOL 1**

**WATERFALL (AGA)**

**TAJ MA HOUSE (AGA)**

## SLIDES

**CRY FOR DAWN (2)** Representation of a comic strip of the horror variety.

**MOSAIC SLIDESHOW** Recently given fab reviews in CU Amiga.

**STREET FIGHTER II & MANGA BABES (AGA)**

Stunning examples of raytraced artwork by Tomwoof. Features the Manga babes and characters from Streetfighter II all raytraced and superb.

**WILD WHEELS AGA** Collection of JPEGS featuring McLaren F1 and other selected muscle cars.

**NIKI TAYLOR (2 AGA)**

**TRSI: SUN (2 AGA)**

## INTERESTS

**THE MODERN COMPACT CAMERA** Tutorial to give the new photographer some ideas and tips.

**CAMERA FUNCTIONS** More information and advice concerning cameras and taking photos.

**X-FILES GUIDE (2.04+)** Nine documents concerning the popular sci-fi series.

**AYWKA: AMIGA COMPUTING** Lots of information and help concerning using your Amiga. Includes:

**BASIC ELECTRICS V1.1** A beginners guide to electric appliances and cabling etc around your home.

**ETWKA: ANIME/MANGA** Another (Everything You Wanted Know About...).

**ETWKA: PART #1** Amiga CD-ROMs, Shared Libraries and Networking.

**PRO-LOTTERY V1.1** Very well presented lottery information and prediction using various methods.

**TYPING TUTOR 95**

**BALLS V0.99 (AGA)** Professionally presented lottery number generator with past number influences, least frequent, most frequent, hot numbers, 8 person syndicate board generation etc.

**MYTHOS: GREEK MYTHOLOGY** Exceptionally well presented book of facts.

**GCSE EXAM PAPERS** An invaluable study tool for students aged 16yrs revising for their exams.

**LOTTERY CHECKER** For checking your numbers.

**SET UP PROCEDURES** How to create your own self-booting disk.

**COURSE FORM** Horse punter aid.

**PREDICTION TOOLS** Punters aid.

## UTILITIES

**IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1 (2.04+/020)** Image processing application.

**DYNAMICS AGA** Fully featured ad package.

**TEXTURE STUDIO (2.04+/020/PPU)** Supports the loading of texture modules in Images3 format.

**PC TASK V1.1** Convert your Amiga to a PC!

**SUPERTOOLS 25** ArLib40.2, ARQ, BarTender, Bootpics, LastAlert3, DClock, FastMath, HandyDMS, Amongst others.

**EMSPOL** Run large animations direct from Hard Drive!

**SPONDULIX V3.0** Designed as a very powerful personal accounts system.

**ULTIMATE BREAKS (2.04+) (6 DISKS)** Collection of break beats for use in most trackers (OctamedPro, ProTracker etc, etc, etc).

**X-LOOPS (2.04+)** Set of looping samples for use with OctamedPro etc.

**LOPUS MAGIC COMPANION (2.04+)** Lots of extra bits and pieces for the fabulous File Manager.

**BLITZBLANKER V2.5A (2.04+)** New screenblanker with loads and loads of options and modules and fixes etc.

**SWAZBLANKER V2.7 (AGA)**

**MR BACKUP V2.1.4 (2.04+)** A hard drive backup program. Very handy.

**VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.8 (2.04+)**

**MAGIC CX (2.04+)** This adds a whole host of new features to your workbench.

**SMALLMAGIC (2.04+)** This is the solution for those who like MagicWB but can't afford to run a workbench in 640x512 or higher.

**CHILLED ARCHIVES (2.04+)** Lha archives of the following files: Startup Manager V1.2, Nine Datatypes, DMS Magic User V0.5, Exotic Ripper V2.7, HandyDMS V1.2 and much more!

**COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS VOL 9 (8)**

**VMM V3.0** 020+68881 or better required.

**COMMS & THE NET (5) (2.04+)** Loads of utils for Modems and Internet.

**DISK DOUBLING V1.98** Double the space of your hard drive.

**TELEPHONE BOOK V3.1**

**INTERNET UTILS 2**

**EXOTIC RIPPER V3.0**

**CROSS MAC**

**ADPRO EXTRAS**

**MAGIC DISK CREATOR**

## MAGIC WB

**MAGIC WORKBENCH V1.2P**

**STAR TREK MWB BACKDROPS**

**MAGIC WBENCH EXTRAS 2 (2)**

**MAGIC WBENCH EXTRAS 3 (2)**

**MAGIC WBENCH EXTRAS 4 (2)**

**MAGIC WBENCH EXTRAS 5 (2)**

**MAGICWB BASED ICONS V1.2**

**MAGIC-BACKGROUNDS & ICONS**

**FUNNY BACKGROUNDS & ICONS (AGA)**

**MWB PALLETES AND FOXY ICONS**

**BACKDROPS AND STARTUP PICS VOL 3**

**ROMANS MWB ICONS (2)**

**MAGIC WB FOR OS1.3!!!**

## KLONDIKE DELUXE

**V1.0 (3 AGA)**

**V2.0 (3 AGA, HD)**

**V3.0 (4 AGA, HD, 4MB+)**

**CARD GAMES DELUXE (3 AGA)** Uses cards for Klondike, Blackjack and Video Poker. Change cardbacks, music, backdrops, prefs etc. FANTASTIC.

**PUZZLEDEY CARDS**

**DISNEY CARDS**

**AIRBRUSH CARDS**

**SPACE CARDS**

**DRAGONS LAIR CARDS**

**NIGHTMARE BEFORE XMAS CARDS**

**MADONNA CARDS**

**RECORD COVERS**

**STEPHANIE SEYMOUR**

**NBA**

**PLAYBOY**

**MAMMALS**

**DREAMGIRLS**

**PREHISTORIC**

**ROSES 2**

**REN & STIMPY**

**OCEAN**

**KYLIE**

**BIRDS**

**2 ROSES**

**GENERATIONS**

**FRACTASM**

**STAR TREK**

## RAYTRACING

**IMAGINE CAR OBJECTS (3 DISKS)** Car objects of various types.

**IMAGINE BRUSHES & TEXTURES**

**IMAGINE TEXTURES**

**IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES #2**

**ALIENS OBJECTS 15**

**BABYLON 5 OBJECTS 2**

**DUNINGS & DRONS IMAGINE OBJECTS**

**DALEK OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE**

**SPACEMAN IMAGINE OBJECTS**

**IMAGINE HUMANOID (4)**

**IMAGINE LIGHT FLAIRS**

**UNDERWATER ROBOT**

**POV CONTROL**

**3D OBJ CONVERSION & MANIPULATION**

**CRAYONS REAL3DV2 SCENE**

**IMAGINE LIGHT FLAIRS**

**IMAGINE MANUAL (2.04+)**

## KEY:

+ = A500+/A600/A1200

[020] = 68020 processor req.

(#) = Number of disks

[#MEG] = Memory req.

AGA = A1200/A4000 only

## F1 LICENCEWARE LATEST & TOP TITLES

G.R.A.C. [1MEG] £5.99 with booklet!

F1-068 Aquanaut £3.99

F1-068 Ghost Slayers £3.99

F1-074 Amiga Assistant £3.99

F1-077 Beginners Guide to WB3 £3.99

F1-081 Aquakon [2MEG] £5.99

F1-084 Word Plus + Pro £4.99

F1-085 Legends of Dawn [2.04+] £4.99

F1-086 Legends/Dawn [2.04+/HD] £4.99

All F1 titles in stock

## Easy Ordering from Exclusive PD



Send cheques or postal orders made payable to Exclusive PD or telephone using the credit cards above, all orders dispatched same day, first class wherever possible

(CU) 7 Beresford Close, Watlingtonville, HANTS PO7 5UN 01705 642409

## Prices

PD Disks £1 per disk whether in this ad or ANYONE else's! P&P - UK Add 75p Per ORDER, Europe Add a further 20p per disk, World add 40p per Disk UK Add £1.00 per CD Overseas add £2.00 per CD.

\*We will do our best to get any files at no extra cost or a date with similar contents may be substituted.

Up to 20% off selected CD's - full list available on request

**AmiNet 6 £15.00, Hottest 5 £18.00, Multimedia Toolkit 2 £25.00, 3D Arena £18.00** - lots more in our free brochure

**Extras**

First Cover £2.50

Mouse mat £2.50

3.5" Drive Cleaner £2.50

50 Diskettes £20.00

100 Diskettes £39.95

**NEWICONS PACKAGE (3) (2.04+)**

with new icons backdrop set #1 and new icons image set. Reviewed recently in CU Amiga and given the high praise it deserves. Stunning upgrade to make your workbench look absolutely superb with up to 256 colours - lots of icons and backdrops are also included with the set. Very highly recommended.

**LHAD UTILS (6)** All the latest and greatest. Includes MT/Loader, NewtonToBrush, JPEGV5.0, PHCD 2.1, TIFFView114, AGAFF18, AgriConv10, APCD, DiskSelV11.31, DT2FF, GFD2ASCL Lha, GFD2Grob, GFD2Con, GFD2Master, GFD2, GIFMachine, FFTresher, Kant10A, UniDell1 (And that's only 2 disks full!)

# SELECTAFONT

SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE 46 PAGE INFO PACK

Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!

**PIC n MIX** from over 4000 Fonts in ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Or select from 164 Disks (12 Fonts per Disk)

FASTEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH! (6 hr response)

Fonts from as little as 7pence!

## SCALEABLE COLOUR/B&W CLIP-ART

We now have the Worlds largest collection of Scaleable (non jaggy) Amiga Clip-Art. OVER 100 Disks!!!! Prices start from a measly 1.99 a Disk



## FONTBUSTER

41 DISKS (500 Fonts) £34.99

Choose from 4 Different Volumes

## TECHNICAL

Helpline for all Customers

## CLIPBUSTER

23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99

(ALL Disks have Image Catalogues)

## INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used ink-jets for 4 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridges. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills £6.99 available in Black/Cyan  
Twin Refills £12.99 Magenta/Yellow/  
6 Pack Refills £24.99 Green/Red/Blue  
WATERPROOF BLACK

**ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!**  
Avery Ink Jet Label Starter Pack for EVERY Premier Ink Customer!

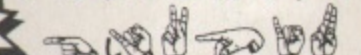
For a FREE Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services  
PHONE 0702 202835 24 HR SERVICE  
or FAX 0702 200062  
or WRITE TO US!  
Please include Details of your System set-up and the Software you will be using.

No Silly Info Pack Prices Here!



ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD  
MASTERCARD  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE:  
0702 202835  
SELECTAFONT (DEPT CU),  
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL  
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX S55 4JT

## POSTCRYPT



**20B137**

**RANSOME**

**SHANGHAI**

**SHRAPNEL**

**STAR**

**STEEL**

**STENCIL**

**STRETCH**

**TOYBLOK**

**WEDGIE**

**WOBBLER**

**ZORROW**

**SWINGER**

**Tintoretto**

**OpenHouse**

**PEACE**

**POWERLINER**

**StarStruck**

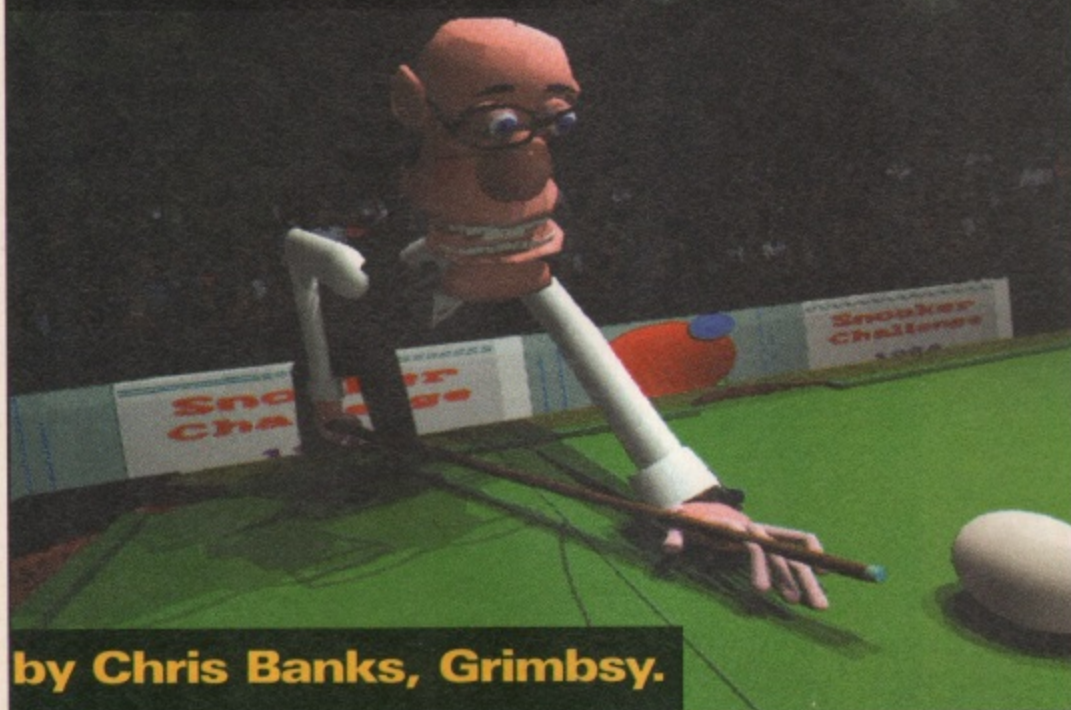
**SALTER**



# Art Gallery

There's no need to limit your artwork on your Amiga to a few line drawings. Here's a few who certainly haven't.

## Pressure Pot



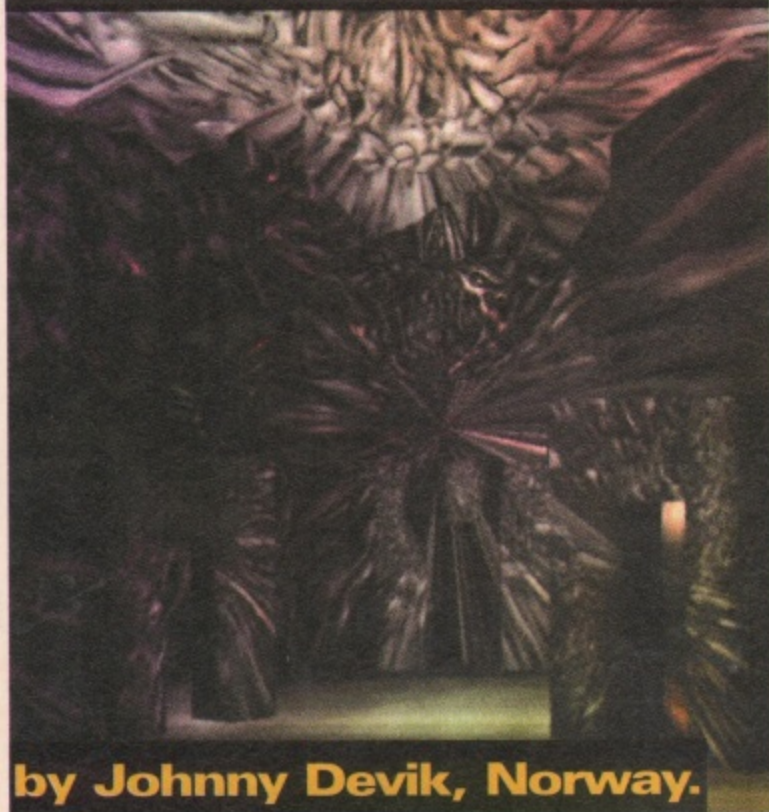
by Chris Banks, Grimbsy.

## Banging A Big Drum



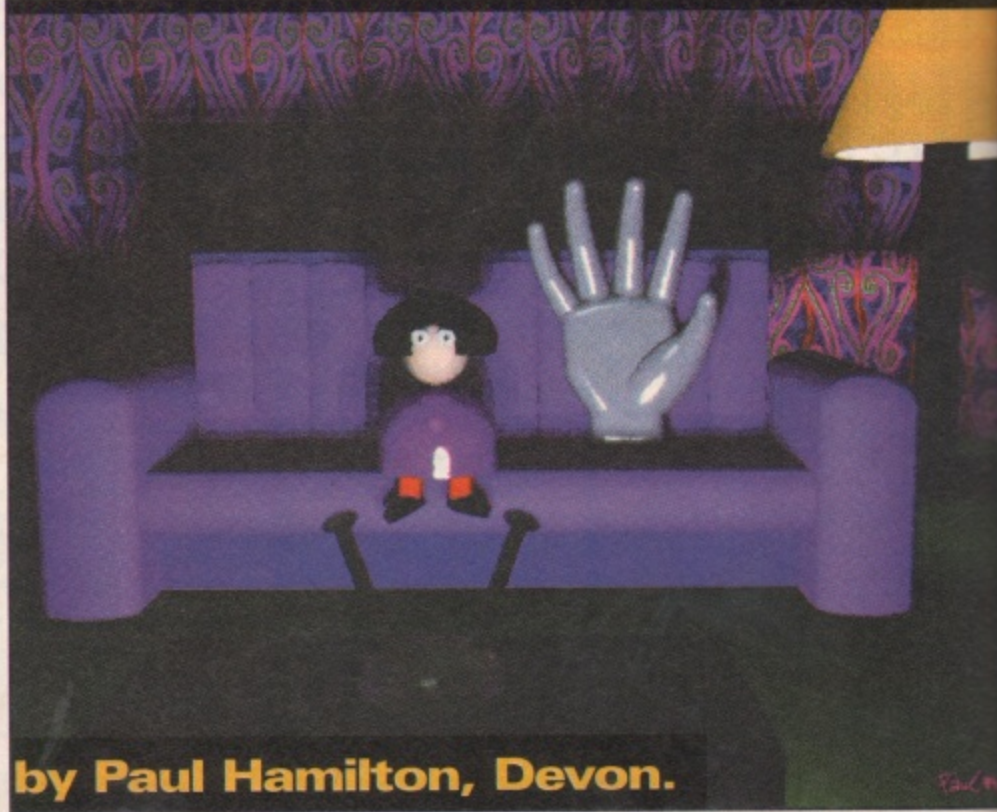
by Lavit Simon, France.

## Plasmafield



by Johnny Devik, Norway.

## A Quiet Night In



by Paul Hamilton, Devon.









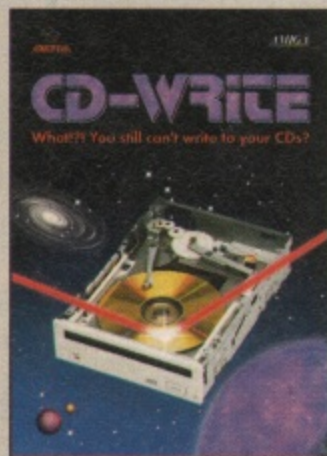
## Aminet 6

Aminet CD 6, dated June 1995, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 5 more than 540 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on demos, more than 1800 demos from Aminet were included. User friendly access software make the Aminet CD 6 a pleasure to use. £14.95



## Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vast archives every day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, ... It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95



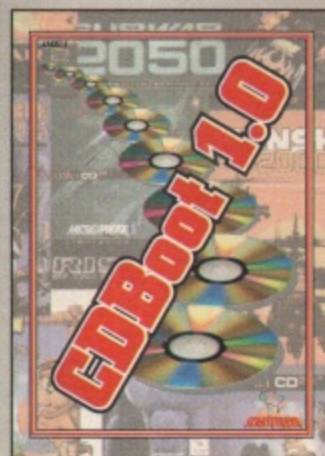
## CD-Write

What? You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe: CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95



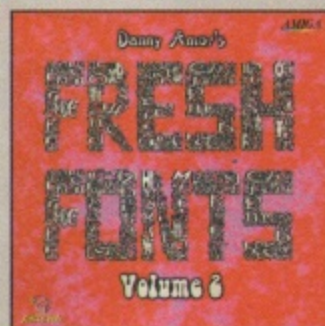
## FreshFish 8

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely distributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. £29.95



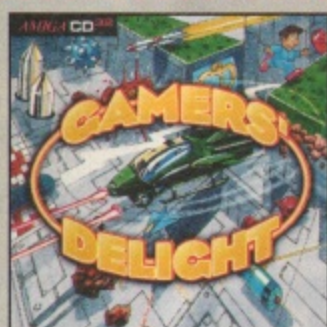
## CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95



## FreshFonts II

The FreshFonts II CD-ROM contains 632 megabytes of fonts for almost any computer system. Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa Intellifont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), Thienen (19 families). £19.95



## Gamers' Delight

This CD contains 40 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories: Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. All games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demos! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive, CDTV or Amiga CD32 Console with 1 MB free memory and Joystick/Joypad. £29.95



## GoldFish 2

Volume 2 of the GoldFish series contains a selection of software, animations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material updated to the latest available versions. All material is included in both archived (BBS-ready) and unarchived (ready-to-run) forms. £29.95



## LIGHT ROM

The LIGHT ROM CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D objects, images, images sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures in IFF and TARGA formats, DEMs, and Lightwave related text files. LIGHT ROM is an invaluable resource for Lightwave users, and as a bonus, includes material for Sculpt 3D and Imagine users. £44.95



## Magic Illusions

3D Stereograms on your screen! A new, interesting entertainment is born: Without special aids a three dimensional colourful and fantastic object appears suddenly on a two dimensional strangely patterned picture. The illusion of depth has already stunned millions of people around the world. Now you can view the stereograms at home on your screen! All you need is on this CD. Besides 200 stereograms with varying difficulty, there is software on the CD, which enables you to create your own 3D pictures. £12.95



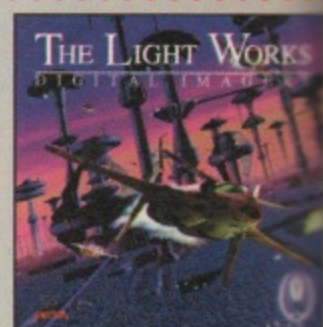
## Gateway!

Gateway! offers NetBSD 1.0, a full featured UNIX-like operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3, and other architectures. Go neturfing with the large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs. A complete installation guide is available on the CD. There are also some AmigaDOS internet utilities, such as clients for AmITCP and Envoy. £9.95



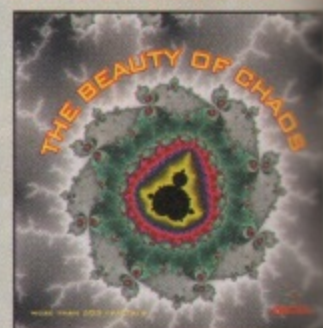
## Meeting Pearls Vol. 2

The Meeting Pearls Volume II contains 650 MB of the best software via a special user interface, which has been created for you to find the program of your choice with ease. The volume contains 50 MB of selected html-pages - 50 MB graphics programs - 50 MB games - 10 MB from "The Party '94" - 13 MB demo and CD-ROM and SCSI tools - 19 MB various other tools - 19 MB international software - 25 MB terminal programs - 25 MB software mainly from Eric Schwarz - 40 MB developer tools (e.g. assembler compiler (DICE, Oberon, Modula), Commodore-Includes, ... - 9 MB music programs - 10 MB midi programs - 27 MB games - 10 MB texts, FAQs, CD contents files, etc. - 40 MB links for Amiga - 10 MB TeX installation (PostTeX incl. 600 dpi and font) - 10 MB movie data base - 50 MB archives for Psion - 18 MB NetBSD for Amiga, ... £9.95



## The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. The artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne, Germany, whose detailed objects stun the people. Especially his space famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the beauty of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed, extremely realistic due to the application of complex surfaces of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in order to create ones own scenes or animations. £39.95



## The Beauty Of Chaos

Dive into the fantastic world of the fractal geometry and embark on a journey through the depths of the mandelbrot set. This CD contains 507 mandelbrot pictures in GIF format (256 colors) in resolutions 1140x890, 1024x768, 640x480 pixel, 20 selected pictures in TIF-format, Graphic viewers for PC, Amiga and Mac (packed). £14.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributors



GTI  
Grenville Trading International GmbH  
Zimmersmühlenweg 73  
61440 Oberursel · Germany  
Tel +49-6171-85937  
Fax +49-6171-8302  
E-Mail: Compuserve 100336,124





# AMIGA

## workshop

### BUYERS GUIDE 100 ●

Deciding which hard drive is right for you and where to get it will no longer cause you any problems once you've read this.

### DIRECTORY OPUS 101 ●

Find out just how many Public Domain goodies there are out there that can help you squeeze even more out of this excellent program.

### IMAGE FX 102 ●

Photo montage effects are on the menu in this month's look at what our June cover disk *Image FX* can do.

### PROCALC 104 ●

Small business owners leap for joy, or any avid *ProCalc* users out there because we have a three page bonanza lined up for you.

### PRODRAW 109 ●

Some ideas for designing your own business cards, stationery or the like with a little help from *ProDraw*.

### COMMS 110 ●

Welcome to the return of an old favourite – our wired world column. This new series kicks off with a look at the basics of the internet.

### GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS 116 ●

*Deluxe Paint V* has finally arrived with a fresh new set of exciting textures on board. We check them out.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS 120 ●

We've got three superb offers for you this issue: 12 issues for the price of eight, the choice of a free gift or fantastic reductions on mobile phones.

### FAQ 125 ●

All you ever wanted to know about cover disk problems but were too scared to ask in case anyone thought you were stupid.



After many promises, we are pleased to announce the return of the ever popular Comms pages, following on from last month's Internet feature. *DPaint V* has arrived with a tutorial to go with it, and we get our hands dirty with some exciting photo montage techniques in *Image FX*. All of that, plus the conclusion of the *Directory Opus* series, and a three-page special on *ProCalc*.

## Regulars

### Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Feeling lazy? Yes. Well, now you can set your Amiga to sit around waiting for one thing to finish before it starts another while you have lie down.

### Q+A 122

The Q+A team has a new member. Amiga diehard Mat Bettinson has joined our fresh faced tech ed Tony Horgan in the fight for Amiga technical knowledge.

### BACKCHAT 122

There's no end to the Amiga-related topics covered in this month's reader's letters; sex, violence, astrology, it's all here (well almost).

### POINTS OF VIEW 130

Can Power Computing and M-tec carry GVP forward or is all hope lost? Our new technical bod poses the question.



# Buyers Guide

**Get a hard drive that's just right for you. Here's how to go about deciding which model suits your needs.**

**I**t's become a bit of a campaign here to urge you to upgrade, and kit yourself out with a better system. It's the only way the market will grow and thus entice software developers to create bigger and better programs.

A classic example of hardware limitation is the size of programs, in particular games. Look at PC and Mac systems and games are, in nearly all cases, hard drive installable. On the Amiga, however, the number of people without hard drives forces developers to continue writing games that run solely off floppy disks. The result is that Amiga games need to be broken up into loads of small files, and masses of disk swapping is required when playing them. This prevents developers from creating games with lavish graphics and sound, and slowly but surely Amiga games fall behind PC and Mac versions.

The answer is to upgrade your system, fitting a hard drive. But which one, there are so many advertised? Or it looks like that. In reality the various hard drives on offer aren't that different. In real terms there are only a few considerations you'll need to make to narrow down your buying decision.

The first consideration you'll need to make is where you want to fit the hard

drive. There are three possible places you can deposit the mechanism. Possible choices being: internally, hidden from view, externally bolted onto the side of the Amiga, or externally in a self contained box hanging off the back of your system.

## Price range

Internal units are the tidiest, being completely self contained with your Amiga. They also leave your trapdoor expansion bay and PCMCIA port free for things like RAM expansions and CD-ROM drives. Internal models also have the lowest prices starting from just under £100.

Models that hang off the edge of the Amiga are connected via the PCMCIA interface. These are the easiest to fit, but prevent you from using a CD-ROM drive (although a hard drive with an optional CD drive via the PCMCIA interface will be released soon).

The final type, units that hang off the back are the most expensive (prices start at around £250), hardest to fit but also the fastest. These work by using an interface on an accelerator card plugged into the trapdoor slot. The interface provides a cable which leads through the insides of the Amiga, and out a space on the back to a hard drive. You'll also need to find a box and power supply for the external drive.

If you're new to the Amiga

you'll probably want either a PCMCIA unit or to have a dealer fit an internal unit for you. If you're an old hand at the Amiga or want the fastest drive possible go for an expansion card based model.

## Size counts

The next consideration is size, and here if most definitely counts. Hard drives capacities are measured in Megabytes, the value of a hard drive usually being measured in the number of megabytes you got per pound, the more the merrier.

If money was no argument the answer would be simple, go for the biggest capacity you can afford. You are bound to fill it up eventually and the bigger the capacity the further away this event will be.

However money is more than a passing interest to most of us, and so you'll need to decide how much you can afford and then pick the size according to this. Remember that internal drives are the cheapest, so if you can't afford a lot it's probably better to go for these as you'll get a bigger drive for your money.

## Let's interface

If you've come to a decision about the last two questions, the last problem will answer itself – the type of interface the hard drive uses. PCMCIA and internal hard drives invariably use IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics). These are low cost and give average performance, you also have the advantage that the Amiga 1200 and 600 have IDE interfaces built in so you don't need to pay for a new interface – keeping costs down.

The alternative is SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface).

Hard drives connected using SCSI interfaces are faster and you can also connect up to seven of them at once, so they're better but cost more.

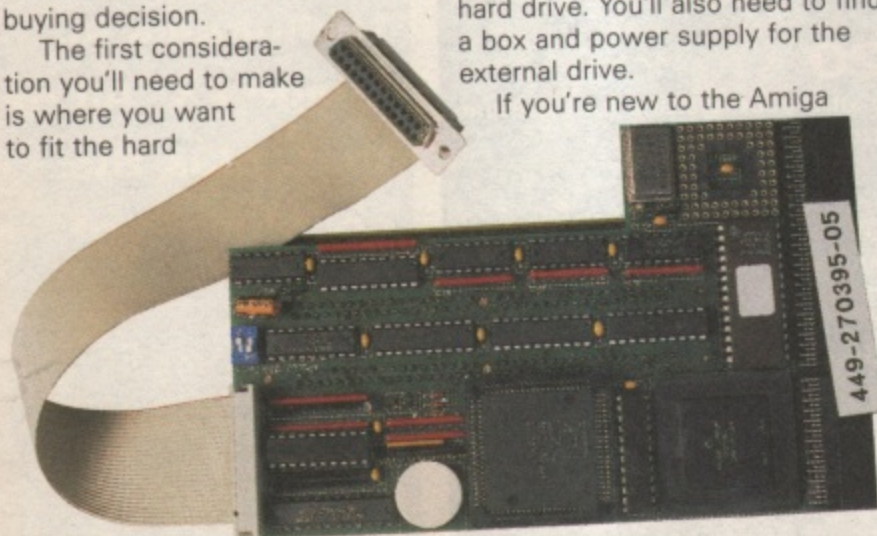
As already mentioned, if you want ease of use and low price IDE is your route. Then it's simply a matter of looking through the adverts for either an internal IDE hard drive (check out First Computer), or a PCMCIA hard drive using IDE – the obvious ones being the Overdrive. These are available in capacities of up to about 500Mb.

If you want performance check out SCSI based systems, the HiSoft Squirrel or Blizzard 1230-II accelerator SCSI expansion. These are available in large capacities, going over 1Gigabyte in size, ie huge. That's it for this month, until next issue ... ■

## Andy Leaning

### A few places to try ...

**First Computers** 0113 231 9444  
**Gordon Harwood** 01773 836781  
**HiSoft** 01525 718181  
**Silica** 0181 309 1111  
**Visage Computers**  
 0115 9444 501



▲ The Apollo 1230/SCSI 2: an accelerator card with a built in SCSI option.





# Directory Opus

## PART 6

To finish this series off we've rifled through some PD libraries to find lots of utilities that will help you get even more out of this excellent program.

**C**ongratulations, you've made it to the last of the *Directory Opus* tutorials. It's been a long struggle but you've made it. By now you'll have more than a passing knowledge of *Opus*. Over the last seven or so months we've covered practically every aspect of how to configure *Opus*: how to run other programs, how to view and play files and how to pass arguments to other utilities. All of these fit neatly into the basic role of *Directory Opus*, as a central utility for controlling and manipulating files, a sort of NASA command centre for file operations on your Amiga.

As a command centre it's meant to provide complete control of your Amiga, to harness its power. Yet so far the programs we've shown

### BBS configuration

If you've got a modem it's well worth have a trawl around the various Amiga BBS and internet sites. There are bucket loads of user configurations and *Arexx* scripts floating around, they prove invaluable for learning more about *Opus* and if you were the sort of person who nicks other people's ideas they're great for ripping off, although we'd never suggest you do that ...

working with *Opus* have been the basic AmigaDos utilities, like the standard text editor. Hardly suitable for getting the most out of the Amiga, or enough to give you the tools necessary to let *Opus* really shine as a centre for file management. So to finish the series off I've spent the last week or so looking at the vast number of PD and shareware utilities that can be used alongside our cover disk to help you get more out of it.

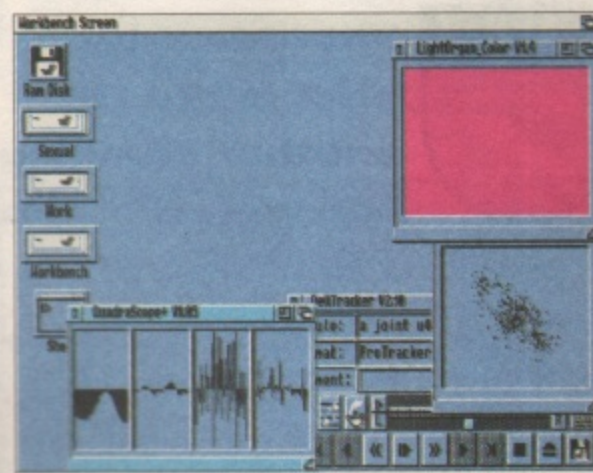
### Let's hear it for Opus

The first programs are those for playing sound files. There are numerous different sound sample formats on the Amiga and the basic player supplied with *Opus* will play just a few of these. So a utility that can play lots of formats is a must. One I use, and can heartily recommend is *DelTracker*. This is a PD program that, by following previous tutorials, can be used by *Opus* by simply clicking on a sound file.

But the Amiga is more than just a sound system, its main strength is in graphics, animations and pictures. Take a look at the catalogue of your favourite PD library and you'll find masses of utilities for displaying the various graphical file formats available on the Amiga. Formats you'll want to handle are JPEG, GIF, all IFF varieties, and possibly PCX. For top notch JPEG viewing check out *jpegAGA*, it's the bee's knees. Also take a peak at *ViewTek* which handles masses of other file formats.

### It's a tight fit

Not really in the normal viewing or playing category of utility are compression tools. When



▲ *DelTracker* is a great utility to use along side *Directory Opus*. Set it up for use with *Opus* and you'll be able to play a lot more samples.

used alongside *Opus* these will allow you to uncompress or compress files stored in archives. My system for instance is set up to recognise LHA, DMS, and ZIP file types. The programs to handle all these formats are widely available from PD libraries and we highly recommend you have a go at configuring your disk to support them.

The last option you might want to consider is upgrading the use of the standard AmigaDos text editor. I use *EdWord* and find it really helpful.

And that's about it. The last thing worth pointing out is that there's an increasing number of PD disks now appearing that are just packed with utilities and add-ons for *Opus*, in particular try out the *DOPus Companion*. Those I've seen are well worth having and a must for serious users, your PD library should be able to supply them – if not call Active Software on 01325 352260.

And that brings us to the end of the *Opus* tutorials. If you've got any questions we can't, unfortunately, answer them over the phone, but by all means drop a line to Q&A at the usual address and we'll answer them through the pages of the magazine. ■

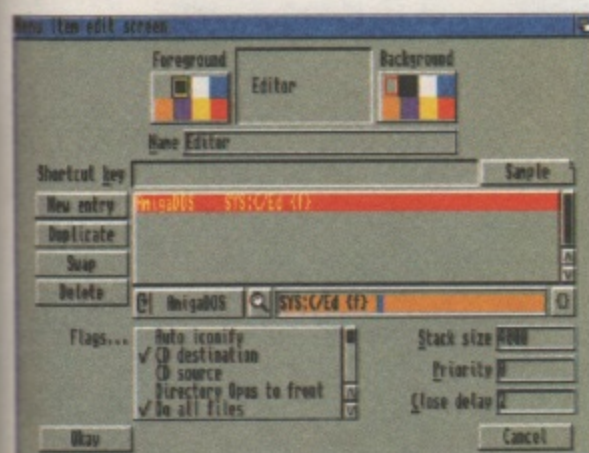
**Andy Leaning**

### Risky business

It's corporate suit time. Over the last couple of weeks I've come across several people selling copied CU Amiga Magazine cover disks. This is without exception illegal. The commercial software on our cover disks is copyright of the original developers which we license for exclusive use on our cover disks. Buying these disks (from anyone except our back issues department) is illegal, as is selling them. If you find anyone doing so don't buy them. If you are selling them, don't.



▲ Here we've setup *DOPus* to use LHA to decompress files. Other utilities like DMS are also worth setting up.



▲ Setting up *Opus* to handle different programs is simple. The configure menu is easy to work your way around.



# Image FX

**PART**  
**2** Photo montage effects are yet another stunning feature offered by Image FX. Here's how it's done.

**I**mage FX is excellent for creating photo montage type pictures, as you can see from the images on these pages. In the days of 32 colour low resolution, this kind of thing was virtually impossible. However, Image FX can work in any of the Amiga's many screenmodes, using 24-bit colour and picture sizes limited only by the amount of free memory which means photographic quality results are easily within range. Bear in mind that although the program will run on as little as 2Mb of RAM, to produce the kind of pictures here you'll need some extra memory. This is mainly due

to the way the program converts all of its images into 24-bit colour (16 million colours), regardless of the number of colours in the original picture. This has the advantage of not limiting your pictures to the colour palettes of the original images.

When it comes to saving out your pictures you can decide to store them with fewer colours if you wish by rendering them and saving the rendered images rather than the 24-bit buffers.

The two step-by-step tutorials this month concentrate on combining parts of different images into a single picture. These techniques are used extensively in the



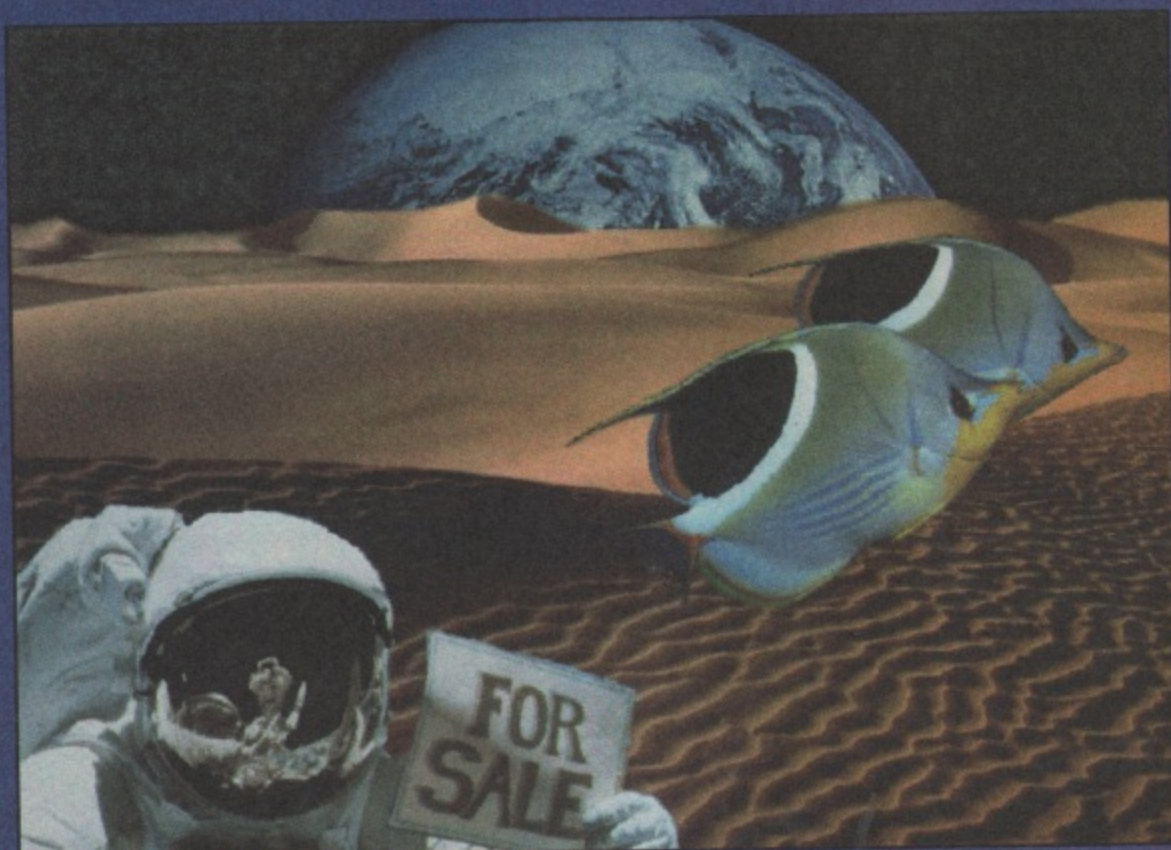
**1** ▲ 'Fractal Frog' is a 640x512 pixel 24-bit image. It's an example of fairly basic image composition, replacing the background of one image with another. Follow these steps to find out how it was done.

worlds of publishing and advertising. Take for example the billboard advert that shows a horse sitting in the boot of a car. Then there's the current advert for Speedo swimwear, in which a woman is seen to be diving into the sea

alongside a trio of dolphins. Neither of these pictures are 'real'. Both have been created by combining images from at least two different sources, proving that image composition can be a lot more subtle than raving frogs and flying fish on the moon! If you missed out on this amazing fully functioning program from the June 1995 issue of CU Amiga Magazine, call our back issue department immediately and order your copy. Phone 0858 468 888 and secure yours before stocks run out.

Next month we'll embark on another leg of our journey through the world of image processing. ■

**Tony Horgan**



▲ This composition was put together using a combination of Rub Through mode (for the planet) and cut out brushes for the fish and astronaut. To cut out a non rectangular section, select the scissors icon, and then select one of the drawing mode icons.



▲ This is the original background. Flood fill mode was used with Rub Through to reveal the planet from the second buffer.

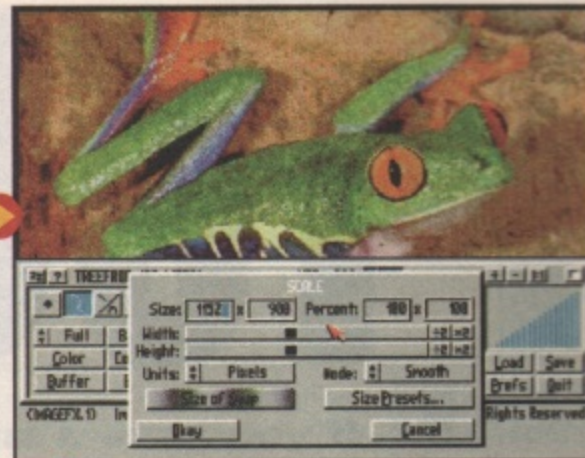




**2** ▲ Here's the frog in his original state, taken from a clip art CD-ROM. As slimy green animals go he's pretty cute. That's what we thought anyway.

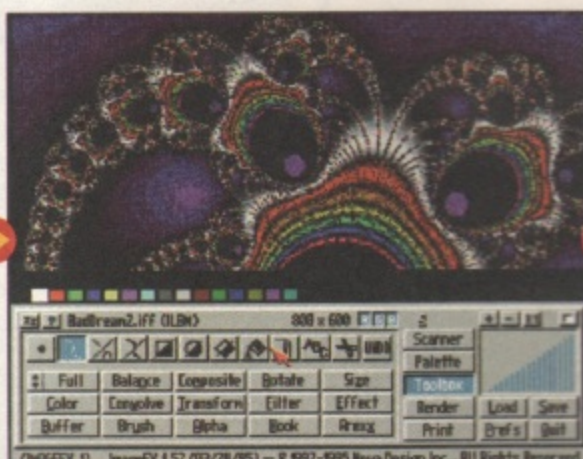
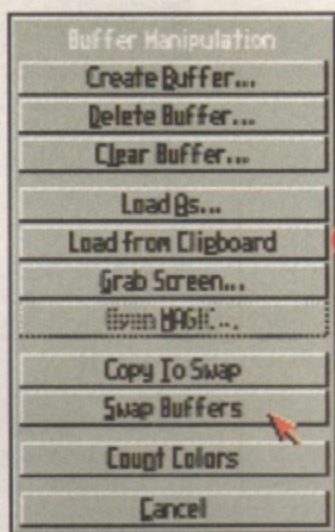


**3** ▲ This is the funky groovy fractal pattern, also taken from a clip art CD-ROM. If you don't have a CD drive you should get one now, otherwise you'll miss out on stuff like this.

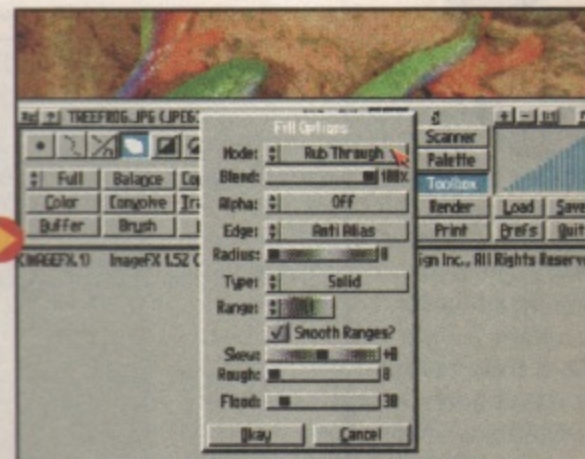


**4** ▲ The frog picture was originally 1152 x 900 pixels in size. To save memory and match the background, it's been scaled down to 640 x 512, which equates to a high res interlaced PAL screen.

**5** ▲ Next the fractal picture needs to be loaded into the spare buffer slot. Image FX normally uses two main picture slots called buffers. When you select Load, the image is loaded into the currently selected buffer. To load a spare picture you first need to select Swap Buffers from the Buffer menu. This jumps to an empty screen. Now the fractal can be opened using the Load button as normal. You'll need to come back to this menu when you want to jump back to the original image.



**6** ▲ The fractal backdrop has now been loaded and is sitting in the spare buffer. There are now two pictures in memory: the original frog picture and the fractal.

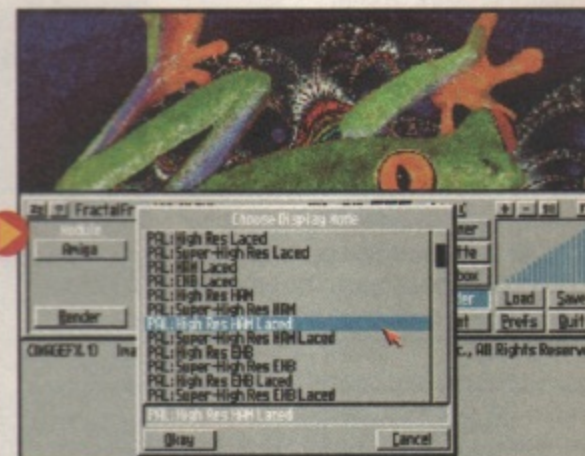


**7** ▲ Jump back to the frog picture using the Swap Buffers option, the drawing mode can now be set to Rub Through. Double click on any drawing tool to bring up the options and click on the Mode button.

**8** ▲ Now drawing on the frog picture reveals parts of the fractal background. Fill in the area around the outside of the frog using freehand or filled drawing. Zoom in if you want to get a lot more accuracy on the details and edges. Also, if your preview screen is in black and white change it to colour by clicking on the Prefs button and selecting the Preview mode option.



**9** ▲ When the image is magnified it cannot all be viewed at once. Use the arrow keys to scroll the picture around. The right mouse button will make the control panel disappear.



**10** ▲ At regular intervals it's a good idea to render the picture in full colour and high resolution, to pick out fine details. The render option draws the 24-bit buffer in your selected screenmode.



▲ A shot of the Earth from 23,000 miles out in space. This was used to replace the sky from the original sand dune background.



▲ These two fish were cut out from their vague surroundings, scaled down and dropped over the main picture.



▲ The cheeky spaceman was also cut out, scaled and pasted down. Anti-alias and Smooth modes helped to blend in the edges.



# ProCalc

## PART 10

If you have a small business or are still having problems using ProCalc, check out the following pages they should see you right.

**A**s anyone who's followed this

ProCalc tutorial so far will testify, our November cover disk is a tremendously powerful program. In fact it's more than capable of running the books for a small business. Over the last few months we've shown how many of ProCalc's functions work, its database in action

and how to use its presentation tools. For experienced business users this will be more than enough to get them up and running in a small office.

Over the last few months we've had phone calls, Email,

### Double Entry Example

				<b>Wages</b>	
18th August 1995	Cash	£70.85			
	<b>Total</b>	£70.00			
				<b>Rent</b>	
23rd August 1995	Cas	£200.00			
	<b>Total</b>	£200.00			
				<b>Material</b>	
27th August 1995	Cash	£50.25			
	<b>Total</b>	£50.25			
				<b>Sales</b>	
		18th August 1995	Cash		£129.00
		25th August 1995	Cash		£30.00
		28th August 1995	Cash		£25.00
			<b>Total</b>		<b>£184.00</b>

▲ Figure 4: an example of a double entry book. This is only an outline to show the structure. In a real world case the two sides of the book should turn out to be the same.

faxes and letters from new users asking how to set-up ProCalc to handle ledgers and books.

Unfortunately this really requires an understanding of how to handle books and accounts first,

which is a huge subject on its own, and we certainly don't have space to cover it here. What we can do however is to show you how some of the basic business accounting paper work is done, allowing you to build on this basis. If you'd like to know more

about accounts and the mechanics of ledgers etc, take a look in your local library, or enquire at a local higher education establishment about business courses.

Basic business financial recording starts with a log of all transactions. At its simplest this looks something like that in figure 1. This shows what's come in and what's gone out of the business, when and how.

However, it's not very helpful; it doesn't tell us anything about the state of the company (is it making or losing money?) other than a lot of activity is taking place. We need a system that will tell us exactly how much money is being made or lost and where it's going.

### Made in Italy

Thankfully someone else has done the hard work for us and figured out how this can be done. Luca Pacioli, an Italian, described in 1494 a system of book keeping used by Italian traders.

Others extended and built on this system over the years until the present day. The current accounting system of double

### Outline-arama

When working on business projects there will invariably be occasions when you have information in a spreadsheet that you don't want printed, or hidden for a short period of time. Imagine for instance you had a database of products, prices and costs, you could make a very quick price list if you could somehow hide the cost information and just print out the description and sale price. Or if you could have an invoice that in the spreadsheet show not just product, price but your margin, again, there's obviously no way you'd want your customers seeing this data, so a way of temporarily hiding it when printing it would be useful.

This is exactly what the outlines menu is for. Take a look at the screenshot in figure A. It shows a fairly typical business spreadsheet consisting of product name, codes, costs, product category and prices. If you wanted to make a price list you'd only want to show names, codes and prices, by highlighting the costs and product category columns and then clicking on **Outline/Hide/Columns** we can then remove this information - try type this spreadsheet in, hiding the columns and printing it.

You'll also notice that our spreadsheet contains further data which you'll find useful, but again you won't want customers seeing.

Under each product row are further rows showing the component parts that make up that product, such information is vital so you can perform cost breakdowns. Selecting these

entry book keeping is based on this ancient, but workable, system. This shouldn't be too surprising as Luca Pacioli and his chums had the same requirements as modern business people.

The current day system is a very complex subject (which is why any of you who have had contact with an accountant will have had a hefty bill) but managing and recording things through programs like ProCalc can help

The Bonsai Tree			
18th August 1995	Wages	£70.85	
18th August 1995	Cash Sale	£129.00	
23rd August 1995	Rent	£200.00	
25th August 1995	Cash Sale	30.00	
27th August 1995	Material	£50.25	
28th August 1995	Cash Sale	£25.00	

▲ Figure 1: the most basic form of book keeping. This is useless as anything other than a basic record of what's come in and what's been spent.

	Debit				Credit	
August						
Carried Down		£300.00				
18th August 1995	Cash Sale	£129.00		18th August 1995	Wages	£70.85
25th August 1995	Cash Sale	30.00		23rd August 1995	Rent	£200.00
28th August 1995	Cash Sale	£25.00		27th August 1995	Material	£50.25
	Balance	£162.90				0

▲ Figure 2: more practical recording, breaking up what has been spent and what has come in as two different groups. Using ProCalc we can also quickly find if the company has made or lost money.



rows and clicking on Outline/Hide/Rows will again hide this information, but this time removing horizontal data. To get back the information you've hidden select the hidden columns

and rows and click on Outlines/Reveal/Columns or

Outlines/Reveal/Rows. But Outlines can do still more. Take a look the screen shot in figure B. This shows a fairly standard staff record form. Using this and outlines we can hide all but the names and telephone numbers to make a quick phone list. This time however instead of clicking on Outlines/Hide/Columns select columns A,B, and C and click on Outlines/Create/Column/Left. Like the hide option this removes various information from view, but leaves the starting column visible. The advantage is that using this approach *ProCalc* keeps and internal reference of the hidden data and allows you to quickly turn the display of them on or off, instead of forcing you to keep revealing and hiding them. Try it out by clicking on the bolded heading column - notice how

Name	Date	Salary	Tel. No.
John Doe	1993-01-01	1000.00	1234 5678
Jane Smith	1993-01-01	1200.00	2345 6789
Bob Johnson	1993-01-01	1100.00	3456 7890
Alice Brown	1993-01-01	1300.00	4567 8901

▲ Figure a: using the outline capability to hide columns and rows can save time and effort. Here we can hide rows 4 and 6 to take out component costs, or take out columns C and D to make a price list.

the previously hidden rows now reappear. You can do the same with Rows by using Outlines/Create/Row/Top.

Another use for Outlines is to use *ProCalc* as an ideas processor - frequently found in the more powerful word processors. When creating a report or document it often helps when planning it to form a structure before you start writing. This way when writing it you have a clear plan and won't forget something while working on another part.

Take this panel for instance. If I'd started out describing outlines by the time I got to the end I may well have forgotten to mention that Outlines can be used as an idea's processor. By using Outlines however I can flesh out the structure and list everything I want to cover before hand and then as I write it check each section is written. To use Outlines for this use, type your main subject headings into columns going across the page. In this case column A would have say 'Outlines

## Creating Templates

If you have a regular job to carry out in *ProCalc*, an invoice for example, you can create a skeleton of formula and spreadsheet layouts that you can quickly drop information into.

To make a template create the spreadsheet model that you'll use on a regular basis. Now strip out all the information that will change from month to month, delete it. You'll notice that when doing this cells containing references will change to show 'Error'. This is simply because there's no longer any data for them to work on, don't worry about this for the time being.

Now save this spreadsheet under a name, 'invoice.template' for example. In future all you need do is load the template and quickly key in fresh data and hey presto you've done the work in half the time!

Don't forget however to save the updated spreadsheets under a different name, otherwise you'll overwrite the template name and have to create it again.

- Main Use' while column B would say 'Outlines - Ideas Processor'. Then in the next rows down I list the main points of these two groups. Column A row 2 for instance says 'Examples of their use', while row 3 is 'How they work'. Column B row 2 meanwhile has 'How they work', and row 3 'Examples'. Now using Outlines I can hide the subsections of each main heading once it's created, allowing me to focus on further ideas, without being diverted or getting drawn into expanding further on a previous topic. To do this I'd select a range from Column A to Column B extending down to row 3 and click on Outlines/Create/Row/Top. The first sections of Outline Use and Ideas Processors disappears and I can work on the next import bits under these headings, under Ideas processors for example I could now enter 'Practical Example'. This system allows you to plan out articles in advance and, in theory at least, giving better, clearer and more structured documents.

the smaller amount is taken away from the larger amount and the result put under the column that had the smallest total to start with. This gives us a vital piece of information: has the company made or lost money. If the figure is on the debit side the organisation is in good shape, hopefully yours will be.

The screenshot in figure 3 shows the formula used to do this. I've used the IF function to find out which side to put the result in, the other side is displayed as zero. Each side has this formula, although remember that you'll need to change the cell references accordingly for each side.

## And it still gets better!

But things are still not quite good enough. We need a way of finding out where the money is going. How much, for example, is spent on wages, telephones, electricity, transport, insurance etc. For this we need something more involved. Take a look at figure 4. Notice how once again we've got the double entry system, but this time it's broken down into types of expense and income. Wages, materials, telephone, rent, and electricity etc are all tracked. To do this in *ProCalc* requires very little formula use, in fact just the Sum operation to total the two sides up. The rest is down to layout.

In this example I've got a series of rows grouped under central headings. Each group of

Name	Date	Salary	Tel. No.
John Doe	1993-01-01	1000.00	1234 5678
Jane Smith	1993-01-01	1200.00	2345 6789
Bob Johnson	1993-01-01	1100.00	3456 7890
Alice Brown	1993-01-01	1300.00	4567 8901

▲ Figure b: save time, this is a fairly typical staff records sheet. We can quickly turn this in to a telephone list by using Outline to hide columns B and C and then print it out.

make it much less expensive - the more accurate records you have the less time it will take an accountant to sort out your dealings. The

illustration in figure 2 shows how the transactions are split up into two types: credit and debit. Debit is money owed to or

coming into the company, credit is money owed or paid by the company. At the bottom of the two columns they are totalled up,

None	B	C	D	E	F	G	H

▲ Figure 3: this is the formula used to show whether a profit or loss has been made on our book keeping spreadsheet.



## Invoices

With its good text handling abilities *ProCalc* makes an ideal system for creating invoices. Invoices are the standard means by which one business 'bills' another, telling them how much is owed for goods or services. All invoices should contain several basic pieces of information. Firstly your company name and address, this can be on letter head although they can be printed by *ProCalc* as part of the invoice if needed. If you are registered for VAT, your VAT number should also be shown. Next is the company to which the invoice is being sent, the creditor. If you had a database of customers (you can use *ProCalc*'s database facility for creating this) you should have an account number for each customer, this should also be on the invoice. Next is the date the invoice was issued: you may want to charge interest if the company pays late, in which case the date is important. The date is also used for tax calculation purposes.

Next is an invoice number, a means of referring to that particular invoice should you need to discuss it with the debtor. Then of course you'll need to define the various parts of the invoice. If like most you're a product based company, involved in selling goods, you'll probably want to show the number of goods sold (quantity), their description, possibility a product code, a unit price and an amount giving the total value for those goods.

The final piece of information on the invoice should be the payment terms (payment on receipt of invoice, 30 days credit, 60 days credit etc), which will be particular to your company and the total amount owed. The actual total sums will change between invoices, but once you standardise the invoice layout the headings showing where everything is will remain static.

A typical invoice layout, created in *ProCalc* is shown here. Notice how I've used different fonts and sizes to highlight different parts and make it look less like it was created entirely in one program. The actual formula used are very simple. In the cells next to the Sub-Total, VAT Total, and Invoice Total and in the Amount column you'll have formula calculating these amounts.

For the amounts column there is a simple formula multiplying the figure in the unit price column of that row by the number of units on that row. The Total formula is simply a sum function of the cells in the Amount column for each product line. The VAT panel takes this amount and multiply it by 17.5% and then divides it by 100, giving the VAT payable at 17.5% — the standard rate of tax. The Invoice Total formula finally takes the last two cells and adds them together.

Depending upon the type of business you are in you might also want to offer a discount. The method of implementing this changes from company to company. Some organisations show the discounts in a new column for each row of the invoice, while others show the discount code as an entire new row completely — coming after each product description row. Either way taking this discount into the calculation is a simple matter of subtracting the amount from the totals.

### INVOICE

To: Mr. Glover  
18 Schonfield Street  
Lauper  
London

Invoice No. R10234  
Date: 18th August 1994  
Customer Ac. GL2342

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	Chinese Elm	£40	£40
2	Serissa	£35	£70
		<b>Sub-Total:</b>	<b>£110</b>
		<b>Vat Total:</b>	<b>£19</b>
		<b>Invoice Total:</b>	<b>£129</b>

Payment Terms: 30 Days Net from Date of Invoice.

A standard business invoice, created in *ProCalc*. Notice the use of different fonts and text attributes - courier for the customer name/address (all done in *ProCalc*) to make it look less like a computer generated invoice.

### The Bonsai Tree

19 Aspen Court  
Suffolk Close  
Leaford  
SG3 1ZX

data to gain further information or build balance sheets, or even use *ProCalc*'s graph functions to show visually where the company money goes. A typical graph is shown at the bottom of these pages, see how much easier it is to interpret the picture form over the table form.

## Recalculation times

Naturally the bigger the company gets the more complex the spreadsheet can get, and in some cases recalculation times will start to show, particularly on older Amiga systems.

If you don't want to go through slow recalc times whenever you make a change or enter in a figure, you can get around the problem by using *ProCalc*'s Calculate Setting. Pressing Amiga and 9, or click on the Options, Preferences menu to try it out. If you change the Calculate setting to off and then click on continue, *ProCalc* won't recalculate the sums and other formula until you click on the manual recalc icon. This, you may remember, is the small equals sign in the top left-hand corner of the *ProCalc* window.

So there you have it, the basic spreadsheet models for business. There are plenty of others you can also create, credit notes, purchase orders etc. These and others can all be built from any the basic models we've shown here, it's just a matter of using your imagination and utilising *ProCalc*'s amazing text formatting capabilities.

That's it for this month, next month we'll bring the *ProCalc* tutorials to a close, with a look at the programs Macro and *Arexx* capabilities. See you then. ■

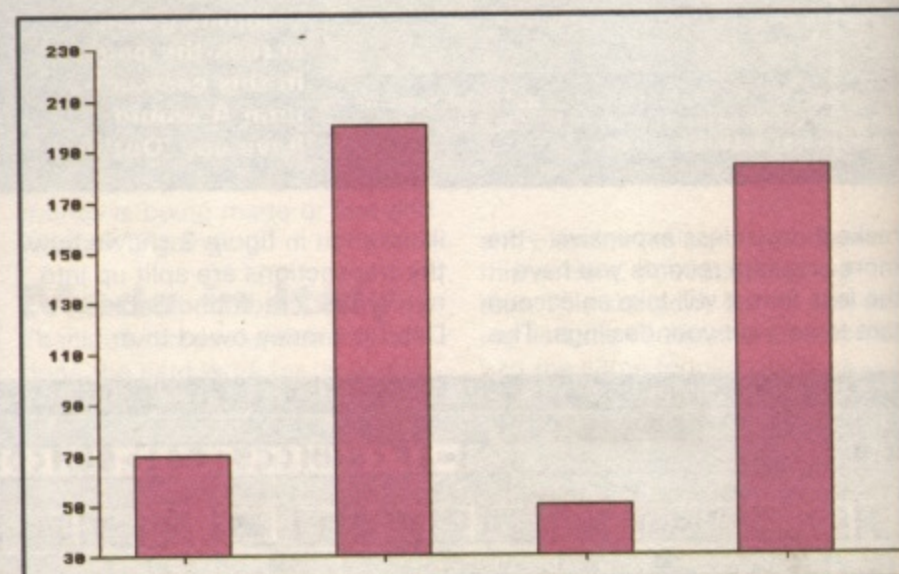
**Andy Leaning**

rows covers a different type of transaction, as listed above. These are split vertically into six columns: the date, description and amount of outgoing and the date, description and amount of incoming expense. Finally at the bottom of each group we total the amount. You can use different type faces and font effects (bold etc) to make the headings stand out making it even more readable.

One important point I should make before any accountants out there write in and complain, is that in a true double entry book the two sides should match up, with spending on outgoing accounts matched by incoming accounts. The examples on these pages, however, are purely to demonstrate the structure of double entry books, and how *ProCalc* can be used to handle them, it's not a real world example, you don't need to tell us!

## Easier to see

From the information so far produced you can now interpret the



▲ Using *ProCalc* to give us more information from the double entry books. This shows where the various business expenses are going.



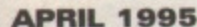
Yes-s-s-s!!! It's true! At long, long last, **Lords Of Midnight**, Mike Singleton's 90s update of the old Spectrum classic, is here — and the only place you'll find an **exclusive** in-depth review of it is in this month's issue of **PC GAMES!**

OUT  
NOW



# Lords Of Midnight





- MAY 1995

- JUNE 1995

- JULY 1995

- JULY 1994

- AUGUST 1994

- SOLD OUT**

**SEPTEMBER 1994**

- OCTOBER 1994

- NOVEMBER 1994

- **REVIEWED:** *Guardian*, *Robinson's Requiem*, and *Super Stardust*.

## DECEMBER 1994

- JANUARY 1995

- SOLD OUT**

## FEBRUARY 1991

- SOLD OUT**

## MARCH 1995

- ## BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Complete this form and send with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF.

**Rates:** UK: £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £6.50

All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders.

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga Magazine:

Quantity

## Issue

Total amount £

**Method of payment** (please tick)

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Please debit my ..... card. (Visa, Amex, Access, Diners Club cards accepted)

Access/Visa number ..... Expires ..... / .....

Signature..... Date.....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

Telephone number .....

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability.



# ProDraw

## PART 3

**Creating twisty, bendy designs with words is simple with ProDraw. Let us show you how it's done.**

**B**usiness cards, wedding invitations, headed stationery and the like can set you back a pretty penny. Now, you can have a go at creating your own for free, with *ProDraw* – our May cover disk. Try creating your own logo once you've followed this month's tutorial on how to create curly, twirly effects with words. It's easy once you know how.

To begin, press Left Amiga-W to turn on Wireframe mode, which will speed up the program as we go through each step. Another way to turn Wireframe mode on is by choosing it from the Preferences menu, making sure it has a tick next to it to show it's selected.

Now to create some circular text. Click on the Text tool and choose your font and a size for your text. I've chosen Triumvirate and 36 point. I've also altered the Aspect Ratio text gadget so that it reads 200%. This will make the text twice as wide as it is high. Once these attributes are set, click OK, stamp the text tool on the page and type out your text. Next click on the Circle tool, click once on the page, hold down the left Alt key and draw a circle. To finish the circle, click the left mouse a second time. If you make a mistake you can press Shift-Delete and do it again.

### Circular text

With the circle and text on the page, click once on the text and then while holding down the Shift key, click also on the edge of the circle to select it. Choose the Align Text With A Curve tool from the Special menu or by using the keyboard shortcut Right-Amiga 1. Make sure Flush and Rotate Letters are selected. Click OK and the text will be aligned with the curve. If it looks a mess, press the Esc key and use the Size tool to alter the size of either your

### Manual update

Since *ProDraw* was released on the May 95 CU Amiga Magazine cover disk, we've had numerous enquiries about manuals, which at the time of writing, were somewhere in the mid-Atlantic en route to the UK. These manuals are the original Gold Disk ones and cover the program in depth. For a free information pack about *ProDraw* manuals and other disks containing more fonts, clip art and extras for *ProDraw*, write to LH Publishing, 13 Gairloch Ave, Bletchley MK2 3DH.



**1** Use the Text tool to create some text. Notice the Aspect Ratio gadget is set to 200%. This makes the text fatter than normal.

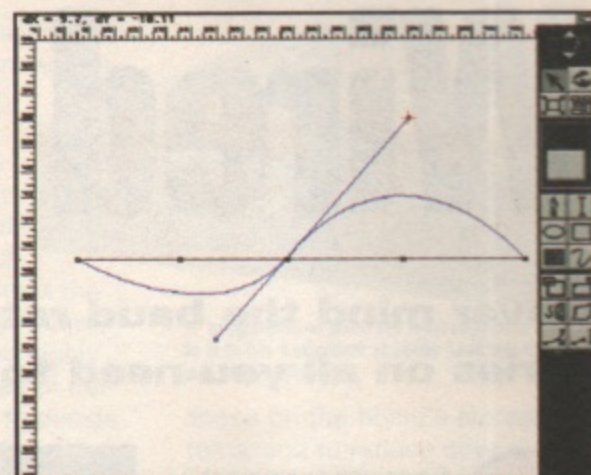


**2** Draw a circle, select it and the text and then choose Align Text With Curve from the Special menu.

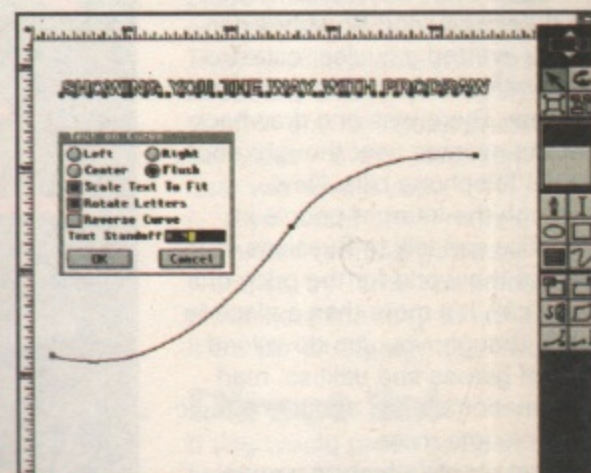
text or the circle, until both are aligned properly. You can also try selecting Scale Text to Fit in the Align Text With A Curve requester.

Once you have your circular text, delete the circle (not the text). We are now going to make a curved line and align some text to it. Click on the Pen tool (next to the Text tool) and stamp it down on the page by clicking the left mouse button once. Now hold the Alt key down and drag out a straight line. When the line is about six inches long, click the left mouse button to finish the line and press Esc to abort the Pen tool.

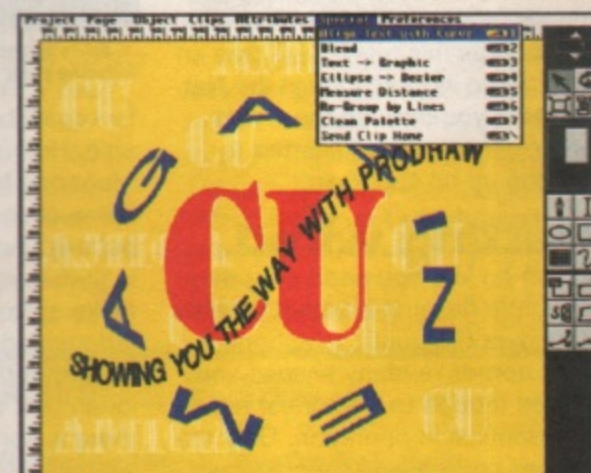
Click on the Hook tool and place a point in the middle of the line. You do this by clicking once on the line with the left mouse button. Now click on the point you have just added and you'll notice two hollow boxes on either side of the point. Grab the right-hand hollow box and pull it up the page. Notice how the line changes shape. Continue playing with this



**3** Use the Pen tool to draw a straight line. Add a point in the middle of the line using the Hook tool and then grab the small hollow boxes either side of the middle point to alter the shape of the line.



**4** Now you've outlined the path your words are going to follow, create some more text and align that with your curved line.



**5** Finally, join your two objects together, add a few extras to spruce up the logo and there you have it.

until you have a curvy line you're happy with. The end points of the line can also be moved.

Type some text onto the page and then align it with the curve in the same way we did the circle. Once you have what you want, delete the line and place the curved text over the top of the previous image, making the two pieces of text different colours. Spruce up the logo by placing some coloured boxes behind it, some more text in the centre or even put some photographs behind it like we did last month.

### That little bit extra

Finally, let's add one of *ProDraw*'s special effects. A shadow would be nice. Select the text, press the TAB key and then move the duplicate into the required position. Select the original text and choose Bring to Front from the Object menu to complete the effect. ■

**Larry Hickmott**



# Wired World PART 1

Never mind the baud rates ... here's the first of a new series on all you need to know about the internet.

**T**he telephone was the wonder invention that linked the far corners of the world. Thanks to it Kennedy and Krushchev narrowly averted a nuclear catastrophe with a couple of long distance natters. There was one drawback for the average user though; enormous telephone bills. Now, through the Internet people in America can talk to Russians or the rest of the world for the price of a local call. It's more than a place to chat, though, you can download lots of games and utilities, read information on just about any topic and lots lots more.

Last month's feature went a long way to explain terms such as BBs, Internet, Fidonet, E-mail, surfing and baud rates. Over the coming months this tutorial will take an even more indepth look at the Net and take you through the whole process from getting started to starting up on your own.

## Getting wired

To get on line you need a modem. This little flashing box that shovels data over the public telephone lines comes in many shapes and guises though to be honest most are identical in operation. Only the shapes and speeds vary radically through various models and brands. Brand names like Supra, USR and Hayes have gained



▲ Before Internet the only way you could contact anyone on the other side of the world was by post or an expensive phone call. Now you chat to anyone anywhere for the price of a local call.

favour as being known to be reliable. However, CU Amiga Magazine has known strange no name el cheapo modems to behave faultlessly. The key thing is that, if you are buying a modem make sure you can bring it back if it doesn't do what you want.

Rather than delving into the innermost workings of a modem, there is some rather basic advice we can offer. Buy the fastest modem you can afford. Buy a minimum of a 14400 baud (bits per second) modem or preferably

a 28800 modem, prices of which have dropped over the last year or two. A faster modem will cost more initially, but you'll have cheaper phone bills as a result.

Buying a modem without at least Class 2 fax capability may also lead to grief later. Obviously faxing from your Amiga is a very handy thing to do. Note that there's very little shareware available that handles the Class 1 fax system. Modems capable of only Class 1 faxing have very basic functions, forcing the software to do most of the work. The Supra 144LC is particularly good value for money and a trusted brand to boot. Even with the addition of commercial fax software to handle its Class 1 only fax capability, it's still cheaper than many no-name brands.

## Free software

If you buy your modem from an Amiga dealer, you'll probably get a shareware comms package thrown in. Otherwise, it's time to call up your favourite PD house and get yourself something like NComm. We recommend this in particular since it's very easy to set-up and has most of the functions you'll need. If you are buying



from a non-Amiga specific dealer, you should check that a 25-to-25 pin XT serial lead is supplied (PCs use 25 to 9).

## A simple set up

Most modems come out of the box in roughly the correct configuration. Just set your term package up to 8 data bits, no parity, hardware or RTS/CTS handshaking and the important bit: select a baud rate of 38400. A common mistake is to choose the same rate as the maximum carrier speed of the modem. If your modem is a 14400 unit, this is not the speed that you would set up in your terminal software.

Many modems have in-built data compression features, so although the two modems could be sending data to each other at 28800 bits per second, this data is in compressed form. When it reaches the destination modem, the data is decompressed, and then sent to the computer through the serial port. In order to get all of the decompressed data through the serial port fast enough, the software needs to be running at a baud rate in excess of 28800 in order to keep up.

Note that on a 68000 CPU-based Amiga, rates higher than 38400 are unreliable mainly due to the Amiga's woefully inadequate single byte buffer. However, with a 28800 modem and an Amiga with a 68020 or faster CPU, a rate of 57600 could be used.

Another common mistake is to try to set up this serial rate from the Workbench serial prefs. We've yet to see a terminal package that uses the Workbench settings, which are limited to 31200.

## Dialling out

We should now have a modem and some terminal software connecting us to the telephone network. You can make sure everything is working properly by asking your modem to give you a dump of its internal memory ie load whatever it has in its memory to your Amiga. If you have a USR

## Modems: prices and suppliers

Aceex v32.bis 14400	Class 1 Fax	£169.00
Aceex v34 28800	Class 2 Fax	£229.00

**Power Computing 01234-273000**

USR Sportster v32.bis 14400	£169.95
USR Sportster v34 28800	£269.95

**Gordon Harwood 01773-836781**

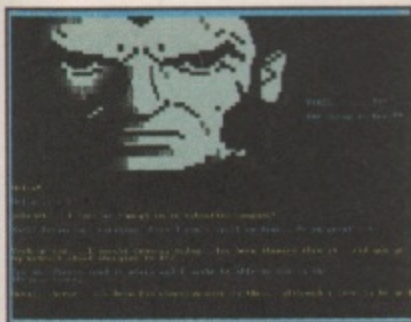
Supra 144LC v32.bis 14400 Class 1 Fax	£96.99
Supra Fax144 V32.bis 14400 Class 2 Fax	£152.99
Supra Fax288 V34 28800 Class 2 Fax	£199.99
USR Courier 'V.Everything' Class 2 Fax	£327.99

**First Computer Centre 0113-2319444**



## What do you mean by that?

- **Baud:** The transmission speed of a modem given in bits per second. Divide by eight to convert to bytes per second.
- **V22.bis:** Term used to describe 2,400 baud modems.
- **V32:** Term used to describe 9,600 baud modems.
- **V32.bis:** Term used to describe 14,400 baud modems, currently the most popular type.
- **V.FC & V34:** Two standards for 28,800 baud modems. The later is the current official standard but is identical in performance to V.FC (very fast class).
- **V34+/V34.bis:** Two brand new standards. V34+ is 33,600 baud and V34.bis is 38,400. Currently these are rare, but they will be available soon. Only the USR Courier can be upgraded to these standards by software.
- **HST:** High Speed Transfer. An old USR standard for 14,400 and 16,800 baud. Rare now though it still exists. Inferior to other standards.
- **BBS:** Bulletin Board System. Any dial up service accessed electronically via a terminal package.
- **Archivers:** Utilities that compress a number of files into a single file that is smaller than the original total file size.
- **Z-Modem:** The name of a protocol used when transferring files. Every BBS and terminal package should support this. We highly recommend you attempt to use this rather than the other older and slower protocols.
- **AmiTCP:** The Internet software for the Amiga. The latest versions are commercial but v3.0 is freely distributable and work perfectly.



▲ This ...er ... friendly face you see here is a sysop's way of announcing he's on line.

modem, just type 'AT&V' or 'ATi5'. After hitting return you should get a screen full of numbers. Note down these numbers, and refer to your modem's manual. You can then make adjustments to the modem setup according to the manual's instructions.

At last you're ready to dial a bulletin board. The standard method of dialling a BBS or any other phone-line connection is to type:

ATDT number

The word 'number' in the above line would be replaced with the phone number of the required BBS.

The modem will dial the number and attempt to negotiate the highest protocol (speed) that's common between your modem and the modem you are dialling. After a bit of whistling and screeching, you should see the word 'connect' followed by a

number. The number is the speed at which the modem has connected. Most BBSs will now present some text from their front-end mailing software. Hitting escape a couple of times will get you past this to the universal log-in prompt. If you've never used a BBS before, don't be scared. Just read the instructions which will point you in the right direction. All BBSs will ask you some questions about yourself in order that the SysOp (person that runs the BBS) is satisfied that you are a bona fide user and not a spotty hacker bent on triggering World War III.

## BBS surfing

Most bulletin boards work in a similar fashion. File and message sections are distinctly separate and are selected from the main menu. The style of the ANSI graphics (coloured IBM characters) will certainly vary and so will the type and quantity of files on-line. Too many users miss the single most interesting aspect of BBSs: the message section. Some of the larger or more complex BBSs can also give you E-mail access to the Internet and an even Internet address of your own.

Whether they offer Internet access or not, you can usually access several networks such as Fidonet and the excellent Amiganet. These are like mini Internets, but are connected solely

through the telephone system (the Internet has its own communication lines). The BBSs on the Fidonet and Amiganet networks are updated every day or so, which leads to a generally slower spread of information than you get across the Internet (which is always active).

CU Amiga Magazine highly recommends both types of network – you don't have to decide to go for one or the other. Often BBSs are a good meeting place for like minded people in your local area, where as the Internet tends to be more global. Accessing these local networks is best done with a dedicated communications package called a 'mailer' that automatically swaps the mail with the BBS without ever logging on. Likewise the mail is read 'off-line' in a separate program once it has been downloaded. This means you can grab what you want, and then read through it all without incurring a massive phone bill.

If you get stuck, you can always 'page' the SysOp for a real-time chat to clarify any confusion.

## Downloading

Now that you can dial up bulletin boards, you can download stacks of software. Most boards keep up to date with all the latest releases in their particular field. Some specialise, while others offer a wide range of software. This software and data is almost always stored in compressed form (archived), in order to save



▲ Irregardless of make the most important thing to do is to buy a minimum of 14400 baud bits to keep your phone bills down.

space on the board's storage systems, and to reduce downloading times. DMS, LHA and LZX are the most common compression methods, and in order to decompress the archives you'll need one or preferably all of these utilities. They're all available from just about any BBS. If you can't find them in any listings, just ask someone – every other comms user will have a copy.

If you want some more advanced terminal software than NComm, try Term. You'll need a bit of extra memory to run it, as it's a fair bit bigger than NComm.

## Direct link

If you would prefer to hook directly into the Internet then AmiTCP is the probably best terminal package you could get. The best option to get AmiTCP is to sign up with Demon Internet Services so you can grab AMITCP DIS95 which is a new archive of AmiTCP with an installer geared for Demon. Once you've got it run AmiTCP, dial up to an Internet provider and your Amiga is now part of the Internet. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

## Essential Amiga BBSs

- **Darkside BBS.** Thornton Heath, SysOp Rob Dale, Phone: 0181-7719100 (14400 baud)
- **Backyard BBS.** North Harrow, SysOp Anthony Brice, Phone: 0181-4242065 (14400 baud)
- **Activa Intl BBS.** Hackney, SysOp Jim Hendry, Phone: 0181-9865964 (28800 baud)
- **Creations BBS.** Croydon, SysOp Mat Bettinson, (who?) Phone: 0181-6659887 (28800 baud)
- **FrostFree BBS.** Slaithwaite, SysOp Dave Naylor, Phone: 01484-2449825 (28800 baud)
- **The Motel.** Nuneaton, SysOp Nigel Bates, Phone: 01203-372005 (28800 baud)
- **Heart of Lothian, East Lothian.** SysOp Andrew Dowds, Phone: 01620-826004 (28800 baud)
- **Spa..58.** Lewes, SysOp Alex May, Phone: 01273-474352 (28800 baud)
- **Mostly Harmless,** SysOp Lee Sanders, Phone: 01705-614824 (28800 baud)
- **A-Central,** SysOp Gavin Hamil, Phone: 0232-710960 (14400 baud)

All the above are Amiga BBSs connected to Fidonet and Amiganet and are 23 hour systems. Don't call them between 2:30 and 3:30am.



## FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY OVER 16500 DISKS AVAILABLE ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P Send 3x25p stamps For List Disk

Available are **FULL SETS** of:-  
Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools  
Scope Disks Assassins Games  
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks  
PLUS

Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.  
Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...  
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.  
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.  
WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU  
Phone:- (0535) 609263

## SPARES AND REPAIRS

Amiga 500/500+ repair £34.99  
Amiga AS20 Modulator  
repair/exchange £14.99  
Amiga 500/500+ membranes £19.99

### WANTED

Faulty Amiga equipment.

### OMNIDALE SUPPLIES

8E ROWAN COURT

FRIAR GATE

DERBY DE1 1BU

TEL: 01332 291219



## Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets

Learn how to write programs which use sound samples and music and how to get stunning colour and scrolling effects using the Amiga's custom chips. This book is packed full of programs in C and assembly language which you can use as the basis of your own demos, games and utilities. All the examples and concepts are fully explained by Paul Overa - author of Mastering Amiga C, System (advanced C), Assembler and Assembler Insider Guide. Two disks with all the examples and utilities are included in the price.

368 pages, ISBN: 1-873308-33-7, £21.95 inclusive.

### UK Comms - Complete Guide

John Kennedy and Darren Irvine have produced the most comprehensive and up to date guide to computer comms. Learn how to use bulletin boards, send e-mail, get the best from Fidonet, exploit the vast resources of the internet, check out CTX, call CompuServe, Delphi, Vossnet and many more of the services now available via your Amiga and a modem. The book contains advice for beginners on choosing equipment and step by step instructions on getting on-line. The Internet directory, complete bulletin board list and technical appendices complete the only comms book you'll need for your Amiga.

320 pages, ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, £19.95 inclusive.

Order by Mail from Bruce Smith Books, Freepost 282,

St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3JD.

Telephone credit card details 24 hours on 01923 894355.

## ASTRO SOFTWARE PD

75 SUFFOLK AVE, SOUTHAMPTON,  
HANTS SO15 5EF  
TEL: (01703) 362732

Large and varied library  
PD location service  
Same Day Despatch  
Only £1 Per Disk  
FREE Postage and  
Packing

Send SAE for FREE catalogue disk  
(FREE Utility on catalogue disk)

THE ONLY PD LIBRARY U NEED

## PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN

ART-ANIMATION-MUSIC  
PLAYABLE DEMOS - FONTS  
GAMES COMPILATIONS  
CLIPART-ASSASSINS 1-220  
MISCELLANEOUS-GAMES  
DEMOS-MUSIC UTILITIES  
EDUCATION-FUNPACK 1-36  
SCOPE 1-220-FRED FISH 1-1000  
T-BAG 1-77 - SLIDESHOWS  
UTILITIES-HAM RADIO  
BUSINESS-JAM 1-10

### 50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE.  
SEND 25p OR RING FOR A CATALOGUE

0589 722502

### AMIGA

PO BOX 179  
READING  
BERKSHIRE  
RG3 3DD  
ENGLAND



## Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR £9.95

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664 (CTM644)	£9.90	£5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90	£26.90
464 Plus (includes sound)(CM14)	£19.90	£8.90

Hagars Electronics, 127 high Street,  
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB

Tel (01795) 663336

Dept CU Amiga

Cheques/Postal Orders

Delivery 2 Days

ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH ACCEPTED

## HORNESoft PD

- EST 1990 -

DEPT (CU), 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCIBANK, SHEFFIELD  
S9 1PZ TEL: (0114) 249-2950 MON-SAT 9AM TILL 6PM

(OVER 13000 DISKS ARE AVAILABLE)

We stock the lot, Fred Fish, Assassins, LSD Utils, F1 Licenceware + lots, lots more. Send a S.A.E for our free 2 DISK CATALOGUE

to which is massive, our prices are:  
1 to 5 Disks = 90p 6 to 10 Disks = 80p 11 to 20 Disks = 75p  
21+ Disks = 70p (100+ Disk rate available phone for price)  
or send your own disks and only pay 30p a disk.

(We cater for everybody's pocket) 1 FREE DISK WITH EVERY 10

We have all the latest PD every month so our collection is totally brilliant. We are a friendly library which always endeavours to keep all customers happy. We do a Pick'n'Mix Service on Spectrum games you pick the games you want and we compile the disks for you.

Customers are welcome to call but please phone first to let us know you're coming.

So look no further... Go on send for a catalogue.

What have you got to lose.

NOW IN

FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 8 JUST £5.50 INC POSTAGE

The Ultimate Trek mag, a must for Trek fans.

(Free catalogue disk with this purchase)

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: HORNESoft PD

24 HR ANSWERPHONE  
RING FAX  
THEN TONE  
DIAL 10  
Recordable  
MOBILE: 0585-918789 FAX: (01786) 448364  
COMPACT DISC SERVICES  
PUBLIC DOMAIN, BUSINESS & LEISURE DATA STORAGE  
BACKUP YOUR HARD DRIVE TO CD-ROM  
FAST ACCESS & TOTAL DATA SECURITY FOR HARD DISKS  
MULTI-SESSION CD-ROM XA & PHOTO CD  
RETURN YOUR CD AT ANY TIME & ADD MORE DATA TO IT  
FOR MINIMAL COST UNTIL YOUR CD-ROM IS FULL (650 Mb)  
LOW COST CD MASTERING SERVICE  
CD-ROM MASTERS CREATED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION.  
READY FOR MASS DUPLICATION CAN BE ARRANGED!  
16 BIT CD QUALITY AUDIO SAMPLING  
AUDIO CD TRACKS FROM AUDIO TAPE OR SOUND FILES  
HIGH QUALITY IMAGE SCANNING & GRAPHICS  
IDEAS & HELP WELCOMED FOR QUALITY CD PROJECTS  
SEND DATA ON 5 DISKETTES, VHS TAPE, PC QIC TAPE, F.DISK  
(MAIL ORDER ONLY) DEPT C, 8 PARK TERRACE,  
TULLIBODY, SCOTLAND, FK10 2DD, U.K.  
NEW CLIENTS: 1ST SEND A PREPAID ENVELOPE & DISK

## SOFTSELL AMIGA CLUB LIBRARY

Many titles available to try  
Return postage paid  
For details and catalogue send  
stamped SAE to  
SOFTSELL (CU),  
32 Dursley Road,  
Trowbridge, Wilts,  
BA14 0NP

## BIG BYTE P.D.

Amiga PD library  
music specialists  
All disks £1

### IFF SAMPLES

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 Snare         | 11 Woodwind      |
| 2 Snare         | 12 Percussion    |
| 3 Hi-Hats       | 13 Percussion    |
| 4 Bassdrum      | 14 Guitars       |
| 5 Toms          | 15 Guitars       |
| 6 Toms          | 16 Animals       |
| 7 Drum Loops    | 17 Indian inst.  |
| 8 Drum Loops    | 18 African inst. |
| 9 Bass Guitars  | 19 Oceanic inst. |
| 10 Bass Guitars | 20 Strings       |

Also Videotracker utilities (2 disks) spirals, plasma, etc.)  
Cheques/P.O.'s payable to BIG BYTE P.D.

50p Postage per order.

Send for free catalogue (2 x 25p stamps)

BIG BYTE 38 Westford, Alness, Ross-Shire, SCOTLAND  
IV17 0RY

TEL: 01349-883014

## AMIGA HOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY, WE STOCK; DEMOS,  
MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDESHOWS,  
GAMES, LSD LEGAL TOOLS, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS  
GAME DISKS, FRED FISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND  
MUCH MORE.

### THIS MONTHS TOP TITLES

FINAL WRITER PATCH - Upto 400% speedup

FINAL WRAPPER V3.0 - Loads more Macros

FINAL FAX - Send faxes direct from Final Writer

'SETTLERS' EDITOR - DESTROY FOES CROPS ETC.

'F1 G.P.' EDITOR - LATEST TEAM COLOURS ETC.

SPRING TIME - Very addictive puzzle game

CARD GAMES DELUXE (3D) - Various card games

AMIGA CD'S UPTO 20% OFF. SEND FOR LIST

AMINET 6 CD JUST IN £14 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50  
Each extra disk £1.00  
Order 5 get 1 FREE  
Order 10 get 3 FREE  
Order 15 get 5 FREE  
Order 20 get 10 FREE

### FREE P & P

Send cheques, PO's to  
AMIGA HOLICS PD DEPT. CU  
236 CHESTER ROAD NORTH  
KIDDERMINSTER  
WORCS DY10 1TE  
All Trademarks acknowledged

DISKS FROM 66p INC. P&P

SEND 2 X 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SAE FOR CAT. DISK

## GWPD

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE  
FOR ALL AMIGAS.

TITLES FROM AS LITTLE AS

### 50p EACH

FOR A CATALOGUE DISK SEND

4 1st CLASS STAMPS TO:

GWPD, 21B SITHNEY ST,

PLYMOUTH, PL5 1HB







NJH,(CU) 12 Meesons Mead  
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN  
TEL :01702 546796

## FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 ORDERED

- Board Games 2
- Cow Wars
- ABH (3)(HD)
- Emerald Mine Pro 4
- Harry Haddock
- Evasive Action
- Dead Of The Night (3)
- Breaking Heads (6)
- Mangled Fenders
- Route 66
- Star Fighter (2)
- Team Tetris
- Pracas
- Chess Programs
- Thermonuclear War
- Og The Caveman
- Happy Monster
- Ultimate Fruitmachine
- Super Nibbly
- Starvoids (2)
- Schneblitz
- Sensitive
- Super Mega Fruits
- Dynamite Warriors
- Flaming Engines
- Set Set Billy (2)
- Judgement Day
- The Jar
- Suicide Machine
- Commando Raid
- Black Dawn 94
- Cybertris
- Mech fighter
- Moria
- Arcade Classics 1
- Arcade Classics 2
- Wrestling (2)
- Solo Assault
- Great Gold Raid
- Charlie Chatterbox
- Space Taxi
- Fishy Fishy
- Atomic
- Day at the races
- Paradroid 64
- Gunfighter
- Punter
- Black Dawn 2
- Marbles
- Scottish Football
- Fruitmania
- Stewards Enquiry
- Automobiles
- Raise The Titanic
- Talisman (2)
- Ant Wars (2)
- Soccer Cards Usa
- Waynes World Pong
- Jet Strike
- 18 Hole Golf (2)
- Neighbors (2)
- Road To Hell
- Microprose GP ed 2.31
- Snoopy Dos 3
- Virus Checker 6.51
- MP's Lottery Predictor
- EPU Disk stacker
- Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
- Kingdom At War

- HD Games Installer 2
- Hardware Hacks
- AIBB 6.5
- Graphic Convertors (2)
- Silicon Journal
- Blitz Case
- Meny Menu
- Octamed
- Octamed Modules (4)
- Assign Manager
- Hard Utils 2000 (2)
- EPU Disk Stacker 1.7
- Internet Guide
- Vmem & VMM
- Cross Dos
- Rookies Copy utils
- MUI v2.3
- Speech Tools
- Star Trek Guide (2)
- Main Actor 1.55
- Paint 4 Buddy (2)
- Microprose GP ed 2.31
- Snoopy Dos 3
- Virus Checker 6.51
- MP's Lottery Predictor
- EPU Disk stacker
- Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
- Spectrum v2
- Specy games vol 1 (4)
- Specy games vol 2 (4)
- Databases
- Pro gambler
- Manual (12)
- Lock Pick 2
- FreeCopy 1.9
- Crack & Copy
- Hard Drive Utils
- 2000 Utils
- PC Task 2
- Little Office
- 6000 Business Letters
- Text Engine 4.1
- Lightwave space obj (4)
- Lightwave Planes (4)
- Lightwave transport (4)
- Lightwave misc (4)
- Lightwave attributes
- Imagine Planes (4)
- Imagine Space (4)
- Imagine transport (4)
- Imagine Misc (4)
- Imagine Attributes
- Bumpmaps (5)

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**ANY 20 PD DISKS**  
**ONLY £10.00**  
**POSTAGE FREE**  
(any extra disks ordered over 20  
please add 50p per disk)

### SPECIAL PACKS

- ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 40 games disks (over 500 games).....£20.00 inc P+P
- AGA VERSION OF ABOVE FOR THE 1200.....£20.00 inc P+P
- BODYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning swimsuit girls (AGA only).....£9.00 inc P+P
- BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet, W/P etc.....£3.20
- 1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200.....£7.00
- IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more.....£10.00 inc P+P
- LIGHTWAVE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more.....£10.00 inc P+P
- ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 15 Disks full of the latest games.....£9.00 inc P+P
- MUSIC PACK 12 disks of the things you will need trackers, Mods and loads of Samples.....£8.00
- GIF BEAUTIES PACK 18 Disks full of some of the best pics you will see (AGA) £10.00 inc P+P

## DISK PRICES

1-15 Disks 80p per disk  
16+ Disks 70p per disk  
Please add 70p to order for P+P  
( ) after title=number of disks  
CATALOGUE DISK 75p  
or 3 1st class stamps (FREE WITH  
ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

only a small selection is shown in this ad feel  
free to phone for titles not listed or see cat disk  
for full lists. We also stock Fred fish upto 1000,  
Scope upto 210, Assassins games upto 226, Lsd  
tools, fonts, Clipart and much more

### DEMOS

- QDoomed
- QZootie
- QMr Monkey
- QMetallica (justice)(2)
- QMetallica (puppets)(2)
- QMetallica (lightning)(2)
- QConan eye joe(2)(2meg)
- Q9 Fingers (2)
- QFlying Lessons anim
- QThe Fight anim
- QTechno Warrior
- QA Trip To DBase (2)
- QState of the art
- QSkizoo 2 (4)
- QAre
- QWind It Up
- QRockily (2)
- QDream Tripping
- QJesus On E's (2)
- QC Crawford Slides(2)
- QManga Slides (2)
- QVomit
- QCuzco
- QAkira + Xmen Slides
- QRevelations Slides
- QCappella (2)

### MISC

- QJrapevine 20 (2)
- QJFD Info (6)
- QWiches Cookbook
- QMagic
- QParanormal (2)
- QStrange (2)

### 1200 UTILS

- QAGA lottery Predictor
- QSpecy games vol 1 (4)
- QSpecy games vol 2 (4)
- QMovieguide (2)(HD)
- QASI Fixes
- QASI Fixes 2
- QAction Replay 4 Pro
- Q1200 Diagnostics
- QASI Multivision
- QMagic WB (hard drive)
- QMagic WB Extras (2)
- QMagic WB Extras 2 (2)
- QMagic WB Extras 3 (2)
- QMagic WB Extras 4 (2)
- QVideotracker AGA
- QAndys WB3 Utils
- QAGA Utils #1
- QAGA Utils #2
- QAGA Utils #3
- QAGA Utils #4
- QAGA Graphic Utils
- QKick 1.34
- QKick 1.4
- QWB3 Backdrops
- QWB3 Virus Killers
- QWB3 Hacks
- QBlackboard
- QWindowblend
- QWB3 Icon Editor
- QAGA Blankers
- QMand 2000
- QComplete Picture
- QThe Weather Guide (3)

**HOW TO ORDER:** Tick titles required and send with your  
name, address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash  
Payable to **NJH** to the address at the top of this advert. Hand  
written orders also accepted.

**ORDERS SENT BY 1st CLASS POST THE SAME DAY**  
**ALL DISKS ERROR/VIRUS CHECKED AND CARRY**  
**A ONE FOR ONE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE**

## 1200 GAMES 1200 SLIDES 1200 DEMOS

- QFears 2
- QJinx AGA (2)
- QTetris Duel AGA
- QSamurai Showdown
- QRocketz
- QCybertech corp (2)
- QMad fighter 2 (3)
- QMasquerade (2)
- QBazza & Runt
- QYatzoote II AGA
- QBacman AGA
- QZombies II AGA
- QAGA Megaball
- QAGA Tetris
- QMotorola Invaders 2 (2)
- QU-Chess (6mb)
- QHoi AGA Remix
- Q2 Player Games
- QEvil Insects
- QXenostar
- QAlien Hunter
- QJiper
- QKlondike AGA
- QKlondike (3)
- QKlondike 3 (4)(h-drive)
- QAnime Cards
- QArt Cards
- QCindy Crawford Cards
- QBetty Page Cards
- QHajime Cards
- QStar Trek Cards
- QSandman Cards
- QMarilyn Monroe Cards
- QElli McPherson Cards
- QFaces Cards
- QSailormoon Cards
- QStar Wars Cards
- QReturn of the Jedi Cards
- QEmpire Strikes Back
- QIron Maiden Cards
- QSwimuit Cards
- QX-Men Cards
- QWild Wheels
- QNiki Taylor (2)
- QBabylon 5
- QAGA Mini Slides (4)
- QJurassic Park
- QRed Dwarf (2)
- QHolodeck (4)
- QBodyshop1&3(1 disk  
each)
- QBodyshop 2,4,5,6 or 7  
(2 disks each)
- QBodyshop 8 (3)
- QAGA Fantasy Pics
- QStar Trek Ags
- QMore Star Trek (5)
- QErika
- QClaudia
- QAGA Manga (4)
- QGIF Beauties (6)
- QGIF Beauties vol 2 (6)
- QGIF Beauties vol 3 (6)
- QSherylenn fenn
- QPhoebe Cates
- QKlondike (3)
- QKlondike 3 (4)(h-drive)
- QAnime Cards
- QArt Cards
- QCindy Crawford Cards
- QBetty Page Cards
- QHajime Cards
- QStar Trek Cards
- QSandman Cards
- QMarilyn Monroe Cards
- QElli McPherson Cards
- QFaces Cards
- QSailormoon Cards
- QStar Wars Cards
- QReturn of the Jedi Cards
- QEmpire Strikes Back
- QIron Maiden Cards
- QSwimuit Cards
- QX-Men Cards
- QMotion Bomb (2)
- QJwir Premium
- QAgex Datsy
- QSwitchback (2)
- QWhammer Slammer (3)
- QTwisted Minds
- QBreathmaker 5(hd)(6meg)
- QImagine
- QThe Kid
- QShakka Lakka
- QExplorer
- QPea Wee
- QSoal Kitchen (2)
- QRoots
- QXenus 7
- QKilling Time (4)
- QTwisted AGA (4)(6meg)
- QPrey (2)
- QLove (2)
- QSome Justice 94
- QMax Overdrive 2 (3)
- QFatal Morgana
- QRay World (3)
- QFull Moon
- QFit Chix 2 (2)
- QFit Chix 3 (2)
- QLon King Clipart (3)
- QHam 8 Vistas
- QPerrini Slides
- QShad Art (2)
- QTutankhamun (2)
- QScan Is Lame (2)
- QDeep 9
- QStar Wars Slides (2)
- QCygnostic Slides
- QAGA Slides (3)
- QWorlds Beyond (3)
- QNLP Rendershow (2)
- QJurassic Park
- QExernal Slides (2)
- QNeoplasma

## CD PRICE MATCH

WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT  
ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE IN THIS MAG



**SADDLETRAMPS PD**  
**AMIGA PD &**  
**SHAREWARE LIBRARY**  
Tel/Fax 01709 888127



### F1 LICENCEWARE

- Giddy 2.....£3.99
- Erik.....£3.99
- Blackboard V3.....£5.99
- Word Power.....£3.99
- Art School.....£4.99
- The Ultimate Quiz 2.....£4.99
- Beginners Guide to WB3.....£3.99
- Legends of Dawn.....£4.99

### C.L.R. LICENCEWARE

- Typing Tutor 2.....£3.95
- Titanic.....£4.95
- Witness.....£3.95
- Cyberdroid.....£3.95
- Ogl AGA.....£3.95
- Small Accounts.....£3.95
- Power Text V2.1.....£3.95
- Hairpin 2.....£3.95

### PD

- 1 to 4 PD disks 95p each
- 5 to 9 PD disks 85p each
- 10+ PD disks 80p each
- DSDD disks £3.00 per 10
- DSDD disks £25.00 per 100

Send 50p for  
Catalogue  
Disk detailing 1000's  
of Great Titles

### CD-ROMS

### DISK BOXES - LABELS

### HARD DRIVES - ADVICE

### JOYSTICKS - MICE

NO POSTAGE CHARGES ON PD & LICENCEWARE  
1 Lower Mill Close  
Goldthorpe, Rotherham  
South Yorkshire, S63 8BY  
Please make cheques/Postal Orders  
payable to SADDLETRAMPS PD.

## THE LOTTERY PREDICTOR

MAKES A PREDICTION ON THE NATIONAL LOTTERY  
USING PREVIOUS DRAW DATA.

\*STORES SEVERAL YEARS WORTH OF DATA\*

\*ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS UPDATE EACH DRAW  
ONTO PROGRAM - COMES SUPPLIED WITH PREVIOUS  
DRAW INFORMATION\*

\*EASY TO USE - A MUST FOR ALL  
AMIGA OWNERS\*  
SEND CHEQUES/P.O.'S MADE PAYABLE TO:  
REAL WORLD GAMES,

18 LITTLE MIMMS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,  
HERTS, ENGLAND, HP2 5XP

**ONLY**  
**£4.99**

## BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build  
muscles and strength without  
weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes  
daily in the privacy of your home  
will develop an amazing physique

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new  
body building system based on  
principles developed after years of  
exhaustive research. It is a total exercise  
programme involving the very latest  
scientific breakthroughs in the field of  
muscular development. It is the fastest,  
most effective way to build muscles in  
existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for **FREE** Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a **FREE** information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode.....(A stamp for reply appreciated)

(CUA)



# BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES	GAMES	SLIDES	MUSIC	CLR LICENCEWARE
AGA Tools (5) Boiler Plate Star Drivers Amiga II JC Graph 71 Utilities JPeg Utilities Messysid 2 Lockpick 2 Octamed V2 Render Calc Disk Master Image Objects (7) Visicalc Minimorph VideoTracker Scala Paks (4) Dice Font Grabber A Help Disk Manager 4 UK Codes Disk Mag Creator Superside Kawai K4 Travel Clips (3) Home Clips (2) Science Clips (2) Gui Arc Fast JPeg Map Station D Copy V3.1 Spectrum Games (8) Spectrum Emulator V1.7 Super Viewer V2.4 Sid V2.0 Stracker Mods (10) Btmapp Fonts (5) Ascii Dumper V1 DMS Pro V2.2 CG Fonts (4) Quality Clips (5) Octamed Mods (5) Kirk's Samples (3) House Samples (3) Disk Optimiser	Black Dawn Castle Nomis Wipeout Gobblers Decender Okilbs Revenge Pengo 2 Supernova Fruits Darts Phone Co The Shepherd 100 Games (7) Road to Hell Firefly Smidge The Galloway Avatar Uggo Mystery 2144AD Deluxe Monopoly Starstrike Pee Bee Wally World (2) Anti Wars (2) Klawz the Cat Cashfruit Artilerus Squigs Slamball Boomerang Serene Billy Bunker All Rounder Bingo Caller Wrx Strike Defender Microbes Go Looly X Balls Bop n Pop Bunny Blast Warrior Master Race Extreme Violence	Akira & X-Men Revolutions Iron Maiden (4) Superbikes Trains Laurel & Hardy Calvin & Hobbes Watership Down Cats KD Lang Computer World Wildlife Belinda Carlisle Cher Sharon Stone Cartoon Catwomen Kim Wilde The Prisoner WWF & Tennis Rock Album	Napalm Death GNR: Attitude (2) Jame Hye Mad Preacher Cyber Punk 1 Cyber Punk 2 Led Zepplin Lawnmower Deth Spidean Yamma Yamma Packet of Peace I Lift My Cup LSD Story (3) 9 Fingers (2) Class Music (2) Totally Techno Peace & Loveism L7: Wargasm (2) Sweet Child Debusay Sadness Pt 1 242 Jungle Command Atem 8 Ragga Syko	PRICES PER SET 1 Disk £3.95 2 Disks £4.95 3 Disks £5.50 CLE01 Dinosaurs(2) CLE02 Geology(2) CLE03 Solar System(3) CLE05 A Chord CLE07 Freshwater Fish(2) CLE08 Night Sky CLE10 Basically Amiga(2) CLE15 Fast Feet CLE21 Jigmania CLE22 Chess Teacher CLE24 Speed Reading CLE31 Understand Amos(2) CLE32 Spillies(2) CLE36 Time Machine(2) CLE41 Basically Medicine(2) CLE55 Basically Basic CLU1 Video Tiler CLU3 Typing Tutor CLU42 Forecaster V3 CLU43 Lottery Selector CLU16 Crystal Crusade CLU29 Billy Ball CLU35 OG CLU38 Quingo CLU42 Crystal Skull CLU44 Viking Saga CLU45 Knight Fight (2) CLU49 Space Power CLU51 10 Pin Bowling CLU53 Wall Street CLU54 National Hunt CLU55 Crystal Quest CLU56 Sentinel CLU57 Dreamstream CLU61 England World Cup(2) CLU63 Astronomy CLU69 Cyberdroid CLU70 Winning Post(2)

## GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18  
Tina Small  
Madonna Sex (3)  
Kathy Lloyd  
Maria Whittaker (3)  
Strip Stroker  
Utopia (4)  
Classic Girls (4)  
All Rounder  
Beyond Force (2)  
Sexy Dreams  
Slayr Steve (3)  
Mayfair (3)  
Erika Eleniak (2)  
Celebrity Specials (5)  
Bo Derek  
Girls on Film  
Showering Girls  
Bust Up  
Ham 1  
Calendar Girls  
Madonna Early

## ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED  
100 Cap Box £7.40  
100 4 Colour Labels £2.50  
Disk Drive Cleaner £3.29  
8mm Mouse Mat £3.29  
500+600 & 1200  
Dustcovers £2.99  
10 Cap Box £1.49  
QUALITY BLANK DISKS  
1 - 50 50p each  
51 - 100 45p each  
101 - 200 40p each  
201 - 500 35p each  
500 - 1000 29p each  
1000+ 24p each

Tel: (01455) 554982

Between 9am & 5pm  
Disks normally dispatched in 24 hours  
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK  
EUROPE 25p PER DISK  
R.O.T.W. 50p PER DISK  
BUS STOP P.D. (CU)  
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,  
GILMORTON ROAD,  
LUTTERWORTH,  
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

# KOBRAHSDOFT QUALITY PD

Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. we sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. We have over 5000 titles available, so we should have something to interest YOU! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - no waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-

## UTILITIES

MIDIPLAY - plays music modules  
MOST V1.56 - Text Viewer  
INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock  
CHARACTER GENERATOR  
D.M.S. V2.03 - Data cruncher  
MDSPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility  
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's  
A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility  
ADAM V3.0 - Calculator  
VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses  
CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog  
POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs  
TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program  
POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util  
RECALL V2.3 - Diary program  
SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organiser

## GAMES

MISSILES OVER XERION  
NIRBY 2  
MUTANT PENGUIN  
MULTI TETRIS  
TIME RUNNERS 17  
RUNNEMINE 6  
MORTON STRIKES BACK  
SPIDERMAN 2  
DEADLOCK 8  
SPACEBALLS  
DONKEY KONG  
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER  
MEGABALL  
STEWARDS ENQUIRY  
GALAGA 92  
DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:-  
DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS. We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Sam Utilities.  
Prices:- 1-9 Disks; £1.10 each, or send £1 for CAT disk or order 10:-  
KOBRAHSDOFT, Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 5BH:  
or phone 078 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa.  
P+P U.K. 75p; others £1.50.



ASA  
KEEPING  
TABS  
ON ADS

THE ADVERTISING STANDARDS AUTHORITY 2 TORRINGTON PLACE LONDON WC1E 7HN

# WANTED

We want you to join our freelance team who are currently working on a number of different Amiga, PC and Mac projects, due for release later this year and early 1996. We are looking for the following people.

## Programmers

You would be able to code in 680xx Assembly language, as well as an active interest in C language. Previous programming projects are not important. Knowledge of Gadtools and the Amiga GUI would be helpful. You would work freelance, at your own premises, reporting to the project manager.

## Graphic Artists

We are looking for 3D raytracers and bitmap artists to join the freelance team. Previous commercial work is not necessary but examples of your current work would be helpful. You would be working at your own premises on projects for the Amiga computer. The applicant could be resident in the UK or abroad.

## Assistant Manager

This position will become available in September, at our new premises based in Darlington. The position is ideally suited to a person living within the Darlington/County Durham/Teesside area. Reporting directly to the Manager the job will involve a number of negotiable duties. Pay to be decided.

Please send your CV, covering letter and some examples of your current work (if you are a programmer or graphic artist) to the address below.

Human Resource Manager, Active Software, P.O Box 151,  
Darlington, County Durham DL3 8YT, England

# LOW COST VIDEO TITLING

## SOFTWARE & VIDEO TUTORIAL

USING THE AMIGA COMPUTER  
BROUGHT TO YOU BY G.V.BROAD ENTERPRISES (GVB-PD)

THIS VIDEO TUTORIAL WILL  
CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1. VIDEO TUTORIAL UK VHS FORMAT
2. SOFTWARE 1 COPY OF INSCRIPT & 1 COPY OF THE CAPTIONATOR V2.0
3. PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO USE BOTH PROGRAMS, PLUS OTHER INFO

## SO WHAT DOES INSCRIPT DO?

InScript is aimed at two areas - Video Titling and the production of screens for use in Interactive Video. The operational concepts are similar in many ways to those of a Desktop Publishing Program. Text is added to a page, but unlike some paint/titling programs the text can be easily altered after it has been placed down. The text can be edited, changed to a different font, have shadows added and changed, moved around the page, changed colour, etc - all without disturbing or having to redo other elements on the page, even with an IFF picture in the background. InScript also has a script making function so that the pages can be played back with various transitions between them for recording on to videotape.

## WHAT DOES CAPTIONATOR DO?

The Captionator is a program designed just for putting scrolling text and titles onto your videos via a GENLOCK device.

THIS VIDEO IS PUBLIC DOMAIN  
CONCEPT AND COPYRIGHT  
REMAIN WITH GERALD V. BROAD  
PLEASE SEND CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS ONLY  
FOR £14.99 (overseas add 25% postage) TO:  
GVB-PD/G.V.BROAD ENT.  
(DEPT CU06), 43 BADGER CLOSE,  
MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE,  
ENGLAND SL6 2TE  
TELEPHONE 01628-36080  
FAX 01628-543817  
(0900 GMT TO 1600 GMT)  
ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

# BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

THE MIDLANDS NO.1 AMIGA SERVICE SALES AND REPAIR CENTRE

FAST AND RELIABLE REPAIRS ON ALL AMIGAS AND EXTERNAL HARDWARE

A500/A500+ £41.99 PRICE INC PARTS, LABOUR. 3 MONTHS WARRANTY AND RETURN DELIVERY

\*\*A600/A1200 PLEASE CALL FOR FREE QUOTATION\*\*

(FOR REPLACEMENT DRIVES OR KEYBOARD PLEASE ADD £10)

A1200 RAM UPGRADES: 2MB £119.99 / 4MB £179.99 / 8MB 299.99

33MHZ FPU INC CRYSTAL £49.99

A1200 / A600 HARD DRIVES 2.5" IDE: 120MB £99 / 170MB £129 / 260MB £169

A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES 3.5" IDE: 130MB £69 / 365MB £129 / 540MB £149 / 1 GIG £249

CABLE KITS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS 2.5" £6 / 3.5" £13

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST HARD DRIVE PRICES

14.4K MODEM £99.99 / 28.8K MODEM £-PLEASE CALL

\*\*LATEST CD-ROM TITLES NOW IN STOCK\*\*

AMIGA TOOLS CD-ROM £19.99 / SOUNDS TERRIFIC £19.99 / 17 BIT PHASE 4 £19.99

/ CLIP ART £9.99 / FONTS £9.99 / ADULT SENSATIONS £19.99 / GOLD FISH VOL 1

£29.99 / SPACE & ASTRONOMY £19.99 / PROF UTILS 1500 £19.99 / LSD TOOLS £18.99

LSD TOOLS 2 £18.99 / 17 BIT 1+2 £34.99 / HOTTEST 4 £19.99

LOCK & LOAD £14.99 / DEMOS 1 £16.99 / DEMOS 2 £17.99 / LOCK & LOAD 2 £19.99

(PLEASE ADD £1 P+P ON ALL CD-ROM TITLES)

\*\* FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT \*\*

# BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

24 DOBBINS OAK ROAD, PEDMORE FIELDS, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY9 9HQ

01562 720214 TELEPHONE (24 HRS HELP LINE) 01562 720214



CAT DISK £1  
OR FREE WITH  
EVERY ORDER

## FREESTYLE PD

TEL: 01922 710985  
TWO FREE DISKS WITH  
EVERY 10 ORDERED

## DISK PRICES

1-20 £1 EACH  
21+ 75p EACH  
P&P 50p PER ORDER

### UTILITIES

Image Studio V.2 (WB2+) (2)  
Magic Selector 1.5 (WB2+)  
Amiga Dos Guide  
Comms Guide 2.1 (WB2+) (2)  
Deltrack II V2 (WB2+) (2)  
T.U.D.E. V1 (WB2+)  
Octamed Develop Kit (WB2+)  
Octamed Tutor  
Sound Box V1.97 (WB2+)  
Vark CII Utilities  
Spondulix Mk 5  
Virus Workshop 5.1 (WB2+)  
Octamed + Midi tutorial  
Grapevine 21 (2)  
GCSE Maths exam papers (2MB)

### AGA GLAMOUR

Playmates (5)  
Manga Dirty Pair (2)  
Nick Taylor (2)  
Pamela Anderson (2)  
Starkers 7  
Starkers 8 (3)

### GAMES

Card Games Deluxe (2MB) (3)  
M.A.S.H.  
Scavenge (WB3+)  
PSSST AGA  
Hyper Race (2MB) (2)  
Cyberman  
Stop 5 AGA  
Dr Strang 2  
Ace The Space Case  
Jet Set Willy 3  
Poker Mania  
Cyber Games (2)  
Imperial  
Puc Man  
Hi-Lo Card Game  
Super Mega Fruits  
Donkey Kong  
Top Of The League  
Monopoly  
Scrabble  
C64 em + Games (3)  
100 Games (7)  
Statistic Monopoly  
Glasgow 2  
We are pals

### KLONDIKE CARD SETS

3+ KLONDIKE 2.3  
Klondike (3)  
Klondike 3 (HD+4MB) (4)  
Marlyn Monroe  
Cindy Crawford  
Cindy Crawford II  
Elle McPherson  
Elle McPherson II  
Star Trek  
Star Trek TNG  
Lion King  
Pretty Woman  
Fracals  
Rose and Jim  
Ren & Stimpy  
Wallace & Gromit  
Doom 2  
Pre-historic  
Madonna Sex The Book (2+)  
Erika Eleniak  
Erotica  
Record Covers (2+)  
Mammals  
Playboy  
Pleasure

### AGA DEMOS

Deep (HD+4MB) (20)  
X (HD+4MB)  
Response  
Hydro 1  
In Bloom (HD+4MB) (2)  
Stavros (HD+4MB) (3)  
Man On The Moon (HD+4MB) (4)  
Manual Override (4MB)  
4D Demo  
Blue  
Impossible Possibility (2)  
Switchback (2)  
Dove (2)  
Cable Dream (2)  
Temple of the Ancient  
Lach  
Drug Store (2)  
Green Day (HD)  
Dynamite  
Mim  
Aparitions (2)  
Rocks 2  
Reactor (2MB) (4)  
Reactor (2MB) (4)

FOR A RAPID RETURN PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO FREESTYLE PD,  
DEPT CU, 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORTH HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV12 5NH

## 200 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99!!

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,  
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups, Strategy  
ETC.. More Games than You'll Ever Need!!!

Some of these Games Were Sold At More Than £20 Each! YOU get the  
LOT For Less Than £20.00!!!

This massive Compilation of FANTASTIC Games Normally Retail at  
hundreds of pounds!!!  
YOU CANT LOSE!!

Don't Miss Out - Order NOW FROM:  
FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU)

Dept A, 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT 17 ODS.  
ALL AMIGAS - FAST DESPATCH ON ORDERS  
- POSTAGE AND PACKING ADD £2.00

# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500+/A600 ONLY)**

\* Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

\* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

\* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

\* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

\* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test

\* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

## SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive

£30.95

A500/600/1200 PSU

£28.50

Fatter Agnus 8372A

£24.30

Super-Denise

£18.40

A600/1200 Internal Drive

£35.95

A500 Keyboard (UK)

£42.90

A2000 PSU

£65.00

A500 Xchange Modulator

£18.00

### CHIPS

8371 Agnus (A500) 12.60  
8372A 1Meg Agnus 24.30  
8375 2Meg Agnus 24.30  
8374 Alice (A1200) 32.70  
8362 Denise (A500) 9.60  
8373 Super Denise 18.40  
5719 Gary 7.60  
8520 CIA (A500+) 15.00  
8520 CIA (A600/1200) 15.00  
8364 Paula (A500+) 12.34  
8364 Paula (PLCC) 16.70

### CHIPS

68000 CPU 8.50  
Video DAC (A1200) 19.50  
Kickstart 1.2 4.20  
Kickstart 1.3 16.80  
Kickstart 2.04 22.40  
Kickstart 2.05 29.90  
Rom Sharer 15.00  
NEW Modulators 29.50  
All Spares are factory NEW and  
genuine commodore parts. All  
come with 12 months warranty  
(Except Chips)

### HARD DRIVES

Quality 2.5 Inch Int.HD  
Suited for A600 & A1200  
60 Mbyte 120.00  
80 Mbyte 125.00  
120 Mbyte 150.00  
170 Mbyte 195.00  
210 Mbyte 249.00  
All drives complete with  
cable, fitting instructions  
Installation software and  
12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on Drives & PSU's We reserve the right to refuse repairs

\*\*\*\*\* ATTENTION ALL DEALERS \*\*\*\*\*

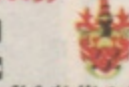
Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers. Credit  
facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services

105 London Road

LEICESTER LE2 0PF



**DART**  
Computer Services  
A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

# AMIGA MAGAZINE

WHAT DO YOU GET FOR

£48

FREE TYPESETTING

FREE COLOUR

FREE COPY OF THE MAGAZINE

MORE TECHNICAL COVERAGE

MORE SOFTWARE COVERAGE

MORE PUBLIC DOMAIN COVERAGE

MORE PROMOTIONS

BETTER COVERDISKS

ABOVE ALL

THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY

PACKAGE IN THE AMIGA MARKET



0171 972 6700

NO 1 FOR CLASSIFIED ADS!

## CENTURION P.D. (Dept CU)

24, Westwater Drive,  
Woodcrest,  
Bradford,  
West Yorks, BD6 2TN.

## DISK PRICES

1-10 = 75p  
11-20 = 65p  
21+ = 50p

All disks work on all Amigas, unless otherwise stated,  
( ) Number of disks  
(not +) Not 500/600  
(1.3) 500/500+ only  
(1200) 1200 only  
(AGA) AGA only

POSTAGE  
UK = 75p  
OTHERS £1.50  
per order

## GAMES

Poker Mania  
Mangled ladders  
Property Market  
Kiss the canvas  
Shepherd  
Amos Cricket  
18 Hole Golf (2)  
Mental Image 1  
Mental Image 2  
Zombies 2 (1200)  
Gameboy Tetris  
U.S.A 94  
Mega 19 games pack  
Sensible massacre  
Un-Sensible Soccer  
Golf  
Hugo (3)  
Starbase 13 (2)  
World darts  
Neighbours (2)  
Take em out  
Donkey Kong  
Mario in wonderland  
All rounder cricket  
High octane  
Top of the league  
Wipe out  
Green 5  
Deluxe galaga  
Fighting Warriors  
Wet beavers games  
Airport  
Alien Bash  
Talisman (2)  
Underground  
Games Galore 1  
Games Galore 2  
Games Galore 3  
Games Galore 4  
Games Galore 5  
Overlander  
Amos Cricket 2  
Amos Games Comp.  
Grand Prix sim (not +)  
Scum haters  
The simpsons  
Slamball  
Star Trek 1.0 (3)  
Star Trek (2)  
Project Buzzbar

## DEMOS

Spaceballs S.O.T.A  
Ray world (3) (not+)  
Jesus on E's (2) (2 drives)  
Top gun  
Cerebral Lobectomy AGA  
Gulf war demo (2 meg)  
Spaceballs wayfener  
Innovations  
Rampage  
Robocop  
Mahoney Demo  
Red Dwarf  
Silence of the lambs  
Animas Galore  
Tango  
LSD Grapevine (3)

## UTILS

Text engine 4.1  
V-morph  
70 Utils  
garden designer  
Football icons (not+)  
PC task AGA  
Emulators Disk  
Amiga Fox  
Magnetic pages  
Cop the lot Pro  
Specy emulator +games (2)  
IBM emulator  
Amiga punt  
Perm check  
Options 1  
Beginners bench  
Diskspare  
JR comms  
WB 3 Backgrounds (not+)  
S.I.R.D.S  
Icon ED  
Super Dark  
HD click  
Fix Disk  
Free copy 4.1  
Modem Utils  
Mandelplot 2.4  
Printer Drivers  
Printer Drivers 2  
Power Logo  
Reorg 1.1+2.31  
HD utils  
HD utils 1  
HD prep  
Action replay 4 pro (not+)  
Main Actor 1.55  
Amibase  
Red devils utils  
Little office  
C-Light 1.06  
Raytracer con kit  
Golf recorder  
D-Lab  
Last will + testament  
ASI boot utils  
Converters Pac  
Amos Update  
Amos programmes (3)  
Clumpy Icons  
Pelican press (3)

## SLIDESHOWS

Mario story + slideshow  
Aircraft  
Dr Who  
Total recall  
The Simpsons  
Watership down  
Madonna  
Garfield  
Thunderbirds  
Revelations (not+)  
Wrestlemania (2)  
Heroic dreams 1  
Astronomy  
Enterprise pics  
Yabba Dabba  
Cry for dawn

## EDUCATION

Amiga tutorial  
Artifax  
Colour It  
C-Encyclopedia (12)  
Communicate  
D-Point 3 tutor  
Easy spell 2  
GCSE maths 1  
Highway code  
How earth began  
IQ-Test  
Invasion maths  
Kids paint  
Languages  
Learn + play 1  
Learn + play 2  
Mr men (1.3)  
Noddys playtime  
Octamed tutor  
Quizbase  
Simon/Space maths  
Starlab  
Treasure Search  
Talking colouring Book  
Words  
Back to school (3)  
Education 1  
Education 2  
Education 3  
Education 4  
Education 5  
Red planet  
Jack Frost

## MUSIC

Vietnam 19 (1.3)  
Bad  
Techno tracks 2  
Altern 8  
Iron Maiden  
Tiffany  
Genesis  
Dirty dancing  
Vangelis  
Cher  
M.C Hammer (1.3)  
Amiga chart 3 (1.3)  
Twilight zone  
Jungle music  
Pink floyd  
DJ kirk ep  
The Bangles  
Jame-Docklands  
Jame-Live  
Cool tunes

## MUSIC UTILS

Eagle Player 1.5 (2)  
Games music creator  
Drum studio (1.3)  
M.E.D 3.21  
Join sounds (1 meg)  
Enhanced soundtracks  
Cartoon sounds  
Cinevisions 7  
Cinevisions 8  
Octamed 4.0  
CU tunes  
Protracker 1.1 etc.

!! IF YOU DON'T  
SEE WHAT YOU  
WANT, PLEASE  
LET US KNOW  
AND WE WILL  
TRY TO GET IT  
FOR YOU !!

WE ALSO STOCK  
FRED-FISH  
ASSASSINS GAMES  
ARUG  
NEW ZEALAND  
JAM  
BUSINESS  
FONTS  
CLIP ART  
T-BAG  
TIC GAMES COLL  
PLAYABLE DEMOS  
etc.

2 DISK  
CATALOGUE  
only £1.00

## !! SPECIAL OFFER !!

One disk for Free with every 15 ordered  
100 TOP DEMOS delivered, only £5.50  
100 GREAT GAMES delivered only, £4.60

## TO ORDER

Send your name and address,  
and payment to us, along with the titles that you require,  
please make cheque/PO's payable to:  
B.G. REED (Mrs) and add your card number on reverse



# Graphics Mas

## Deluxe Paint V

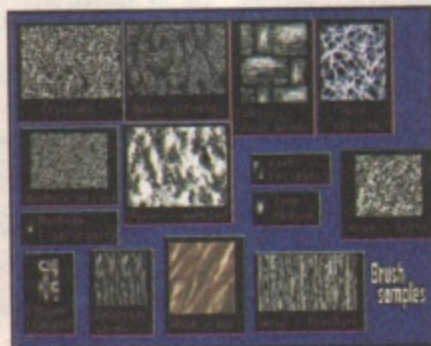
**Deluxe Paint V has finally arrived bringing with it a selection of lush new textures. We take a look.**

**A** great painting can become a dreadful one if the background texture is wrong. Thankfully, one of *Deluxe Paint V*'s best new features is its Texture system.

Through some crafty programming EA have based their textures on normal IFF brushes. The program tiles these so that they form an 'underlay' to the whole screen. The texture patterns have also been carefully designed to avoid any jarring joins, you get a nice smooth continuous textured surface on which to paint or paste brush images.

Textures are loaded in via the Effects menu turning the process on. You can turn it off from the same menu when you want to return to painting in normal mode.

To get the most from the texture effect, you should match the palettes of the texture brush to the picture you're working on. The best way to do this is to load in your



picture, then load in your texture brush (as a brush, not a texture). You can then use the Remap option to remap the colours of the brush to use those from the picture's palette.

Texture brushes can be any size, memory permitting and you can design and save your own textures as brushes or use brushes from other programs. If you're making your own, make sure they're square or rectangular as *DPaint* will tile them.

Let's take a look at what you can do with these new textures ...

### The writing's on the wall

To capture the feel of a live Hendrix performance, I wanted something brash and raw, and decided on a graffiti-type image on a wall. There wasn't a suitable texture, so I set about building one ...

All you really need to do is draw three bricks, and cut two of them in half, to create a texture which *DPaint* can understand. Fill in the gaps between the bricks with white 'cement' lines. When the brushes are tiled, they create a whole wall.

Having pasted down the main image I decided to add some decay by taking out a few end bricks, and the spray-paint effect



began on the spare page, where I hand-drew the lettering using the large round custom brush, then clipped it out and pasted it on the wall whilst Texture was still active, to allow the cement to show through. I actually painted the text down twice, because the first time it was too light.

### The veiling of a beauty

The British cinema star Joan Collins is here to demonstrate another aspect of the texture feature – the fact you can use it as a fill option and alter its translucency. In this example we are using these feature to produce, amongst other things, the appearance of a veil.

First, the image was painted without texture mode on, then Burlap (a thick, stringy material similar to sack-cloth) was loaded as the texture. This does not affect the image which is already on screen, only subsequent actions.

Using the freehand filled polygon tool, with purple as the main colour and translucency set to 50% I drew out one of those fashionable Dynasty-type veils around the eyes. Even in 256 colour mode, the subtlety of the effect is quite

marked, the Burlap giving a fine see-through effect while retaining the texture and colour. I added some embroidered artifacts to the veil by using the round custom brush. Finally, the background is made up of purple and the Burlap texture, without translucency.



### Hot air

Here you can see how the Textures feature is accessed from the Effect menu. The inset picture shows the original image.

It's a good idea to test out textures on small areas using the spare screen, as the process can take some time, and you can't interrupt it once it has started.

The texture used here is ManMade-TuckNRoll, which gives the image a 'plumpy cushiony' look. You should see from the original that the textured image has had its colours dimmed – as if Translucency was on. Here *DPaint* is combining the underlying texture brush with the main image and working out the best palette. So be warned – what you expect is not always what you get.





# sterclass

## Make your own brushes

When you're happy about making your own textures, have a go at creating a text brush texture.

Here I designed a brush using text of various sizes, then loaded it as a texture. As you can see it works rather well, allowing the image to show through only where the letters are. This, for example, would come in handy if you wanted to quickly create a logo or title screen. However, be careful of the large portions between the lines of text and the



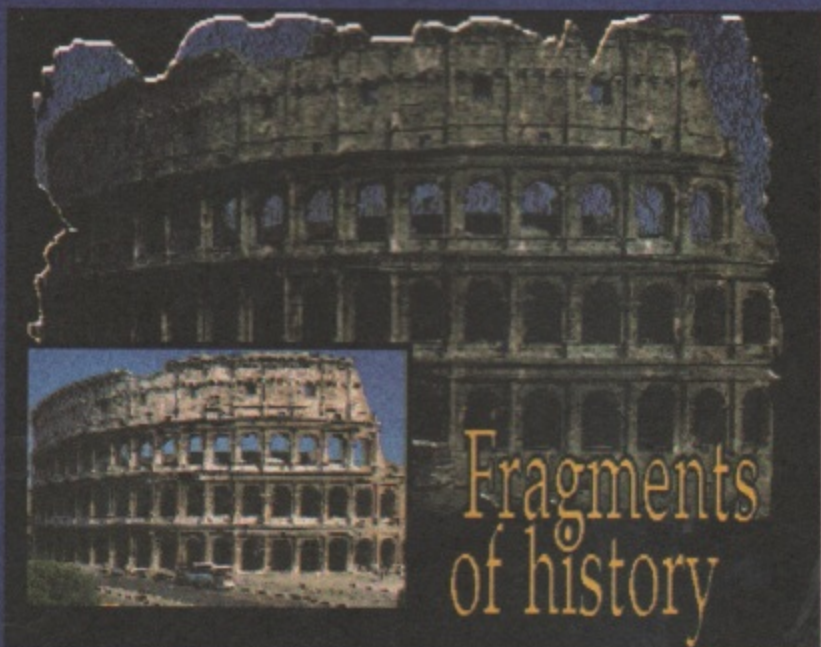
letters themselves where no image has been picked up; if you have too much blankness in your own texture brush, the picture could become unintelligible.

## Saving a work of art from ruins

Here's a picture of the Colosseum in Rome. The idea was to make it look as if it's been painted onto a wall. The image was processed with a texture called ManMade-Wall, which isn't made up of bricks, as you may think, but a cracked, roughshod surface which suits the crumbly nature of the subject beautifully.

To add to the effect I nibbled away at the image's edges after turning off texture mode. To cut out parts of the picture I used the filled freehand polygon tool with black as the colour.

The highlighted edge effect is a simple. Copy the top edge of the cut-out image as a brush and switch to the spare screen. Select white as the drawing colour, press key F2 to go to Colour mode, and draw straight down for about two inches. Now select black as the drawing colour and, moving the brush to the top of the new white image, paint it down so that there's an underlap showing a couple of pixels of the white. You should see a white line tracing the contours of the edge of your brush now, pick this up as a new brush, move back to the drawing screen and position it so it looks as if it's the top edge catching the light. Do this with the sides too and maybe touch up the picture manually with the one-pixel custom brush.



## Flag waving

Here's a bit of jingoism to illustrate a mixture of some of the new textures. The flag was been painted down using Embossed Worm as the texture. Then I loaded in the Cork texture and painted down a picture of Mr Reagan. So you see, you can load in textures whenever you need them; they won't interfere with your current picture, but will work on subsequent actions.

Next I loaded in yet another texture (Stucco) then I pasted down the text which I'd prepared on the spare screen.

Remember that the spare screen will also use texture mode if it's active, so you may need to keep turning it off for rough work.



## You've gotta draw the line

For our last example showing off the new Texture mode, here's an illustration using simple black and white line art.



portion of the drawing by selecting white as the colour in the background. I now positioned the outline on the main screen in such a way as to give a drop shadow effect to the image, and make the actual skier look like a rather fancy flocked wallpaper design. ■

Peter Lee

## Cindy eye of the beholder

Cindy Crawford is the subject of this next experiment. This time I've used Embossed-Hair for the texture, which gives a 3D look to the illustration. The effect is similar to either printing on silk or a rainstreaks. The brush used for the texture has been designed to avoid obvious pattern repetition, which can be distracting. And let's face it who wants to be distracted from looking at a picture of Cindy Crawford.

The left-hand image shows the drawing painted down with Brush-Crystals as the active texture. It gives it a nice, icy feel and the appearance of being printed on crumpled paper.

The right-hand image is similar but has been changed using some of DPaint's new features.

First of all I loaded the image into the spare page. Switching to the main screen, the purple texture was achieved by drawing out a filled rectangle on a blank area of screen, with translucency active and dark purple the colour.

Turning off translucency mode I picked up the spare image with black as the background colour; this gave me all the blocks of white which actually make up the insides of the picture.

I painted this down on top of the purple rectangle, then switched to the spare screen and picked up just the black

portion of the drawing by selecting white as the colour in the background. I now positioned the outline on the main screen in such a way as to give a drop shadow effect to the image, and make the actual skier look like a rather fancy flocked wallpaper design. ■

Peter Lee



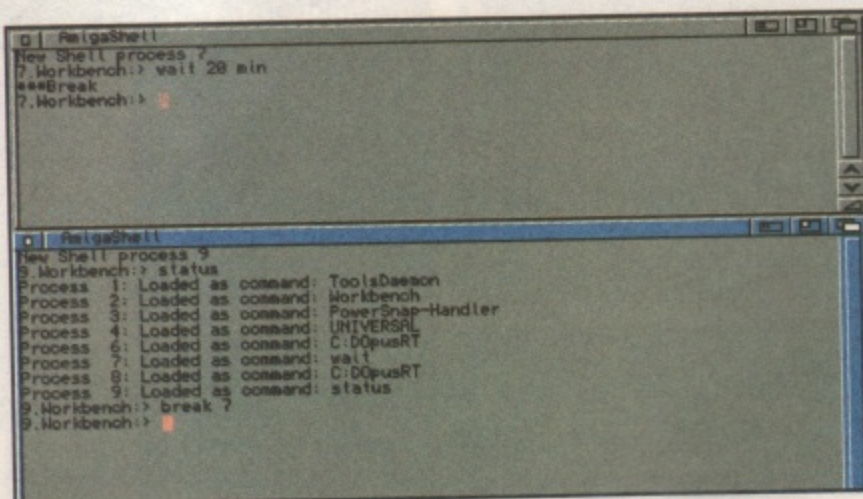


# Masterclass

**Stop sitting around until the early hours waiting for one program to finish before you can start another. Go to bed, get your Amiga to take care of it for you, then call you to let you know when it's finished.**

**R**ecently I found myself in a bit of a dilemma. It had been a long busy day and it was getting late. I wanted to go home but I still had some work to do. I was re-rendering a large *Imagine* animation which I then wanted to combine into an Anim7 file. So to avoid sitting around for a few hours waiting on *Fred* (the batch processing frame editor supplied with *ADPro*) to finish I needed to think of way to make my Amiga wait until it had finished making 24-bit frames into HAM8 frames before *MakeAnim7* (comes with Viewtek) could process it into Anim7 format.

Although the Amiga is multitasking, I couldn't start the *MakeAnim7* going because it needed to use the files which wouldn't exist until the *AdPro* process was complete. Then I remembered the AmigaDOS 'wait' command. Wait does exactly what you would expect it to: nothing. It simply sits there doing nothing (not wasting processor power) until it gets bored. Therefore you can use it to



▲ In the top Shell window, Wait has been used to put the window to sleep for twenty minutes. In the lower Shell window, we use Status to discover the process number and we can then send a break which will wake up the Wait before time.

delay a process for starting. It's simple to put into operation: Open a Shell and enter:

```
wait 10 secs
```

and you'll see that wait well er ... waits.

You can also use the following format

```
wait 2 min
```

for waiting longer times.

Therefore, you could write a script which looked like the following. Please remember a script is nothing more complicated than a text file, created with ED or some other text editor, so don't worry it's simple when you know how.

```
wait 120 min makeanim7
hd3:house.anim
```

Now with this script saved to disk under the name "Zzz" I could

open a shell and enter:

```
execute Zzz
```

and then nip home for tea. When two hours had passed the script would move onto the *MakeAnim7* part, by which time *AdPro* would be finished.

You can also ask wait to keep waiting until a specific time. For example, enter "date" into the shell and make a note of the time. Quickly add a few seconds and enter:

```
wait until 16:12
```

or whatever the time is. The process will freeze until the time passes. Note that this isn't startlingly accurate, but it is certainly good enough for simply delaying the process.

## Call me, please

However, I get a bit wary about leaving the Amiga working all night on something important. If something goes wrong, I would like to know about it. But as my office is several miles away from my house, I didn't want to keep driving back to the office all night to look through the window.

Well, thanks to modern technology I didn't have to. My Amiga happens to have a modem attached to it, and by using *ARexx* to control a comms program, I could write a program to dial up my home number.

You need to be careful debugging programs like this. One of the first things to check is that it will dial the right number every single time. The second thing is to check that the modem will be correctly disconnected without leaving the line off the hook.

The set-up was something like this: an AmigaDOS script waits until a certain time. It then runs an *ARexx* program. The *ARexx* program does a little work to calculate the last image rendered, or

## A Little Something To Play Around With ...

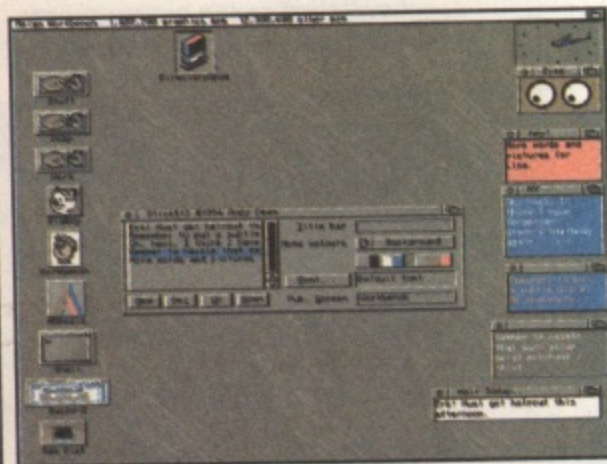
If you ever get bored using your Amiga for mundane tasks you'll be pleased to

know that there are lots of little add-on toys you can play with. These can all run in the background, quietly multitasking away until you get really fed up with them and decide to nuke them. For example, in the screen shot below you can see that most useful utility, *Eyes*. *Eyes* draws some eyes on the screen. They follow your

pointer about and if you don't move it for a bit they fall asleep. Bit like me in that respect.

Secondly we have *Stickit!* Rather than cover your monitor/ desk/work-mates with little bits of coloured paper, you can use this program to maintain little notes which float around the screen. It is only worth using this program if you have a large screen display.

In fact, if you have a lot of notes and several pairs of eyes watching you will soon run out of space to actually do any work.



▲ The new improved Workbench includes a dodgy pair of peepers to keep track of where you are pointing and ecologically sound bits of sticky paper. Excellent.





how much free disk space is free: something that lets me know all is OK. It then uses the ARexx port on the terminal emulator program *Term* and instructs it to dial my house. The script checks for an engaged tone and also checks that the line doesn't keep ringing indefinitely.

## Listening to his master's voice

This is where things can start to go wrong however. In my case, I just couldn't understand a modem talking to me at V34 28,800 bps.

The original plan was to connect some form of speech synthesiser, perhaps using the old Workbench 1.3 Amiga SAY command. This would enable the Amiga to ring ring me up at 10 o'clock in the evening and say "Hello master, last frame rendered was 1040". It could also ring me up first thing in the morning and tell me to get out of bed.

However, connecting a speed synthesiser to the modem is a bit tricky. So I devised a different system. Instead the modem

dialled my number and let it ring only once. This let me know that the next call would be from the computer and that I shouldn't answer it. The program then redialled me, and depending on the number of rings informed me of the current status. Three rings meant everything is OK, six meant something is wrong. Get the idea. The script I used to dial up my number looked like this: (the `␣` symbol denotes return)

```
/* Dial me up! */␣
address term␣
OPTIONS RESULTS␣
Say "Wake up modem..."␣
send 'atz\r\n'␣
wait 'OK'␣
say "Dialing..."␣
send "atdt<my number␣
hear>\r"␣
TIMEOUT SEC 20␣
CLEAR wait␣
ADDITEM TO wait␣
NAME 'BUSY'␣
ADDITEM TO wait NAME␣
'RINGING'␣
wait␣
IF rc ~= 0 THEN SAY 'no␣
text was received from␣
modem'␣
ELSE do␣
SAY result␣
say "I know the telephone␣
is ringing or busy"␣
end␣
if result = 'BUSY' then␣
do␣
```

```
say "The line is busy, so␣
exit."␣
hangup exit␣
end␣
if result = 'RINGING'␣
then say "I know it is␣
ringing..."␣
/* We can tell if the␣
call is answered only if␣
the RINGING signal does␣
not happen again with a␣
few seconds... */␣
max_rings = 3 ; rings=0␣
do while (rc=0 &␣
rings<max_rings)␣
TIMEOUT SEC 5␣
CLEAR wait␣
ADDITEM TO wait NAME␣
'RINGING'␣
wait␣
SAY 'Still ringing...'␣
rings=rings+1 ; say rc ;␣
say result ; say rings␣
end␣
if rings=max_rings then␣
do␣
say "Too long... no-one␣
is at home!"␣
say "I'm hanging up..."␣
send 'atz\r'␣
exit␣
end␣
/*Hurrah! At last!*/␣
SAY "The telephone has␣
been answered!"␣
delay 1␣
say "I'm talking to␣
me..."␣
/* Add speech synth stuff␣
here */␣
delay 1␣
```

```
say "Blah blah blah"␣
delay 1␣
say "Goodbye, Hanging␣
up..."␣
send 'atz\r'␣
/* Make sure... */␣
delay 1␣
send 'atz\r'␣
/* end */␣
```

Not being able to connect the speech synthesiser has irritated me, so I'm trying to track down a GVP PhonePak. The PhonePak was a remarkable Zorro II card that never got the attention it deserved. Even today, the telecoms industry is only just starting to catching up with this incredible card. The PhonePak could answer telephone calls, and store incoming messages on hard disk. It could even understand pulse dialling codes which meant it was fully interactive. With a built-in Fax machine and ARexx port there was little the PhonePak couldn't do.

However, in the meantime, why not have a go at trying to automate some of your Amiga processes. If you are a Point off a BBS, you could use Wait to poll your BOSS whilst still in the BT cheap rate every morning.

Keep a look out for a program called CyberCron as it is designed to run in the background and keep a list of tasks it has to launch at certain times of the day. ■

**John Kennedy**

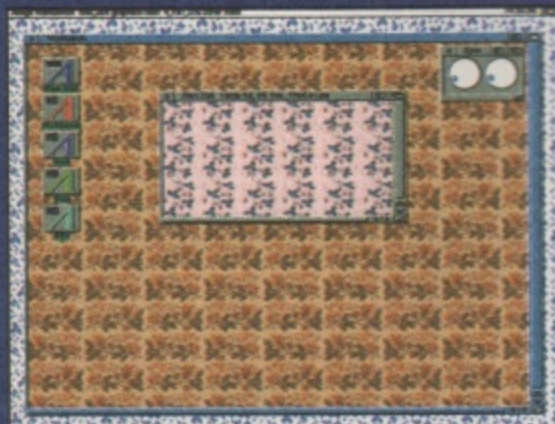
## Pretty Workbench Displays

If you remember, a month or two ago I made a plea to banish forever the blue and greys of the standard Amiga Workbench. Thankfully, at least one person heard me and Tom Pereira has sent in two examples of what your workbench could look like if you spent a bit of time re-designing it. I can recognise a lot of Tom's icons as available

from PD libraries and from the Aminet collection, so you don't need to design the entire collection from scratch yourself.

Designing your new Workbench display can be tricky. You need to balance the need for more colours, with the amount of memory they consume: especially true if you are using hi-resolution screens such as dbiPAL or Multiscan.

Productivity. You will also find that the more bitplanes you use, the slower everything goes. One option, not available to all, is to fit a graphics card such as a Picasso, SD64 or CyberVision. These cards remove the need for the Amiga display to be held in Chip Ram and are designed to work in 256 colour



▲ The Flowery Bench is presumably an option for fans of very unattractive wallpaper.



▲ Tom Pereira's Workbench uses lots of colour and a cheeky backdrop to annoy passing PC owners.

modes very quickly indeed. Unfortunately, you'll need an Amiga with Zorro expansion slots and a spare £300 to take up this option.

So, thanks to Tom for his work, and if you have a workbench you feel could be an inspiration to others, please send in an IFF.



SUBSCRIBE!

# GET SM

## SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA

**Just look at what's on offer** CU Amiga Magazine already brings you the best tutorials, cover disks, preview and reviews. Now, we've gone even one step further by offering you these fantastic special offers when you subscribe to CU Amiga. You'd be mad not to.

### Mobile phone for me please

#### The Orbitel 902 pocket phone

(retail price £70) is available to new CU subscribers at the unbelievable knockdown price of £19.99 (including VAT).



#### The Motorola Micro TAC classic

(retail £35) is available for CU subscribers for only £9.99.



#### And there's more....

Each phone comes with a free connection charge and a free leather carrying case (normal retail price: £20.00).

For further information contact Communication 2000 on 0181 924 1440.

#### That's life

Sometimes you may be unlucky enough to be denied credit to use a mobile phone. EMAP Images is not responsible for this decision, nor do we have any influence over it.

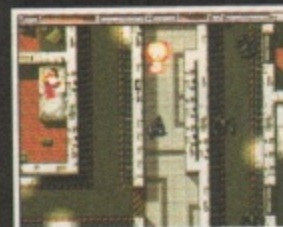
### FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95 WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!



#### Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disk is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!



#### Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500/A1200/CD32. Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien massacre games.



#### Super Stardust

CD32/A1200. Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and game-play, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.



#### A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.95. Plus two free issues.



#### 25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to keep in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.



# ART

## MAGAZINE NOW



**OR GET  
12 ISSUES FOR  
THE PRICE  
OF EIGHT!  
SAVE £15.80! \*\***

... that's just £2.63 per issue.  
(Free gift or mobile phone  
not available  
with this offer)

### HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

**Or call the subscriptions  
Hotline on 0858 468888**

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

### CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required. You can only apply for one of the options: 12 issues for price of eight, free gift offer or mobile phone offer.

**RATES** - 12 issues including postage

- ☐ £47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (\*UK only)
- ☐ £31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (\*\*UK only) (offer code A1L)
- ☐ £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ☐ £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ☐ £96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

**FREE GIFT** Select one gift (offer only available to UK subscribers)

- ☐ Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)
- ☐ Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)
- ☐ 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) offer code A1I)
- ☐ DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)
- ☐ Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

**MOBILE PHONE OFFER** Select one phone (for UK subscribers only)

- ☐ Orbital 902 (19.99 extra) (offer code A1T)
- ☐ Motorola Micro (£9.99 extra) (offer code A1U)

The total amount due is now .....

Offer closes September 30 1995

Telephones are supplied by Communication 2000. All applicants must pass a credit check. All correspondence in relation to phones is the duty and responsibility of Communication 2000. EMAP Images is not responsible for running credit checks nor can we influence them. The following information is required for credit checks when ordering.

Title.....Name.....Surname.....

Address.....

Previous address if you have resided at this address for less than three years

Postcode.....Daytime telephone.....Date of Birth .....

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Access/Visa number ..... Expires ...../.....

Signature:.....Date .....

Name:.....

Address:.....

Postcode:.....

**IMPORTANT:** Free gift, 12 issues for the price of 8 and mobile phone offers available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your 1st issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become unavailable. ☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 30th September 1995 Source code:IA1h

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia; Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.



## LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



No problem is too big for CU Amiga's men in white coats. Address your technical queries to Q+A, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



**Tony Horgan**  
Tony has been at it since he was in short trousers. He's also been into the Amiga for a while now as well.



**Mat Bettinson**  
What Mat doesn't know about the Amiga could be fitted on the back of a 68060 processor chip.

## PC SIMMs



I am considering purchasing an accelerator and extra memory for an A1200. I read with interest

your product test on the Blizzard A1230-III and Apollo 1230/SCSI 2 boards where Andy Leaning describes 'Fast Ram' that can be added to the Blizzard as 'industry standard 32-bit SIMMs.'

Adverts, however, for PC 72pin SIMMs indicate that they can be much cheaper than those advertised for the A1200. Can these PC SIMMs be used on any of the A1200 accelerator boards?

**Colin Howard, Livingston.**

Standard PC 72pin SIMMs have the chips on both sides of the 'wafer' as opposed to the PS/2 variety (as used in the A4000) that have the chips on only one side.

The PS/2 type are harder to find and more expensive. The Blizzard A1230-III accelerator can use either, as can the Apollo 1220. The Apollo 1230/SCSI 2 however, has angled SIMM sockets so double sided SIMMs are unlikely to fit. Some PC suppliers offer double sided SIMMs at substantially lower prices but remember these prices often exclude VAT (17.5% of the price) which must be added on.

## Flicker modes



I have recently swapped my Commodore 1084S monitor for a Microvitec 1438 Multiscan.

The problem is that most of the screen modes available flicker. The PAL modes are OK as are Multiscan Productivity and Super 72 high res laced but the DBLPAL modes flicker as does High Res Laced No Flicker. Is there a problem with the monitor

or the monitor driver in the Devs/Monitor drawer (yes I have put the relevant drivers in the said drawer)? It would not be so bad if it was only on Workbench but the same happens on DPaint.

**G. Parr, Staffordshire.**

Actually there's nothing wrong with your monitor drivers at all. What you are seeing is a limitation of the AGA chip-set reflected in the new DBLPAL screen modes.

The problem is that the Amiga doesn't have enough bandwidth to give the same vertical refresh rate as the single scan modes i.e. PAL. For instance NTSC has a 60Hz refresh rate and is known for being less 'flickery' than PAL (though PAL has a higher vertical resolution). Likewise DBLPAL does away with interlace but the overall refresh rate is 48Hz.

The 2Hz reduction doesn't sound like much but 50Hz is really the minimum to be comfortable. Any less and flicker becomes a problem. A good compromise is Productivity mode.

## A4000 sampler



I own an Amiga 4000/030 and have recently been thinking about sampling but I cannot find

any company that makes samplers for the A4000. I have phoned Indi, Datel and Power Computing but to no avail. I was told they don't make samplers that work on the A4000. Could you please let me know if there is a company that makes them?

**D. McIntosh Dundee, Scotland.**

I'm surprised that such misinformation came from any of those companies. Every parallel port sampler that we know of will work perfectly well

with the A4000. The vast majority of samplers are of this kind.

Megalosound from Hi-Soft (tel: 01525 718181) and Technosound Turbo II from Technical Dimensions (tel: 01291 690933) are just two examples of samplers that will work fine with an Amiga A4000.

## DMS dilemma



Could you please give me an answer to the following questions.

1. In the May issue cover disk tutorial I followed the instructions for the DMS decompression. However, this still insists on a blank disk in the drive df0:. Is it possible to decompress these disks directly to a drawer on the hard drive? If so, how?

2. I wish to delete a program I no longer need which has been assigned to my hard drive. How do I get rid of the assigns in the user startup-sequence?

**Name and address withheld.**

1. DMS works by reading an entire disk, track by track, and packing it into a single file. One reason we often use DMS is that it can compress disks that use different filing systems to AmigaDos, as is the case with many of our commercial game demos.

However, you'll find that once you have decompressed the files to floppies, those disks will always include a hard drive installation icon whenever possible. Many alternative compression methods are self-defeating in the context of our cover disks, as the software needed to decompress the data simply fills the space created by compressing it in the first place!

We are not tied to using a particular system for our disks, and as you will have discovered with our brilliant (if we may say so) Image FX cover disks, we'll use whatever system is most efficient and easy to use.

2. User-startup is just a plain text file (or script) containing a list of



## MSX mistake

In the May issue we mistakenly said that there was no MSX emulator available for the Amiga. MSX is the name of a Japanese attempt at a standard for an 8 bit computer. There were several makes of MSX computers in the late 80s. A few readers wrote in to tell us that there is indeed an MSX emulator on the Amiga and it performs remarkably well. If you had an MSX and would like to fire up some of those old games, why not give it a try? Ami-MSX 1.2 can be obtained from SeaSoft PD on 01903-850378. Ask for disk number 2750.

AmigaDOS commands. When the user-startup file is 'executed', each command is run in turn. Installation scripts will often add Assign commands to this User-startup file and should annotate their insertions. Here's an example:

```
;
; Start DOpus
;
Assign Opus: sys:DOpus
;
; End DOpus
;
```

Here you can see the lines that have been added by Directory Opus. To find them and take them out, you first need to start a Shell window and enter:

```
Ed s:user-startup
```

This will bring up the Amiga's standard text editor called Ed and automatically load up the user-startup file. If you entered the s:user-startup part incorrectly, you'll be given a blank Ed window. In this case you can load the user-startup file from the menus in the usual way (it's in the S drawer of the sys: partition). You can now move through the script and delete the appropriate lines.

Finally, save the amended user-startup file back using the menus, or press Esc followed by the X key and Return.

## A1500 expandability



I am a new comer to computers and recently bought a secondhand Amiga 1500 with a 40Mb hard drive. I use it mostly for gaming, though I hope to graduate to more serious uses.

I had assumed that the 1500

was a rather out of date computer but a friend tells me that it has excellent update capabilities. Could you tell me please if the A1500 ...

1. can be upgraded from Workbench 1.3 to WB 2 or 3?
  2. can the A1500 (unlike the A500/A600) be upgraded to take A1200 AGA games?
  3. can I get a bridgeboard that will enable the A1500 to run PC games and other software?
- I've been told so but it all sounds too good to be true!

**Martin Brennan,  
Dublin.**

*The Amiga 1500 may not be the latest in the Amiga generation but with its Zorro II slots, it has plenty of expansion capability. So ...*

1. Yes, you can upgrade the A1500 to both Kickstart 2.x and 3.x. This involves purchasing a kit from an Amiga dealer and changing a ROM chip yourself or getting someone technically minded to do it for you. Kickstart 3.1 is also available for the A1500 though it may be on the expensive side and 2.x may well be sufficient. The jump from 1.3 to 2.x is bigger than 2.x to 3.x.

2. Unfortunately there is no way to upgrade to the AGA chipset from any non-AGA Amiga.

However you could add a graphics board to one of your Zorro slots, though this is still no good for AGA games.

3. Yes, a Bridgeboard in your A1500 will give you IBM PC compatibility for games and applications. Call your Amiga dealer for more details on specific models. However, don't expect to run the latest 3D games without seriously upgrading your 68000 processor.

## CD32 expansion



I own an Amiga CD32, Paravision SX-1 Expansion, Cumana external floppy drive, AT101 keyboard, 2Mb RAM expansion and an IBM 40Mb internal hard drive.

What I wish to find out is:

1. According to the in built boot up check and SysInfo I have 2 Zorro II boards which are the SX-1 and Ram expansion. Does this mean that the CD32 is a Zorro based Amiga and the expansion port is a Zorro Slot, and if so is it II or III?

2. Can I use this slot via a custom interface eg the existing FMV pass through for cards like the Picasso II RTG or the

Piccolo SD64?

3. Is it possible to accelerate my existing setup via this slot and if so is the magical '040' available with 128Mb Ram and MMU etc?

4. If the answers to the above are yes then would a LAN system of four or five expanded CD32s form the basis of a graphical/development workstation capable of producing True 24/Broadcast quality outputs?

5. What is the in-built CDXL screen and how can it be utilised in graphical/software productions?

6. Where and from whom can I find out about the inner workings of the CD32 with references to the above style questions?

I am a competent assembler/PCM designer so building interfaces/cable extensions are no problem!

I hope that you can be of assistance in this matter as I am finding it very difficult to find out about the underestimated CD32, as local shops appear to know nothing other than the CD32 is a games console and not a computer.

**D.J. Winterton,  
Portsmouth.**

Woah! You certainly have high hopes for the humble CD32! Firstly, a CD32 with an SX-1 expansion has about the same capability as an A1200 with of course some bonuses like the SIMM socket & Akiko chip. It doesn't provide an A1200 expansion port though. Neither is the passed through expansion port (used for the FMV cart) suitable unless developers were to create an accelerator specifically for the CD32 and this is most unlikely. So to answer your questions ...

- 1, 2 & 3. It's neither Zorro II nor III. It can't be used for Zorro cards like the graphics boards you mentioned and neither can it be used for accelerators and RAM expansion unless such products were specifically designed for this port.

4. The idea of networking a bunch of 68040 expanded CD32s to create some sort of 'render farm' raised some smiles in the CU office. Wouldn't that be something to see! However it would be completely impractical.

The money invested in hardware and design would be better suited to machines with most of this capability as standard, such as A4000s for example.

5. CDXL is simply a software technique for playing back small box animation in real time whilst spooling off CD. It's not built in and the software will come on a CD with

CDXL footage.

The Akiko chunky to planar chip helps with this. You could play these animations from your hard drive and output them to a video recorder. You'll need something like AdPro to save out in CDXL format.

6. Your plans for the CD32 and your electronic experience might be of interest to Escom, since they are planning multimedia stations using the CD32 technology and are recruiting right now! They are also the only people with the real authority to provide you of detailed hardware specifications of the CD32.

## HD prep problems

I have an Amiga 1200 in which I have installed a SupraDrive Wordsync Hard Card. My Problem is that I wish to install a kickstart 2.04 ROM but my HD prep software doesn't work under 2.0.

With RD Prep I get the message unable to locate Stardrive.device and with the hard disk tool box I get the error unable to locate scsi.device. The device driver that I have is hard-disk.device. I have tried changing the tool type in the applications to harddisk.device with no luck.

If I can get the scsi driver from somewhere do you think that it will work?

**David Burley,  
Bridgend.**

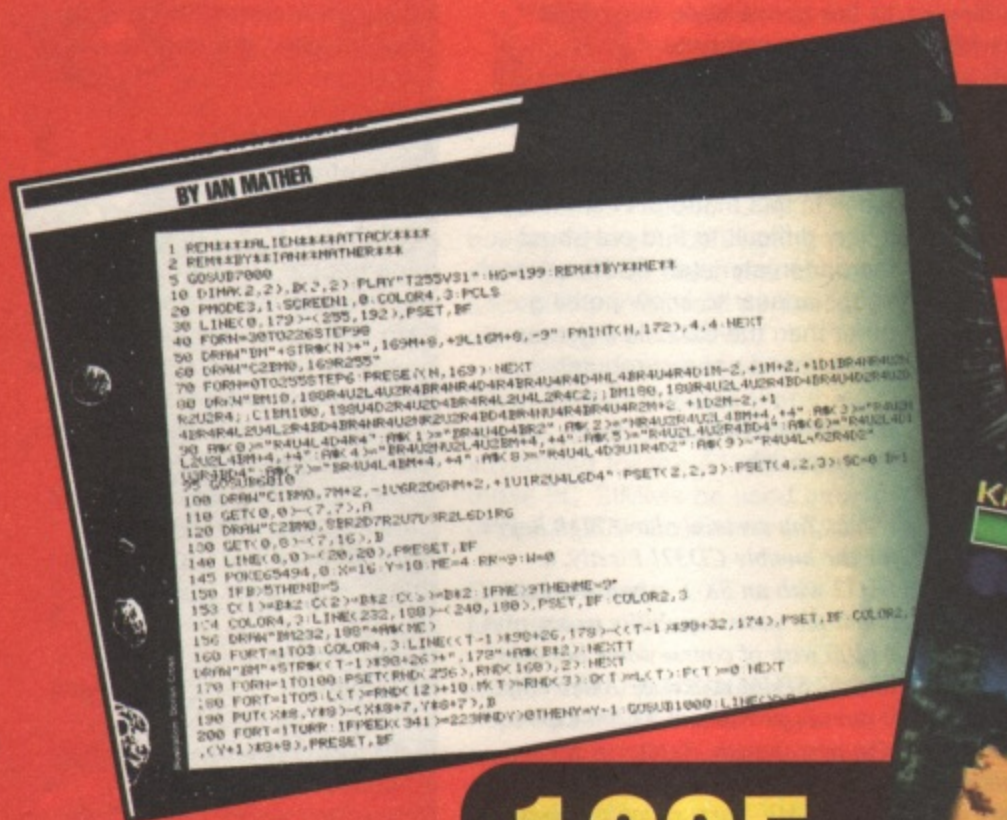
In the way of hard drive prep software, we recommend RD Prep. The harddisk.device is the specific driver for your hard drive interface and so you must tell your prep software to use it. With RD Prep you would enter 'RDPrep -d harddisk.device' at the CLI and away you go. Using RDPrep on A600s and A1200s you would enter 'RDPrep -d scsi.device'. Just remember to select read RDB first before making changes and writing. RDPrep can be obtained from KT's PD 01702-542434 disk U207. ■

**NO SAES PLEASE**  
We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.



# HOW WE USED TO LIVE

## Part 1: ACTION GAMES



1985



1995

COMPUTER  
AND  
VIDEO  
GAMES

Things have changed a lot in the 14 years since CVG was launched. And they're changing again with the arrival of the new 32-bit powerhouse consoles and Pentium-powered PCs. There's one magazine that gives you the best of all worlds – CVG. We cover all the major releases for every system, so whether you own a SNES, Mega Drive, PC, Amiga, Jaguar, 3DO, CD-i, 32X, Mega-CD, Game Boy, Game Gear, PlayStation or Saturn, there's only one mag that's worth reading...

Computer and Video Games. On sale the 15th of every month.





# Frequently Asked Questions

**Cover disks are great but sometimes they can cause unlimited and unnecessary heartache. CU Amiga lifts the lid off some of the culprits.**

**Q.** When I try to unarchive a cover disk program using DMS, all I get is the error message 'I need explode.library V4+'. What's wrong?

**A.** This error message happens when the DMS program tries to load its code library and fails. DMS places some of its routines in a special block of code called a library, which means they can be shared between several programs. It expects to find its library in the default LIBS: drawer and this is where the trouble can start. When you boot from a cover disk the Amiga thinks that the LIBS: drawer is on this disk. The Amiga assumes that the drawer called 'libs' on the floppy is the correct location for the libraries. If the disk creators have done their job properly the cover disk should have a copy of explode.library in this drawer and everything will work fine.

However, booting from either your own Workbench floppy or hard disk may cause problems. In this case, the Amiga assumes that the LIBS: drawer is on one of these devices. When you load a cover disk DMS will look to the libs drawer and try to find the explode.library. If you don't have a copy of it on your disks (Workbench or floppy), then DMS will fail to find the library and the message 'I need explode.library V4+' will appear.

To get around this, you have two options. First of all you should make sure that you boot from the cover disk. This will ensure that LIBS: points to the drawer on the floppy with the relevant library.

Secondly, you could copy the library from the cover disk to your own disk. To do this, make a note of the name of the cover disk and then re-boot from your normal disk

(not the cover disk) and then open a shell window. Let's assume the cover disk is called CU 110. In this case there is a space in the disk name which means you must use inverted commas around the disk name. To copy the library from the cover disk to your own disks, enter in the shell:

```
copy "cu 110:libs/explode.library" libs:
```

This will copy the file across.

**Q.** When I copy cover disk files from floppy to hard disk, I get error messages asking me to insert the original floppy again. Why?

**A.** The best way to copy programs which consist of several files to hard drive is to open a new drawer especially. Then drag all the icons over into it. Use the 'Show>> All Files' option from the Window menu on the Workbench display to make sure you haven't left any files out. Usually it isn't necessary to copy across drawers with names like 'c' or 'l' as these will duplicate what is already on your hard disk.

If you run the program from hard disk and it still asks you to insert the floppy disk, it is because somewhere a 'path' is still set up to point to the floppy. A path is a special variable which a program can use to keep track of the special files it needs. If you have already copied all the files required over to the hard disk, you can re-set the path so that it points to the location of the hard disk rather than the floppy. To do this, use the assign command from a Shell window. For example, if we assume you have created a drawer on your hard drive's WORK partition

called GAME and copied over all the files from a floppy disk called CUGAME1, you should enter: assign CUGAME1: WORK:GAME this will re-map the path to the floppy disk to be the drawer on the hard drive. Make sure you have removed the floppy disk before doing this, or you'll get an annoying error message like 'Can't cancel CUGAME1'.

The assign is only temporary in that if you switch off and reboot, it will be forgotten. To make it permanent, you need to add the line to the s:user-startup file. This will make sure that it is executed every time the Amiga is switched on.

**Q.** When I use DMS to unpack a cover disk game I occasionally see a message like 'Warning: Disk contains non-standard bootblock'. Does this mean there is a virus on the disk?

**A.** Not necessarily. It simply means that there is a non-standard bootblock. The bootblock is the first part of the disk to be loaded when the Amiga boots up. If there is a bootblock present, the Amiga will follow the instructions on it and may load Workbench. Many software houses use non-standard bootblocks to add special features and speed up loading times. The DMS program recognises that the bootblock is not standard and tells you, because in the past many virus did change the block for their own purposes. However, it is extremely unlikely that a virus would be present on a cover disk.

If you are still not happy, here is what you should do. Before starting the DMS process switch off and remove any external floppy drives and hard drives. Boot only from the cover disk and follow the instructions as DMS unpacks the program onto one or more disks. Use the unpacked programs with no other disk drives connected, and always switch off for 30

seconds before using any other disks.

You should also get a copy of anti-virus software such as *Virus Checker* by John Veldthuis.

**Q.** Why are there so few cover disks that I can use with my Workbench 1.3 A500 and 1Mb RAM?

**A.** Because your machine is out of date. You don't expect a hi-fi magazine to include 78rpm wax disks on the cover, do you? Upgrade to 2Mb of RAM and Workbench 2 or 3, or treat yourself to a nice A1200, either second-hand or when Escom start churning them out again.

**Q.** Is it OK for me to upload the cover disk to a BBS or give a copy to a friend?

**A.** No. The cover disk remains the copyright of the magazine. Giving copies away is breaking the law.

**Q.** I have written a program which I think you should put on your cover disk. What should I do with it?

**A.** In the first instance, send a copy on disk to us at CU Amiga Magazine. If we think that we'd like to use program, we'll be in contact straight away: so include a daytime telephone number on the covering letter if possible. Send your programs to: cover disk submissions, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. **John Kennedy**





# Back chat

## Letter of the month

I've worked in electrical retailing for 21 years now and during the last six months I've witnessed a huge growth in interest in multimedia on PC clones. The Amiga is one of the most powerful multimedia tools around but because the range of software available is almost non-existent it is losing out to the PC.

I frequently get customers in my store who want all an round machine to do word processing, play games and help out with their children's education. Most of the people don't actually care what computer they have as long as it will do the main jobs they need.

I accept that with software like *Wordworth*, *Final Writer*, and various games the Amiga can compete on the first two tasks but when it comes to education via multimedia we are onto a loser. About the best we can do at the moment is *Insight Dinosaurs*, hardly *Encarta '95*. Until we get the software support these people are going to carry on buying PCs and each PC sold is another nail in the Amiga's coffin.

**A Anthony  
Norfolk**

*Yes it is true, the Amiga is well catered for in the area of games and business type software and utilities. However, education software is sorely lacking. This is unfortunate as a significant number of Amiga owners are parents with school going children. I'm sure they would welcome more educational software of high quality which would help their children with schoolwork. Educational software companies take heed.*



**Escom's takeover, unfinished demos and the glory days of the C64 are just some of the items under fire in this month's backchat.**

## Delivering the goods

Over the past few years I've come to expect fully functioning serious application software free with most Amiga mags, but recently I've felt cheated on a number of occasions. Why? Because I've picked up and bought certain magazines assuming that the programs on the disks were actually complete, but later found them to be disabled demo versions. Maybe we've all been spoiled, but most of the full packages can be upgraded to the latest version, so it's not as if the original developers are missing out.

I'm glad to say that CU Amiga is one of the few mags that has not let me down, constantly coming up with the goods. *Comic Setter*, *Movie Setter*, *Directory Opus* and *Image FX* are just amazing, especially those that came with free manuals. Please keep it up, as the rest of them seem to be falling by the wayside.

**Peter Beard  
London**

## Angry of Kent

The whole situation with Escom sickens me. Only a few months ago you and all the other magazines were sucking up to Commodore UK like there was no tomorrow. They were put forward as saviours and geniuses, but now it appears that the leopards have changed their spots and David Pleasance and Colin Proudfoot are no longer flavour of the month. Why has this happened, surely as a UK mag you should be loyal to the UK company? It's bad enough that German companies are coming over here and buying up our car industry without taking over our computer industry too.

**Philip Lindsay  
Kent**

*Mr. Lindsay, you have totally and utterly missed the point. Let us spell it out to you in simple English: Commodore UK withdrew their bid for the Amiga and Escom went ahead and bought the company. Now Commodore UK have nothing to do with the Amiga and are unlikely to exist for very much longer. So David Pleasance is pretty much out of the picture at the moment. As for your last comment about 'Germans taking over' the UK computer industry we might remind you that Commodore was not a 'British' company, it was American, with an international umbrella organisation and individual subsidiaries in various territories. Escom have opened a retail network using the former Rumbelows stores that will eventually employ 20*

*times more people than Commodore did in the UK. But most importantly, if they bring the Amiga back to life, sell it here and encourage British software houses to produce games again we'll all benefit. Welcome to the real world.*

## IQ OF 64

I've had more entertainment value out of my C64 than I ever did with the Amiga. This news that Escom are going to restart manufacture of the C64 made me very happy. The Amiga just doesn't match up to what the C64 did in the games, demo and music scene. Bring back Commodore User 64 and you may be able to jump onto the bandwagon of the new 8-bit revolution that's about to happen. A new age where gameplay is more important than graphics and the programmers become famous cult figures.

**Bob Hawkins  
Earls Court**

*Are you being sarcastic or serious? OK, maybe the case could be put that the graphic limitations of the C64 made gameplay better and that more memory leads to laziness, but returning to the stone age is surely just a nostalgic flight of fancy. This does raise an interesting question though: will the resurrected '64' for the Chinese and eastern European market be called the Amiga Technologies 64 (ironic), the Escom 64 (unlikely), the Commodore 64 (but that name is now being used for Pentium PCs!) or the Beijing Province Factory No. 1156 64?*

## Last minute reprieve

I've been wanting to buy a computer for quite a while now and an Amiga was top of my list. However, due to the Commodore situation I haven't been able to purchase one. I was considering getting an Archimedes but I still really wanted an Amiga because of the huge range of PD available. I shopped around for a secondhand one but found it very hard to locate any Amigas for sale. I was about to give up and go ahead and buy an Archimedes when I bought your Magazine and read that the Amiga have been saved. So hurry up Escom and get the Amigas back in the shops so I can buy one.

**Adrian Betts  
Staffordshire**

## Expand or die

Expand or die, or put it another way expand and maybe fall flat on your face. After much



head scratching I decided that I needed an accelerator with two simm sockets and the ability for SCSI 2 products to be used direct from the board. The only board I could get was the GVP A1230 II. Although it didn't use standard simms it still meant I could expand from 4 to 8Mb without having a 4Mb simm spare which is what happens with other accelerator boards. However, all my dreams of expansion have now been thrown out of the window because GVP have been taken over and nobody knows what the future holds. Will I now have to buy a Squirrel SCSI PCMCIA interface to add a syquest removable drive and a CD-ROM drive to my A1200? Only time will tell. Maybe CU Amiga can shed some light on what is going to happen with GVP products because I'm feeling as sick as a parrot about the whole thing.

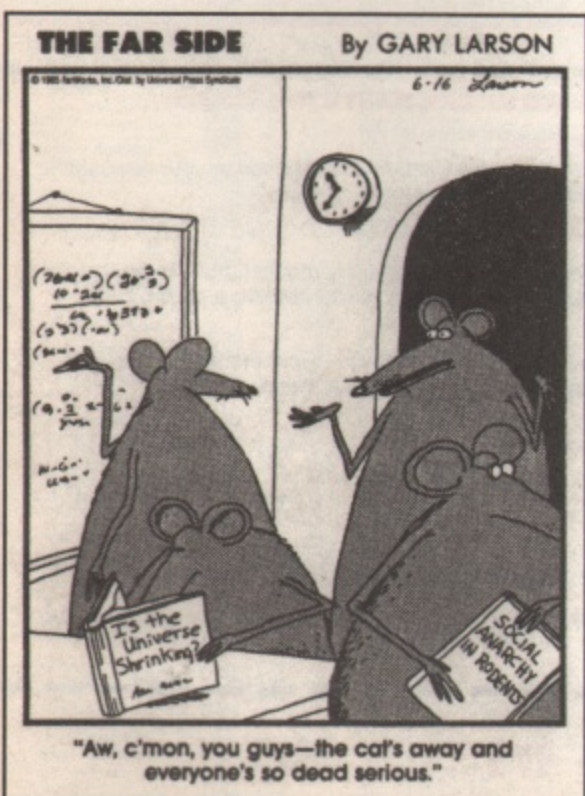
**S Longden**  
Arbroath

*Funny you should ask about GVP because this month's points of view column is All about what is going to happen to GVP so turn to page 130 now.*

## Right to reply

Having read Andrew William's letter (June Backchat) I feel inclined to comment. Firstly the *Crystal Dragon* demo was excellent. It's the first game to ever make me want to try playing an RPG as it more logical and easier to use than many of the other games around. What do you mean 'complete them' Andrew? Are you referring to be able to kill the big baddy in *Crystal Dragon*? If so, what do you expect in a demo? Completion could be considered to be when you've found the stairs to the next level.

As for the *Settlers* demo, it was and still is excellent. True, it is not possible to win in the demo version, the best you can do is take all but the main castle, but otherwise it's as good as playing the real thing. The demo is better in some ways than the finished game as that seems to have had quite a few bugs in it.



## Why don't you?

Got something to say? Then jot it down and send it to us at CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk.

Finally, I think Escom are right to resume production of the much maligned and undermined A600. It's a good wee computer, powerful enough to run a small business as well as run lots of games and have great graphics and music. And it can multitask properly which is something most top end PCs still can't do. A friend of mine has just bought a 486 PC purely for games. It is much harder to use than my A600. If he wants to do serious stuff he still does it on his A1200.

**Karen Hayes**  
Birmingham

## What's going on?

Why are so many games publishers frantically jumping onto the Playstation bandwagon and leaving the Amiga? Who do they think is going to buy their games, when the machine isn't even going to be out until Christmas? The Amiga market isn't going to disappear overnight, just because Commodore went belly-up, and with the new Escom plans, things could well take off again in a big way.

Some developers abandoned the Amiga a couple of years ago to go off and play with their new console friends, but they had to come back to it in the end didn't they? The Amiga has always had the innovative game designs before the consoles, and without it we would probably never have seen games like *Populous*, *Lemmings*, *Skidmarks*, *Jimmy White's Snooker* and *Cannon Fodder* on any machine. If all future games have to be okayed by the big cheeses at Nintendo, Sega and Sony, what room will there be for future innovation?

**John Willis**  
Berkshire

## Bizarre, weird, strange

You are making a heinous mistake thinking that your Amiga is an ordinary computer. It's not. It's infused with paranormal abilities. While using your Amiga, your psychic aura envelopes the mystic circuitry to form a vital link enabling the unit to function. Negative vibes will cause strange unexplained failures whilst positive vibes will spur the shamanic motherboard to overcome all problems in its path with only minor intervention from your consciousness. In short, stroke your Amiga. Whisper kind things to it. Love your inanimate 'girlfriend' and your Amiga will continue to reward you with small raptures of magic thereafter.

**Neil Dowdell**  
Glasgow

*It's a funny old world innit?*

# TEAM TALK

Now that summer is upon us the team muse over what would be their idea of a perfect holiday. Here's what they came up with.

## ALAN DYKES



Somewhere in Ireland with lots of sun, surf and guinness would be my idea of a nice holiday. And I'd spend most of my time teaching my new niece, Constance, to surf. She's only a few months old mind but she'd soon get the hang of it. Plenty of discipline: that's what the youth of today need.

## LISA COLLINS



Rome's the place where I'd like to spend a few fun filled weeks. I could bask in the sun on the Spanish steps and watch all those tall, dark, handsome brown-eyed men scooting around on Vespas — heaven. Vespas and men: a combination I can't refuse. Two track minded me? Never.

## TONY HORGAN



My idea of a great holiday would be to spend three weeks on a deserted tropical island. That way I could mess about making my tunes in glorious sunshine without anyone complaining about the racket I was making. Then I'd come back and sell my tapes for a small fortune. Dream on Tony.

## MAT BETTINSON



All you pommies all seem to want holidays in the sun. Not me mate, I get enough heat when I'm in my native Australia. My idea of a perfect holiday would be to stay at home in England. Here I could surf the net for days with just a few tinnies beside me for refreshment. Excellent.

## HELEN DANBY



This is one pommy who hates the sun. My idea of a brill holiday in summer would be to spend my as much time as I could in the shade. If I couldn't go to somewhere like Scarborough where there's hardly any sun I'd stick to staying inside a few select pubs downing a few beers. Someone's got to do it.

## JOHN KENNEDY



A bit of a busman's holiday for me. I'd ask those nice people at Guinness PLC if I could spend my holiday in their factory watching how they brew the liquid gold. And if I had some time left over I'd take my fiancée for a spin on my motorbike. Well, you've got to spoil them don't you?



# Next Month in CU Amiga Magazine

**Exclusive**

## Primal Rage demo

You've read the WiPs now  
see the game itself!

**Plus: Full Review!**

### Gaming for the future

As usual we've looked into our crystal ball, nipped down to the pub for a chat, watched breakfast television, used lottery predictors, examined pigeon entrails and counted the stones on Brighton beach in an effort to find out what games were coming in for review next month. Finally we had to resort to phoning PR people in various software houses and publishers to find out. It's an original idea and it means working for a change, as opposed to playing games all the time, but it achieved results. Inconclusive results. But results all the same.

For instance, Alan Bunker from Team 17 told us: "Oh yes, *Speris Legacy* should be ready in the next few weeks, so you should have it soon. I hope. Probably. You know what it's like, these things take time." And *Alien Breed 3D*? "End of July mate. Yes it might make it in time for the September issue. Actually it should do. It's due for release at the end of July, so it'll be ready for review before then I'm sure. I'll ask Richard, but I'm sure he won't confirm it yet. There's still work to be done."

**And so, throwing caution to the wind yet again, we bring you the ...er.. definitive list of software that will be reviewed in the next issue of CU Amiga Magazine:**

- Primal Rage
- Alien Breed 3D
- Speris Legacy
- Legends
- Front Lines
- Super Streetfighter 2
- British Touring Car Challenge

### I wanna get technical

Next month's technical section promises to have something for everyone including a reviews of a host of plug ins for *Lightwave*, including:

- Humanoids
- Fibre factory

Plus: Little Gem, a dedicated Audio mixer specifically designed for your Amiga

And: *PC Task version 3*. If you really want to emulate an inferior machine this software may be able to help you.



Get ready for some Audio mixing on your Amiga with this Little Gem -er.

### CU Amiga Magazine September 1995, on sale 15th August

If you want to make sure that CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your newsagent please fill out this coupon and hand it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent:

☐ CU Amiga Magazine is very honest and extremely modest, but I know that the September 1995-Issue is going to be a stonker. Please reserve a copy for me.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine every month from now on - I don't want to miss it ever again. Well, not until further notice anyway.

My name is: .....

My address is: .....

PS If you don't like filling in forms, just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the above advertised features or cover disks if they become unavailable. CU Amiga Magazine is distributed by Frontline.

**Find out about all this and more in ...**

**CU Amiga September 1995 Out August 15th**



# Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

Dept: CU08 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat/Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only At £4.00 per item.

Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD	
1 Day Cricket	16.99	Grand Prix Circuit	8.99	Rome AD92	12.99	10/10 Driving Test (Learners)	18.99	U003 The Workshop	1.25
4th & Inches	8.99	Guardian	9.99	Rugby League Boss	9.99	10/10 Early Essentials (3-7)	18.99	U006 Address Book	1.25
688 Sub Attack	10.99	GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS	16.99	Rugby League Coach	19.99	10/10 English (6-16)	18.99	U008 Asteroid	1.25
A-Train + Construction Kit	12.99	Gunboat	10.99	R League Track Suit Man	16.99	10/10 Essential Maths (5-12)	18.99	U010 Autograph	1.25
A10 Tank Killer	12.99	Gunship	10.99	Rules Of Engagement 2	22.99	10/10 German (8-16)	18.99	U013 The Right Way	1.25
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99	GUNSHIP 2000	12.99 24.99 22.99	Ruff n Tumble	17.99	10/10 French (8-16)	18.99	U014 Panasonic Printer Driver	1.25
Addams Family	12.99	Hanna Barbera Animation	29.99	Ruffian	13.99	10/10 Junior Essentials (5-11)	18.99	U015 H.P. Printer Driver	1.25
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99	Hardball	8.99	Run the Gauntlet	6.99	10/10 Maths Algebra (6-16)	18.99	U016 Seikosa Printer Driver	1.25
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99	Hard Drivin II	8.99	Sabre Team (Enhanced)	20.99 20.99	10/10 Maths Numbers (6-16)	18.99	U017 Cannon & Citizen Printer Driver	1.25
Afterburner	6.99	Har Nova	8.99	Sci Fi Collection	17.99	10/10 Maths Statistics (6-16)	18.99	U018 H.P. 550c Printer Driver	1.25
Aladdin	19.99	Head over Heels	6.99	Sci Fi Collection	17.99	10/10 Structured Spelling (9-1)	18.99	U019 Impolder V4.00	1.25
Alien Breed 2	19.99	Heart of China	12.99	Second Samurai	19.99 19.99 19.99	ADI GCSE Maths/English/French	22.99	U020 Bad Format	1.25
ALIEN BREED 3D	19.99 19.99	Heimdall	8.99	SENSIBLE GOLF	19.99	ADI Junior Counting (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99	U022 Better Bench V1.2	1.25
Alien Olympics	19.99	Heimdall 2	22.99 22.99 22.99	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.99	ADI Junior Reading (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99	U023 De-graded 500 600 1200	1.25
All Terrain Racer	17.99 19.99 19.99	High Steel	6.99	Sensible Soccer International	13.99	Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99	U024 Extermin-8 Virus Killer	1.25
Allot Allot	16.99	HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.99	SETTLERS	19.99	Better Maths (12-16)	13.99	U025 Engineers Kit (1220 only)	1.25
Altered Beast	6.99	History Line 1914-18	22.99	Shadow Warriors	6.99	Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99	U027 Fake Memory for a 1200	1.25
Amazon Queen	19.99	Hook	8.99	Shadowlands	8.99	Count and Add (3-5)	8.99	U028 Action Replay For The 600	1.25
Another World	12.99	Hoyles Book of Games 1 or 2 or 3	8.99	Shaq Fu	17.99	Fraction Gobblins (8-13)	10.99	U029 Amiga Tutorial	1.25
Apolya	8.99	Hucklebury Hound	8.99	Shuttle - S/Flight Sim	12.99	Maths Maria (8-12)	10.99	U030 A.C.E.S Database	1.25
Arabian Knights	8.99	Hudson Hawk	6.99	Sierra Soccer	16.99	Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99	U031 Abases v1.33	1.25
Archeo Pool	8.99	Humans 1 & 2	19.99	Silent Service 2	12.99	Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3-)	16.99	U035 Text Plus v4.00	1.25
Archer Maclean's Pool	10.99	Immortal	10.99	Sim City 2000	26.99	Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99	U037 Ultimate Cheats And Solutions	1.25
Armour Geddon	16.99	Impossible Mission 2025	22.99 24.99 22.99	Sim Classics (Ant/Life/City)	22.99	Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99	U038 Number Pad For 600	1.25
AWARD WINNERS 2	19.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv	12.99	Sim Life	10.99 22.99	Thomas Tank Eng Collection	12.99	U040 J.R. Comm	1.25
B 17 Flying Fortress	12.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Act	8.99	Simon The Sorcerer	22.99 26.99 26.99	Thomas Tank Eng Paint Pack	10.99	U041 Race Raptor	1.25
Baldie	19.99	Indianapolis 500	10.99	SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	22.99 26.99 26.99			U042 Pools Pools V2	1.25
Bananas	19.99	Intelligent Strategy Games	19.99	Simpsons	8.99			U043 Training Log	1.25
Base Jumpers	19.99	International Golf	12.99	Sink or Swim	8.99			U044 Mastie Niblick	1.25
Battlechess	17.99	Ishtar 3	22.99 26.99	Skidmarks	12.99			U045 D-Solve	1.25
Battle Isle '93	17.99	It's International Cricket	18.99 18.99	SKIDMARKS UPGRADE	12.99			U046 Lockpic v2.0	1.25
Battlehawks 1942	12.99	Ivanhoe	6.99	SKIDMARKS 2	19.99			U047 Relo Kick v1.4	1.25
BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	22.99	J Nicklaus Greatest 18	6.99	Sketchin	17.99 17.99 17.99			U048 Broadband Electrod	1.25
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99	Jaguar XJ220	8.99	Sly Spy	6.99			U050 Odds Or	1.25
Benefactor	17.99	Jetstrike	17.99 19.99 19.99	Snapperazzi	13.99			U051 Power Copper	1.25
Big Sea	19.99	Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99	Soccer Kid	9.99 9.99 9.99			U052 Essential Virus Killer	1.25
Birds of Prey	12.99	J Barnes Euro Football	8.99	Soccer Team Manager	10.99			U053 Soccer League	1.25
Black Crypt	10.99	John Madden Football	10.99	Software Manager	10.99				
Bloodnet	19.99	Just Strike	17.99 18.99 18.99	Soup Trek (Search For Stock)	19.99				
Blitz Tennis	19.99	K240 - Utopia 2	19.99	Sooty & Sweep	6.99				
Blitzkrieg	29.99	KBG	12.99	Space Academy	19.99				
Blue Angels	8.99	Kick Off 3 Euro Challenge	16.99 19.99 22.99	Space Crusade	8.99				
Body Blows Galactic	19.99	Kid Chaos	17.99 19.99 19.99	Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.99				
Bravo Romeo Delta	8.99	Kids Rule OK	12.99	Speedball 2	8.99				
BREACH 3	22.99	Kingpin	10.99 12.99 12.99	Speris Legacy	19.99				
Brian Lara's Cricket	19.99	Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	12.99	Spherical Worlds	17.99				
Brian The Lion	19.99	Kings Quest 6	22.99	Sports Challenge	12.99				
Brutal Football	19.99	Knights Of The Sky	10.99	Stardust Special Edition	9.99				
Brutal Football	13.99	Last Ninja 2	6.99	Star Crusader	19.99 19.99				
Bubba n Stix & Premier	13.99	Leading Lap	19.99 19.99	Starlord	24.99				
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Legacy of Sorasil	17.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99				
Bubble & Squeak	17.99 19.99 19.99	Legends of Valour	12.99	Strike Fleet	10.99				
Budokan	10.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	Striker	8.99				
Bump N Burn	17.99	Lemmings	19.99	STRIP POT	19.99				
Bully's Sporting Darts	8.99	Lemmings Double Pack	19.99	Stun Runner	6.99				
Bureau 13	19.99	LEMMINGS 3	19.99 19.99	Stunt Car Racer	6.99				
Burning Rubber	16.99	Links - The Challenge	12.99	Suburban Commando	16.99				
Burntime	17.99	Lion King	19.99	Subversion	8.99				
Campaign 2	22.99	Litil Devil	19.99	SUBWAR 2050	12.99 22.99				
Cadaver/Pay Off	12.99	Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	Super Hang On	6.99				
Cannon Fodder 2	19.99	Loom	12.99	Super Space Invaders	8.99				
Cannon Fodder	12.99	Lords of the Realm	22.99 22.99	Super League Manager	19.99 19.99 19.99				
Cardiacc	8.99	LOST EDEN	22.99	Super Loopz	9.99 9.99				
Carrier Command	4.99	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	22.99	Super Methane Brothers	8.99				
Castle Master	6.99	Lure Of The Temptress	12.99	Super Monaco Grand Prix	8.99				
Caesar Deluxe	12.99	M1 Tank Platoon	12.99	Super Putty	12.99				
Centre Court Tennis	19.99	Manhunter "New York"	12.99	SUPER STARDUST	19.99 19.99				
Champions of Sport	13.99	Manhunter "San Francisco"	12.99	Super Streetfighter 2	20.99 20.99 20.99				
Champ Man End Of Season	11.99	Man Utd - The Double	19.99	SuperTrek	12.99				
Champ Man Italia 95	16.99	Marvins Marvellous Adv	19.99 19.99	Superskiddmarks	19.99				
Champ Manager Compendium	17.99	Master Axe	19.99 19.99 19.99	Supremacy	10.99				
Chaos Engine	9.99	Match Day Manager	8.99	Syndicate	22.99				
Chuck Rock 1 & 2	19.99	Mean 18	8.99	Tact Man - English or Scots	19.99				
Civilisation	17.99	Megarace	22.99	Tactical Manager 2	19.99				
Classic Board Games	8.99	Megatraveller 1 or 2	12.99	Team 17 Coll Vol 1	19.99				
CLASSIC COLL - DELPHINE	19.99	Messengers Of Doom	19.99	Team Yankee	12.99				
CLASSIC COLL - LUCAS ARTS	19.99	MICROPROSE GOLF	12.99	Test Drive 2	6.99				
Club Football	19.99	Micro Machines	10.99	Test Match Cricket	9.99				
COALA	19.99	Midwinter	17.99	Terminator 2	6.99				
Cohort 2	19.99	Midwinter 2	12.99	Tetris	16.99				
Colonels Bequest	10.99	MIG 29 Fulcrum	10.99	T.F.X.	26.99				
COLONISATION	22.99	Mighty Max	17.99 19.99	The Big 6 - Dizzy	22.99				
Combat Classics 1	19.99	Military Masterpieces	19.99	The Blue & The Grey	19.99				
Combat Classics 2	19.99	Mini Office	35.99	The Clue	19.99 19.99 19.99				
Combat Classics 3	22.99	MONKEY ISLAND 1 OR 2	12.99	The Games	10.99				
Complete Chess	22.99	Moonbase	34.99	The Greatest - Compilation	21.99				
Core A1200 Bundle	19.99	Morph	17.99 19.99 8.99	The Publisher	22.99				
Core CD32 Bundle 1	22.99	MORTAL KOMBAT 1 OR 2	19.99	The Publisher	22.99				
Core CD32 Bundle 2	16.99	Mr. Blobby	13.99	Their Finest Hour	12.99				
Cosmic Spacehead	17.99.								



# GVP: The Second Coming



**Can the new  
Power Computing  
and M-tec buyout,  
resuscitate GVP  
or will the once  
strong US Amiga  
presence be  
stifled for ever?  
Mat Bettinson  
speaks out ...**

**G**reat Valley Products (GVP) has been a leading innovator and producer of quality Amiga peripherals for many years. The recent news that GVP had filed for Chapter 11 liquidation was almost as sobering as the announcement of Commodore's similar fate a year earlier. A shadow of uncertainty now hovers over the Amiga's most famous third party brand.

GVP were usually the first to fill in any gaps left by Commodore, targeting areas in which the Amiga could be improved, and releasing top grade products accordingly. From the incredibly popular A500 HD8 to the A1230 68030 accelerators for the A1200, they led while others followed, often with cheaper and slightly better spec equipment – usually after GVP had done all the hard development work. It's hard to believe that any other company would have come up with such crazy and brilliant products as the PhonePak Amiga (a combined telephone answering service, voice mail and fax system).

## Why oh why?

So why did this innovator fold while the copy cats continue to prosper? Perhaps due to its policy of maintaining relatively high prices in the face of cheaper competition? Certainly its proudly advertised US-based manufacturing didn't help, especially against lower cost rival manufacturing in the Far East. In the end the public demanded GVP quality at Far East prices. GVP couldn't deliver and subsequently paid the price. German manufacturers have been quick to capitalise.

Luckily all is not lost. The German based M-Tech and the UK based Power Computing successfully bought out GVP's intellectual rights, which allows M-Tech and Power Computing to produce any or all of the GVP product range.

Power Computing's Tony

laniari has confirmed that products will be developed by former GVP engineers on a contractual basis and that manufacturing will also remain stateside. It was hardly surprising that he was enthusiastic about the products GVP is known to have completed but not released (like a 68060 accelerators and a PCMCIA 16-bit sampler) since these products are eagerly awaited by the Amiga community. Perhaps GVP's expertise coupled with European management and a better understanding of the European market will lead to quality products aimed at the right users at the right prices. I'm of the opinion that GVP's strengths were (and are) in new product development rather than mass market low-end products. The new A2000 and A4000 68060 accelerators will be welcomed, but with Phase 5 already banking on shifting around 10,000 of their own 68060 boards in Escom's planned 4000/60, will GVP's '060 be able to compete?

## New products?

My biggest worry is for the long term availability of GVP quality products. I have no doubt that Power and M-tec intend to keep on producing peripherals, but as European mass market sellers they may not always lead in the same way as GVP have. It's all very well using bought GVP expertise to produce new products but they've got to accept that not all of them will have immediate mass market appeal.

The American market has always been relatively small but very professional based, thus revolutionary (and expensive) products were made there first. Sophisticated products for a sophisticated market, and the rest of us benefited.

## America calling

Meanwhile on the 'net there is a distinct air of depression at the

current state of affairs. Here in the UK we see Escom opening up 100 stores overnight. Meanwhile the Americans see their most famous Amiga Magazine fail, the American buy-out favourites CEI fail and finally the sacred GVP fail. Suddenly there doesn't seem to be much that's Amiga and American any more.

They would like to be reassured that Escom have America in its sights, even though the US Amiga scene is very different to the predominantly hobbyist and semi-pro mass European market. I want to be assured of this too, for all our sakes.

Of course it's early days yet but Stateside Amiga gurus like Dave Haynie haven't heard anything from Escom and that is not viewed as a good sign.

## Looking to a perfect world

In an ideal world I'd like to see a lot more of an averaging out in the markets on either side of the Pond.

The UK could do with a real kickstart in the high end of the market. More big-box Amigas and significant upgrades to low-end machines.

Likewise the US could really do with a large influx of low-end machines to ease the next generation into this wonderful computing platform. US Amiga game development would be welcomed the world over as would European high-end application development. I'm not going to say it's down to Escom again. It's not. They are a business and if you, the public, spend some money on software and hardware, the market will be proven to exist. Other markets like the US will have to be forged afresh.

**Mat Bettinson is an Amiga fanatic, an avid 'net nut and CU Amiga's latest technical recruit.**

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then email us at CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk, or mat@darkside.demon.co.uk

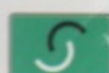
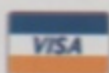
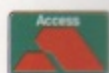


Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 35220



# CD-ROM

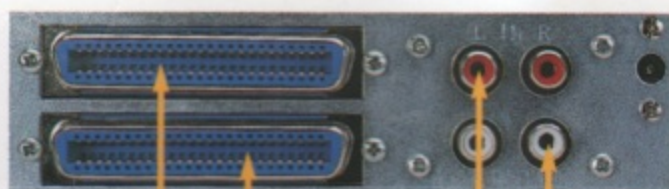
**NEW**  
CD-ROM  
INC. CD32  
EMULATION



**£199**

x2 CD-ROM

**DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM**



SCSI Connectors

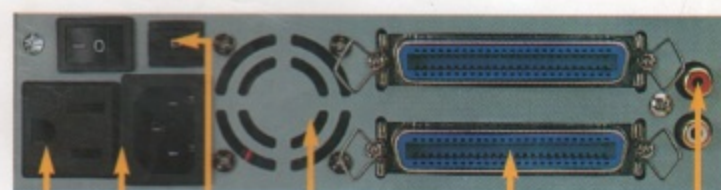
Audio In/Out



**£299**

x4 CD-ROM

**QUAD SPEED CD ROM**



110v

240v

SCSI ID  
Switch

Cooling  
Fan

SCSI  
Connectors

Audio  
In/Out

## POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead\* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

**Amiga 600/1200**

Double - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£199**

Quad - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£299**

**Amiga 4000** No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£159**

Quad - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£259**

## CD-ROM SOFTWARE

<b>CDBOOT 1.0</b> .....	<b>£29</b>
Enables you use almost any CD32 games	
<b>FRESHFONTS II</b> .....	<b>£17</b>
632MB of fonts for almost any computer system	
<b>GAMERS' DELIGHT</b> .....	<b>£25</b>
Contains 40 games for the Amiga	
<b>GOLDFISH 2</b> .....	<b>£25</b>
Volume 2 of the Goldfish series, contains a selection of software	
<b>LIGHT ROM</b> .....	<b>£39</b>
Contains almost 650MB of 3D objects, images etc.	
<b>MAGIC ILLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>£10</b>
3D stereograms on your screen!	
<b>MEETING PEARLS VOL I</b> .....	<b>£10</b>
First CD published with the concept of "sharecompilation"	
<b>MEETING PEARLS VOL II</b> .....	<b>£10</b>
Contains 650MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface	
<b>THE LIGHT WORKS</b> .....	<b>£34</b>
Raytracing - a fascinating area of computer graphics	
<b>THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS</b> .....	<b>£12</b>
Drive into the fractal world of geometry	
<b>AMINET 5</b> .....	<b>£12</b>
1.1 gigabytes of software	
<b>AMINET SET I</b> .....	<b>£25</b>
4 CD's containing freeware	
<b>CD-WRITE</b> .....	<b>£39</b>
Enables you to virtually write to CD's	
<b>FRESH FISH 8</b> .....	<b>£25</b>
Hundreds of MB's of freeware	

### Accessories

**Amiga 4000**  
SCSI-Interface **£129**

**Multi-media Speakers**  
80 Watt .....**£54**



**80 WATT  
SPEAKERS  
£54**

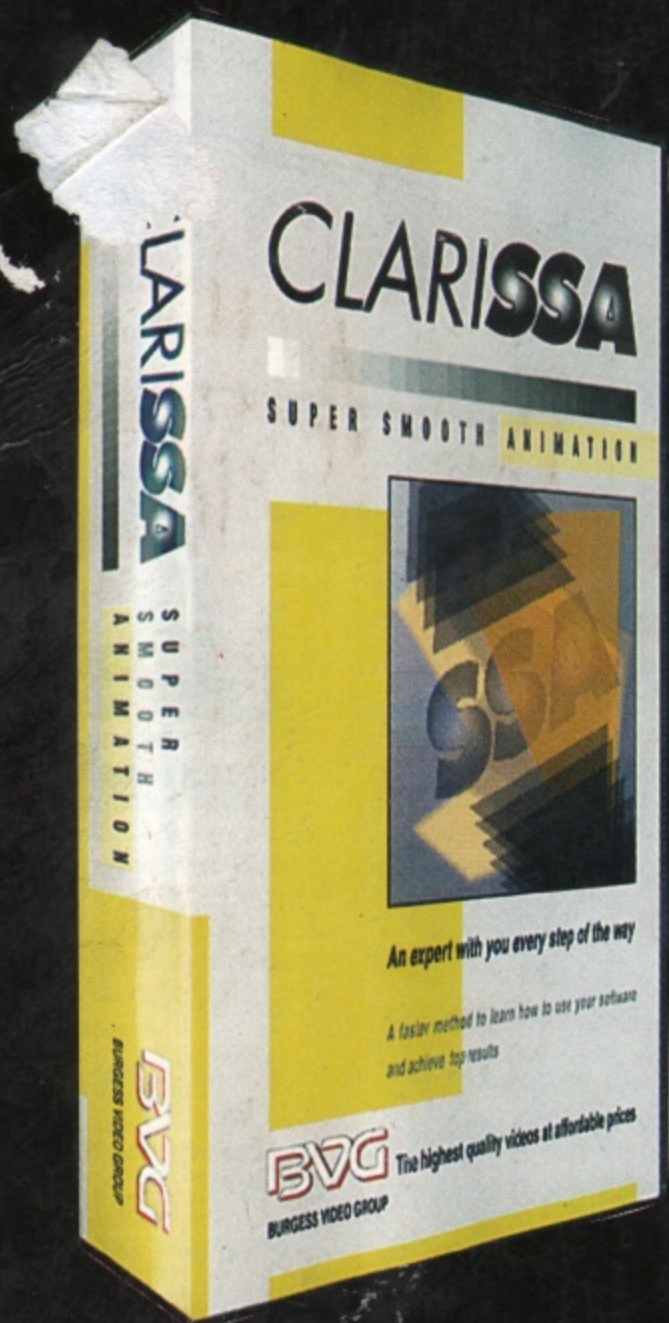
\*UK only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.



**Don't miss out, get your  
Clarissa 2.0 video ...**



**See backing board  
for details**